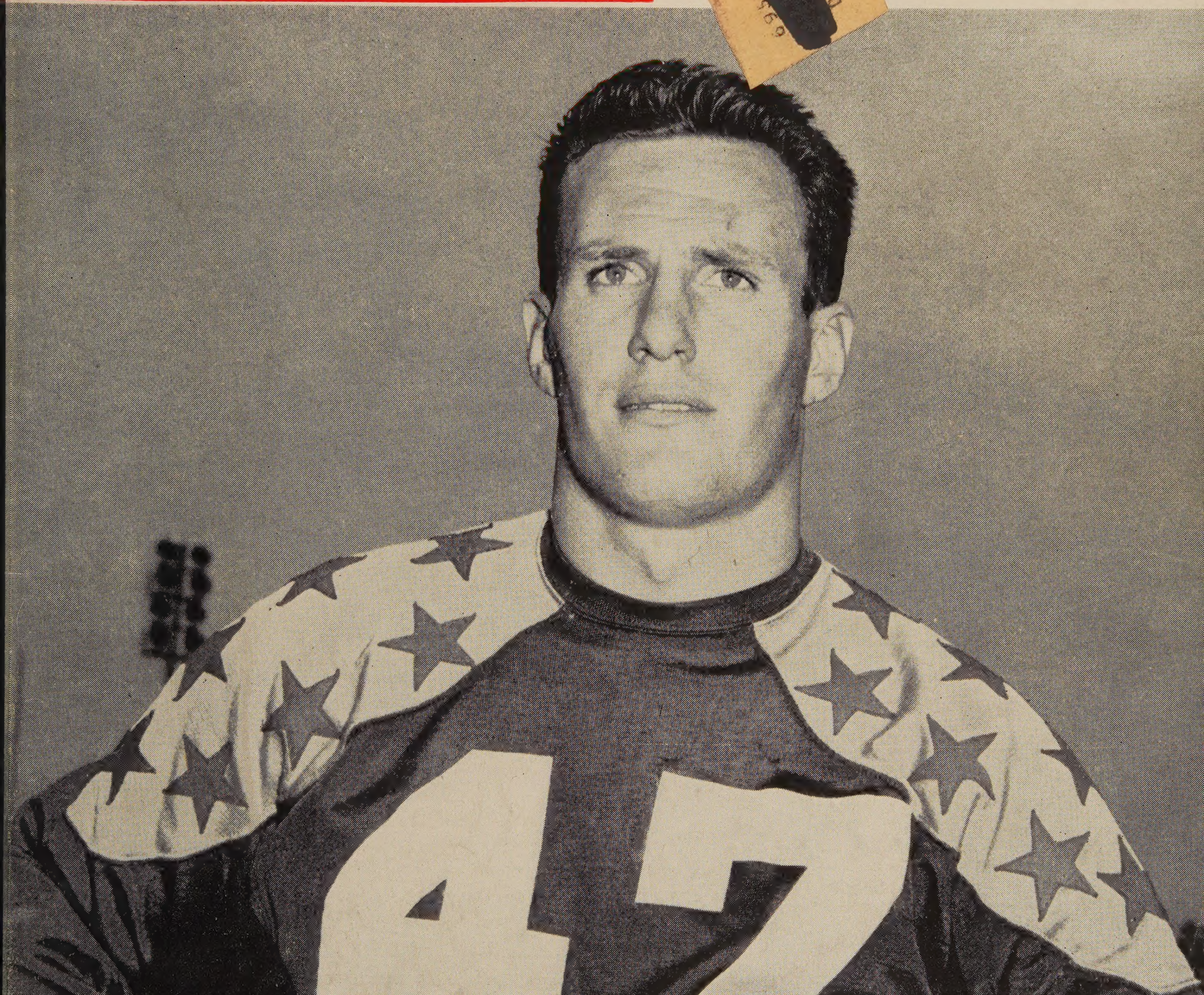
[redacted] LIBRARY. [redacted]

2-54 [redacted]

Christian Life

THE MAGAZINE Y'S CHRISTIAN 25¢

OCTOBER • 1953



In the NEWS

- ★ Korean Peace Spurs Evangelism
- ★ Evangelism in West Berlin

WHAT'S GOOD ABOUT

Gospel Choruses?

Has God Called You to Prepare for a MINISTRY IN MUSIC?

There's no better place to study Sacred Music than **MOODY BIBLE INSTITUTE!**

because of the curriculum! Moody's SACRED MUSIC COURSE is the result of careful planning. It's designed to meet the needs of churches, Christian colleges and schools, mission boards and radio stations for thoroughly trained musicians.

because of the high standards! All basic work is on the conservatory level—which will be of great benefit to the student who transfers to another school after graduation. The faculty is outstanding.

because of the unusual subjects taught! Majors are offered in piano, organ, voice, composition, church music and orchestral instruments. Thorough instruction in music theory and music literature includes such unique subjects as Hymn and Choral Composition and Arranging, Music in the Church School, Service Playing (piano or organ) and Music in Radio Broadcasting.

because of the comprehensive Bible training! Those preparing for a career in gospel music need a good background training in Bible, theology and evangelism in order to fully appreciate and understand the work they're entering. You'll get this at MBI.

because of the truly spiritual approach to music! This three-year course strives for music that is essentially expressive of Christian experience and faith.

because of the limitless opportunities for practical work! You'll gain valuable experience by song leading, singing and playing in Chicago's many churches, missions and institutions, and taking part in programs on the Institute's own radio station WMBI. There are opportunities to play in the orchestra and to sing in the famous Moody Chorale (that goes on tour twice each year), and other organizations. Studying at Moody also makes it possible for you to hear world-famous musicians and musical groups appearing in Chicago concert engagements.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLETS . . .

"Through the Arch," an interesting picture story of student life at MBI, and 32-page brochure, *"Moody Trains for a Ministry in Music."* With them you'll receive the new school catalog giving complete information on all courses. Address Office of Admissions, Dept. L237

You can serve Christ better after you've been

TRAINED FOR THE JOB at

Moody Bible Institute

820 North LaSalle Street • Chicago 10, Illinois

INTERDENOMINATIONAL...EVANGELICAL

Dr. William Culbertson
president

Dr. S. Maxwell Coder
dean

Donald P. Hustad, A.B., M. Mus.
director, sacred music dept.

BUYERS GUIDE

"Tru-Fidelity" Tape Recorder

Production of the new "Tru-Fidelity" Tape Recorder has been announced by the DuKane Corporation. The recorder features the quality, durability and facilities required by educators, pastors, musicians, Sunday school workers and others who use a tape recorder regularly.

DuKANE
Tru-Fidelity
TAPE RECORDER

For further information on the tape recorder, check item X97-A on next page.

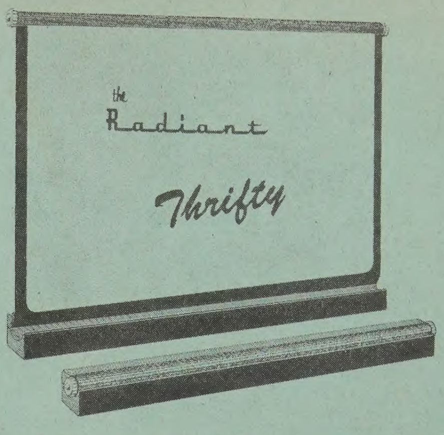
The mechanism has a minimum of moving parts and is of rigid, heavy-duty construction. All components are made by DuKane.

The "Tru-Fidelity" Tape Recorder is dual track at two speeds, 7½" and 3¾" per second with a fast forward of 100 seconds and rewind at 80 seconds for 7" reels.

Other features include single tape motion selector, keyboard facility selector, tape counter, positive safety erase, "Magic Eye" recording level indicator, tape copying facility, separate inputs for microphone, radio and phonograph, easy servicing, rack or custom mounting, separate treble and bass controls, public address system, 7½ watt amplifier, headphone monitoring, large 6 x 9 matched dynamic power speaker. The weight is 39 pounds and it operates on 105-125 volts, 60 cycle AC.

Inexpensive Projection Screen

If you're looking for something inexpensive in the line of projection screens for your church, don't overlook the "Thrifty," a table and wall model projection screen manufactured by Radiant Screens of Chicago.



For further information on projection screen, check item X97-B on next page.

Its simplicity, compactness, and light weight make it suitable for use in church or young people's groups or for a quick set-up for slide or filmstrip showing in various Sunday school class rooms.

The "Thrifty" can be set up in seconds, according to the manufacturer, because the projection surface needs only to be unrolled and supported by a single stretcher bar. This stretcher bar keeps the "Perma-White" processed fabric completely taut to provide good projection results.

The screen base may rest securely on a desk or table or the screen may be hung on a wall. When the projection surface

FOR MORE INFORMATION . . .

Place a check mark alongside products and services on which you want specific information.

COVERS
- ☐ 2nd—Moody Bible Inst.
- ☐ 3rd—Houghton College
- ☐ Back—Winona Lake Sch.

PAGE 1
- ☐ X1-1 Accordion Mfgs.

PAGE 3
- ☐ X3-1 Scripture Press

PAGE 4
- ☐ X4-1 Projector

PAGE 5
- ☐ X5-1 Hammond Organ

PAGE 6
- ☐ X6-1 Revised Standard Bible

PAGE 7
- ☐ X7-1 The Upper Room
- ☐ X7-2 Bible Lands Cruise

PAGE 8
- ☐ X8-1 Moody Monthly

PAGE 9
- ☐ X9-1 Marion Kay Prod.

PAGE 10
- ☐ X10-1 Acacia Life Ins.

PAGE 11
- ☐ X11-1 Tables & Chairs
- ☐ X11-2 Young Life
- ☐ X11-3 Nursing Vacancies
- ☐ X11-4 Am. Messianic Fellow.
- ☐ X11-5 Hearing Aid
- ☐ X11-6 Scripture Calendar

PAGE 12
- ☐ X12-1 Greeting Post Cards

PAGE 13
- ☐ X13-1 American S. S. Union

PAGE 16
- ☐ X16-1 Firestone Foamex

PAGE 32
- ☐ X32-1 Oriental Mission

PAGE 34
- ☐ X34-1 Church Calendars

PAGE 35
- ☐ X35-1 Evang. Hymn Playing
- ☐ X35-2 Bk. for Parents
- ☐ X35-3 Hearing Aids

PAGE 36
- ☐ X36-1 Moody Annuities

PAGE 37
- ☐ X37-1 Am. Eur. Mission
- ☐ X37-2 Keepsake Plates
- ☐ X37-3 Dental Training

PAGE 38
- ☐ X38-1 Cey. & Ind. Gen. Mis.
- ☐ X38-2 Sunshine Gospel Mis.
- ☐ X38-3 Berean Mission Inc.
- ☐ X38-4 Radio Station HCJB
- ☐ X38-5 Grace Missions India
- ☐ X38-6 Mis. Health Institute
- ☐ X38-7 Northland Indian Mis.
- ☐ X38-8 Children's Bible Mis.
- ☐ X38-9 Evan. Union of S. A.
- ☐ X38-10 Montana Gosp. Cru.
- ☐ X38-11 The Rescue So. Inc.
- ☐ X38-12 The India Mission
- ☐ X38-13 American Mes. Fel.
- ☐ X38-14 Home of Onesiphorus

PAGE 40
- ☐ X40-1 L. L. Sams
- ☐ X40-2 Evangel Music
- ☐ X40-3 Christmas Carols
- ☐ X40-4 Estey Organs
- ☐ X40-5 High Sch. Course

PAGE 41
- ☐ X41-1 Inspiring Hymns

PAGE 42
- ☐ X42-1 Christ's Mission
- ☐ X42-2 Nat'l. S. S. Assn.
- ☐ X42-3 Wheaton College

PAGE 43
- ☐ X43-1 Chr. Writers Inst.

PAGE 44
- ☐ X44-1 Muhlenberg Bk.
- ☐ X44-2 Hymn Bk.
- ☐ X44-3 Earnings Opportunity
- ☐ X44-4 Humberd Bks.
- ☐ X44-5 Hebrew Chr. Alliance
- ☐ X44-6 Painting of Christ

PAGE 45
- ☐ X45-1 Eerdmans Books

PAGE 46
- ☐ X46-1 Moody Press
- ☐ X46-2 Children's Gosp. Hr.
- ☐ X46-3 Vibra Harps
- ☐ X46-4 Crown Tape Recorder
- ☐ X46-5 Free Catalog
- ☐ X46-6 Money Making Plan
- ☐ X46-7 Feltograph

PAGE 47
- ☐ X47-1 Back to the Bible
- ☐ X47-2 Youth on the March

PAGES 48-49
- ☐ X48-1 S. S. Contest

PAGE 50
- ☐ X50-1 Christian Bks.

PAGE 51
- ☐ X51-1 Van Kampen Press

PAGE 52
- ☐ X52-2 Bible Story Bk.
- ☐ X52-3 Bk. on Convent
- ☐ X52-4 Higley's Commentary

PAGE 53
- ☐ X53-1 Eerdmans Book
- ☐ X53-2 Bk. on Luke

PAGE 54
- ☐ X54-1 Bk. on De Shazer
- ☐ X54-2 Halley's Bks.
- ☐ X54-3 Children's Bks.
- ☐ X54-4 Williams' New Test.

PAGE 55
- ☐ X55-1 Concordance
- ☐ X55-2 Muhlenberg Bk.
- ☐ X55-3 Bk. on Soul Winning
- ☐ X55-4 Handcraft Bks.

PAGE 56
- ☐ X56-1 Light & Life Press
- ☐ X56-2 Libraries Purchased
- ☐ X56-3 Cicero Bible Press
- ☐ X56-4 Am. Jewish Evang.
- ☐ X56-5 Moody Press
- ☐ X56-6 Bk. on Convent Life
- ☐ X56-7 Wtd. Bk. Miss'ys.

PAGE 57
- ☐ X57-1 Judson Press
- ☐ X57-2 Index Bible
- ☐ X57-3 Banclok
- ☐ X57-4 Devotional Bk.
- ☐ X57-5 Program Helps

PAGE 58
- ☐ X58-1 Northeastern B. I.
- ☐ X58-2 Money Making Plan
- ☐ X58-3 Buffalo Bible Inst.
- ☐ X58-4 Rockmont College
- ☐ X58-5 Corres. Course
- ☐ X58-6 Mid-South Bible Inst.
- ☐ X58-7 W. Cons. Baptist Sem.

Your Name ....

Your Office: church...school...other...

Address .... City.................................... State....................................

Tear Out This Coupon -- Mail Today to 1053

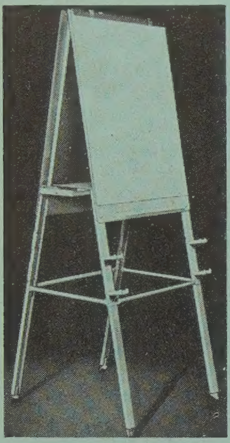
CHRISTIAN LIFE MAGAZINE - 434 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5

is not in use, it fits snugly into a curved channel.

It is available in sizes of 18" x 24", 22" x 30", and 30" x 30".

Whiteboard Easel

The Oravisual Executive Whiteboard Easel is a two-sided, roll-around all purpose easel for use in the Sunday school, class room, conference room or board room.



For further information check item X97-C below.

A major feature of the Executive Whiteboard is that it provides for two paper writing pads—one on each side. This makes is possible to quickly change from one paper pad to the other by simply turning the easel around on its ball bearing casters.

All Purpose. In addition to its principal use as a modern Whiteboard, the Executive Easel was designed to accommodate cardboard charts or display boards of almost any size, shape or weight. Also, this easel is equipped with an ingenious attachment for showing turnover charts of various widths.

There are two sets of chart holders permanently hinged to the legs for instant use on both sides of the easel. In addition, the easel is equipped with two detachable aluminum shelves which can be hooked into place at three different heights, giving a total of five heights for displaying charts.

Two Easels in One. The Executive Whiteboard Easel lends itself to many quick transitions from one type of presentation to another. For instance, by simply turning the easel around, you can change from a formal chart presentation to an informal discussion with the use of the large paper writing pad.

The handy shelf for papers, manuals and props in the middle of the easel is concealed from view. The small aluminum drawer attached to this shelf is for storing colored wax crayons so that they are always readily at hand.

Wax crayons come in a variety of colors and are clean to use and ideal for writing or drawing on the paper pads available for the Executive Whiteboard Easel.

Folded flat, in a matter of seconds, the easel can easily be moved through a narrow doorway or stored in a small closet.

Radio-Phonograph Combination

A radio-phonograph combination player in one self-contained unit is featured at a very low price by the Audio-Master Corporation.

Highlights of the phonograph include a 3-speed motor for 33 1/3, 45 and 78 R.P.M. which permits playing even when the lid of the unit is closed, a 5" speaker, variable volume control and a reversible cartridge with two permanent needles. Outstanding features of the radio section are a 5-tube super heterodyne receiver, built-in loop antenna to pull in distant stations and a slide rule dial.

Component features of this radio-phonograph combination are combined with the rich appearance of its sturdy case covered in a two-tone du Pont Fabricoid.

Audio-Master

For further information on the radio-phonograph, check item X97-D below.

PAGE 59
☐ X59-1 Moody Bible Inst.
☐ X59-2 Cons. Bap. Theol. Sem.
PAGE 60
☐ X60-1 King's College
☐ X60-2 Roberts Wesleyan Col.
☐ X60-3 Miami Bible Inst.
☐ X60-4 Wmn's Chr. Md. Col.
☐ X60-5 Wheaton Academy
PAGE 61
☐ X61-1 Sterling College
☐ X61-2 John Brown Univ.
☐ X61-3 Westmont Annuity
PAGE 62
☐ X62-1 Detroit Bible Inst.
☐ X62-2 Practical Bible Sch.
☐ X62-3 Montreal Bible Inst.
☐ X62-4 Sunnyside Sch.
☐ X62-5 Wash. Bible Inst.
☐ X62-6 W. Baptist Col.
☐ X62-7 Cedarville Bapt. Col.
☐ X62-8 Kansas City Bible Col.
PAGE 63
☐ X63-1 Am. Indian Lib. Cru.
☐ X63-2 Stamps
☐ X63-3 Chr. Program Helps
☐ X63-4 Connsonata Organ
PAGE 64
☐ X64-1 Child Evangelism
☐ X64-2 Sudan Interior Miss.
PAGE 66
☐ X66-1 Thanksgiving Filmstrips
PAGE 68
☐ X68-1 Bible Workbook
☐ X68-2 Tabernacle Hymns
PAGE 69
☐ X69-1 Standard Pub. Co.
☐ X69-2 Gospel Nut
PAGE 70
☐ X70-1 Song Books
☐ X70-2 Church Service Hymns
PAGE 71
☐ X71-1 Baldwin Organ
☐ X71-2 Church Furniture
PAGE 72
☐ X72-1 Carillonic Bells
☐ X72-2 Ch. Camp for Sale
☐ X72-3 Symphonic Carillons
☐ X72-4 Central American Miss.
☐ X72-5 Folding Chairs
PAGE 73
☐ X73-1 Handwork Books
☐ X73-2 Bible Maps
PAGE 74
☐ X74-1 Folding Tables
☐ X74-2 Choir Gowns
☐ X74-3 Bronze Plaques
☐ X74-4 Designed Products
☐ X74-5 Instru. Transcriptions
PAGE 75
☐ X75-1 Teacher Training Tools
PAGE 76
☐ X76-1 Money Making Plan
☐ X76-2 Chr. Witness to Jews
☐ X76-3 Gowns
☐ X76-4 Evang. Piano Playing
☐ X76-5 Chorus Book
☐ X76-6 Wicks Organs
PAGE 77
☐ X77-1 Scripture Napkins
☐ X77-2 Christian Camp
☐ X77-3 Wtd. Chr. Workers
☐ X77-4 S. S. Lessons
PAGE 78
☐ X78-1 Sacred Records
☐ X78-2 Church Pianos
PAGE 79
☐ X79-1 Cornerstone Prod.
☐ X79-2 Robes
☐ X79-3 Christian Printer
☐ X79-4 Car Snow Plow
☐ X79-5 Living Pictures
☐ X79-6 Sharon Records
☐ X79-7 Contest Premiums
PAGE 80
☐ X80-1 Alma Records
☐ X80-2 Word Records
☐ X80-3 Soundmaster Record.
PAGE 81
☐ X81-1 Singspiration
PAGE 82
☐ X82-1 Family Films
PAGE 83
☐ X83-1 Christian Youth Cin.
PAGE 84
☐ X84-1 Unusual Films
☐ X84-2 Stewardship Film
☐ X84-3 Clergy Benefits
☐ X84-4 Miss'y. Films
PAGE 85
☐ X85-1 New Life Film
☐ X85-2 Temperance Film
☐ X85-3 Living Word Films
☐ X85-4 Tithing Film
☐ X85-5 First Thanksgiving
☐ X85-6 Avard Sloat
☐ X85-7 Pas-Cal Tablets
☐ X85-8 Gospel Films
PAGE 86
☐ X86-1 Concordia Films
☐ X86-2 Selected Films
☐ X86-3 "Buttonwood Inn"
☐ X86-4 Tabernacle Pictures
PAGE 87
☐ X87-1 Concordia Films
☐ X87-2 Bible Lesson Outlines
PAGE 88
☐ X88-1 Mimeograph
PAGE 89
☐ X89-1 Campaign Songs
☐ X89-2 Money Making Plan
☐ X89-3 Pew Cushioning
☐ X89-4 Song Bks.
☐ X89-5 Communion Cups
☐ X89-6 Singspiration Bk.
PAGE 90
☐ X90-1 S. S. Times
☐ X90-2 Erieside Conf.
☐ X90-3 S. S. Lessons
PAGE 91
☐ X91-1 Wardrobe Racks
☐ X91-2 Pocket Test. League
PAGE 92
☐ X92-1 Suitcase Organ
☐ X92-2 Church Sings
☐ X92-3 Tither
☐ X92-4 Christmas Plays
☐ X92-5 Church Furniture
☐ X92-6 Oil Town Songs
☐ X92-7 Gospel Tents
☐ X92-8 Folding Chairs
☐ X92-9 Chr. Workers Bur.
☐ X92-10 Service Press
☐ X92-11 Free Accordion
☐ X92-12 Baptistry Heater
☐ X92-13 Church Bulletins
☐ X92-14 Church Furniture
☐ X92-15 Song Books
☐ X92-16 Amplifier Systems
PAGE 93
☐ X93-1 Folding Chairs
PAGE 94
☐ X94-1 Gospel Songs
☐ X94-2 Agts.: Yule Cards
☐ X94-3 Books of Remembrance
☐ X94-4 Lillenas Pub. Co.
☐ X94-5 Am. Messianic Flwshp.
☐ X94-6 Robes
☐ X94-7 Spirit Duplicator
☐ X94-8 Christmas Cards
PAGE 95
☐ X95-1 Ives Music Press
☐ X95-2 Sacred Music
☐ X95-3 Pocket Quarterlies
☐ X95-4 Choral Conducting
☐ X95-5 Church Flags
☐ X95-7 Chr. Prog. Helps
PAGE 96
☐ X96-1 Projector
PRODUCTS ILLUSTRATED
☐ X97-A Tape Recorder
☐ X97-B Projection Screen
☐ X97-C Easel
☐ X97-D Radio-Phonograph

Just check the squares opposite the items listed here. On the reverse side of this page, fill in your name and address, tear off on the line shown above and mail to "Christian Life" magazine. We will do the rest by asking those concerned to get in touch with you by mail. No obligation to you, of course!

NOW! On Approval—This Imported Professional Model Accordion Yours for 5 Days FREE TRIAL

Life-Time Guarantee

AMAZING LOW WHOLESALE PRICE
EASY TERMS

SILVIO SOPRANI

BRING JOY to others—win admiration and friends, with this popular instrument of recognized quality.

Why not accept our unusual offer and prove this S. SOPRANI to be the accordion of your dreams . . . right in your own home where your family and friends can see and hear. Send coupon TODAY for quick action—*Immediate Delivery assured from the world's largest selection of imported Italian accordions.*

You'll be proud to own this
S. SOPRANI ACCORDION
Pride of Italy

Play as you Pay!

Get our special offer of amazing big discount to students, teachers, Christian workers, missionaries, etc. TRY BEFORE YOU BUY. Easy to own and play—introductory lessons FREE. Be sure you get the best! The S. SOPRANI is unsurpassed in beauty and quality. Two beautiful models—three sizes, small, medium or large in exciting new color combinations.

Miss Mickey Milan
America's Accordion Queen
and her new
S. SOPRANI *Moderne*

Consider These Quality Features

Teachers everywhere have rated the S. SOPRANI Accordion as excellent for students as well as advanced and professional players.

- KEYS—feather light. Delicately balanced and individually sprung, respond instantly. 41 treble, 120 bass.
- SWITCHES—insta-set vari-tone. Allow you to change or modify the tone instantly for correct musical shadings . . . *new and thrilling* tonal effects the *instant* you want them.
- REEDS—hand-finished and precision-tuned. Product of experts in a delicate art. Made from the finest Swedish cold-rolled blue steel—super-responsive and lively in tone.
- BELLOWS—reinforced, deep-fold . . . super-strength and longer life in wide-span bellows that maintain equalized air pressure.
- CASE AND STRAPS—*elite* quality in appearance and construction . . . luxurious, light-weight and durable. Straps wide, comfortable and adjustable.
- SIZES—small, medium or large.
- COLORS—jet black, white pearl, grey pearl or red pearl.

(Prices include Straps, Case and Federal Excise Tax.)

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED or Money Refunded

Now you can save up to 50%! Buy direct from America's leading distributors of famous genuine Italian accordions. You risk nothing and enjoy the advantage of wholesale discounts and easy terms. Act NOW for full Free offer—no obligation. Low down payment or your old accordion in trade.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

ACCORDION MANUFACTURERS & WHOLESALERS OUTLET CLS10

Gentlemen: Please send me your fully illustrated catalog, easy terms and low wholesale prices on S. SOPRANI Accordions as well as other famous Italian makes.

*Name*____________________

*Address*____________________

*City*__________ *Zone*____ *State*______

ACCORDION MANUFACTURERS & WHOLESALERS OUTLET
2003 West Chicago Avenue
Dept. CLS10 Chicago 22, Illinois

Christian Life

In This Issue

THE MAGAZINE FOR TODAY'S CHRISTIAN

Winner of Oklahoma Baptist University Award for Distinguished Service in Christian Journalism during 1948

OCTOBER • 1953 *Volume* 15 *Number* 6

THIS MONTH

We've never seen so many barns in all our lives. In August, we requested our readers to submit pictures of significance to us. Response was immediate, and we eagerly opened each envelope. Then we peered inside.

Since August's picture of significance portrayed a farmer's silo on which was painted a Scripture text, we were confronted with barns, silos and Scripture signs.

KANSAS TORNADO

REPENT YE
and believe the
GOSPEL
MARK 1:15
BIBLE VERSE ON BARN

Let's clarify. A picture of significance for Christian Life does not need a barn, a silo or a sign. In fact, we'd prefer not to see any more barns for a while.

What we meant to say was that we wanted something significant, perhaps an unusual photograph with a Christian significance. It may show a Christian doing something unusual for the Lord or illustrate how the Lord does something unusual for the Christian. It may have significance in other ways, too.

Above are two photos. Right, a barn with a sign (We don't need any more of these). Left, a little girl with her family Bible. The fellow who snapped this shot right after a 1949 Kansas tornado got a worthy picture of significance. This unusual shot fully qualified for Christian Life; it is significant not only to the photographer but also to our readers.

So keep on sending in your "Pictures of Significance," but please, no more barns.

COVER: Donn Moomaw, lauded as America's top football player of 1952 as he played for the University of California at Los Angeles, is also an outstanding Christian. His determined stand for Christ at his UCLA fraternity contributed to a revival among Pacific Coast university students last year. Complete story of this zealous young athlete is penned and portrayed starting on page 17.

Fiction

Sioux Trouble — *Bernard Palmer* 20

Articles

God Calls His Signals — *Paul Travis* 17
Cheap at Twice the Price — *James Worsham* 22
What's Good About Gospel Choruses? — *Phil Kerr* 23
Thailand Report — *Fred Jarvis* 24
Don't Be a Nonentity — *Vance Havner* 27
Builder of Men and Homes — *Roger Heidelberg* 28
Your Key to a Wonderful Life — *Edgar Kramer* 30
Passage to Freedom — *J. B. Tweter* 31

News

News Significant to Christians — *Wesley Hartzell* 33
Communism, First Hand — *Art Johnston* 35
Evangelism in West Berlin — *Les Flynn* 39
Bible School Opens in Colombia 43

Church and Sunday School Management

What Makes a Good Organ — *Preston Rockholt* 67
How to Develop Musical Talent — *Lowell Leistner* 67
How to Pick a Hymnbook — *Merrill Dunlop* 68
Chalk, Slides and Tape — *Nora Taft* 69
Attendance Booster — *Simon Schwartz* 69
Things To Do This Month 70
How Important Is the Sunday School Pianist? — *Mary LeBar* 71
Under the Mask — *Marjorie Clark* 73
How to Organize Your Choir — *Edward Cording* 74
Class Rooms Teach, Too — *Billie A. Hoy* 77
Everyone Can Have Organ Music — *Ruth Aragon* 79

Features

Readers Write 5
Placement 11
Interesting Things 13
Editorials 14
Picture of Significance 15
Radio-TV 47
Books 50
Campus Chatter 59
Records 81
Coming Conventions 82
Films 83
Spiritual Clinic 96

Editor, Robert Walker
Assistant Editor, Robert Hamlett *Fiction Editor,* Janice Gosnell
Editorial Assistants: William Petersen, Ruth Anne Root, Dorothy Smetana
Spiritual Clinic, V. Raymond Edman *Record Reviews,* Wendell Loveless
Book Reviews, Lloyd Kalland *Campus Chatter,* Richard Moore
Film Reviews, Harry Bristow *Readers Service,* Eleanor Person
News Editor, Wesley Hartzell *Radio-TV,* Theodore Elsner
Foreign Correspondents: Donald Hoke, Fred Jarvis, Elisabeth Fletcher
Regional Editors: Leslie and Bernice Carlson Flynn, Bernard Palmer
Evangelist: W. Douglas Roe
Business Manager, V. A. Anderson *Subscribers Bureau,* Grace Davis
Sales Promotion, James Kurtz
Publisher, Victor E. Cory

NEXT MONTH

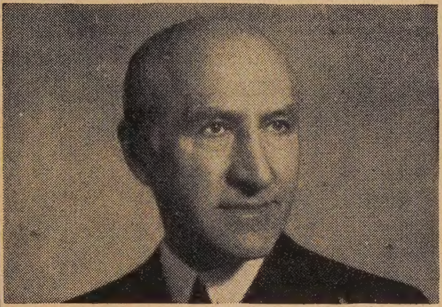
From Broadway to the Bowery, you'll see New York City in next month's issue. Les Flynn, our eastern regional editor, guides the fascinating tour, revealing vividly what evangelicals are doing in the whirl of the world's largest metropolis. It's the third in a series on American cities.

First violinist in the City Symphonic Orchestra, Eloise had reached success. She and her adventure-seeking husband would celebrate after the concert. But her husband was "brimming with wonderful news" that had changed his life. Next month's fiction completes the tale, "Discord."

Exclusive! Maj. Gen. Charles I. Carpenter, Air Force Chief of Chaplains, speaks his mind in another Christian Life photographic interview. What can an evangelical chaplain do? How do chaplains look at our military future? Gen. Carpenter answers these questions next month.

CHRISTIAN LIFE is published monthly at 434 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois. Copyright, 1953, by Sunday Magazine, Inc. Entered as second-class matter, July 6, 1948, at the post office in Chicago, Illinois, under Act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry as second-class matter at Cincinnati, Ohio. Subscription $3 per year; two years $5 in U.S.A. and Canada. Foreign subscription add $1 a year for postage. Change of address: six weeks' notice is required. When ordering a change, furnish address imprint from a recent issue. State exactly how magazine is addressed. Change cannot be made without both old and new address. Including postal zone.

SCRIPTURE PRESS MAKES SUNDAY SCHOOL HISTORY IN '53



Helping "SS" Plan Move!

Chicago, Ill.—Close co-operation between parents and Sunday School teachers is ideal but not absolutely essential, according to Dr. Clarence H. Benson, well-known writer and authority on Christian education. Dr. Benson says the only reason he makes that statement is because children have been known to be instrumental in leading godless parents to Christ through the medium of Sunday School handwork and leaflets.

"Of course it is most desirable for a child to be properly encouraged in the home," commented Dr. Benson, "but, thanks to the highly interesting lesson materials now being used in an ever-increasing number of Sunday Schools, we find that children, young people and adults, too, are gaining a grasp of Scriptural teaching often previously ignored or denied them at home."

Well-trained teachers, properly equipped with audio-visual and other teaching aids, use Scripture Press All-Bible Graded lessons, and are helping make successful the Scripture Press Sunday School plan for progressive mastery of the Bible.

BIBLE READING IN THE SCHOOL

Los Angeles, Calif.—One of the latest episodes in the state-by-state controversy that rages around Bible reading in the school, took place recently at a conference of the California Teachers' Association. A committee of teachers contended, "No public agency has a right to place a person in a position to express himself as a religious reader or instructor." They then proceed to ignore dope addiction and juvenile delinquency by stating, "The schools, under the present school code, are teaching morals, manners and spiritual values and are doing a good job." Without any spiritual textbook, one wonders how this is done.

It becomes increasingly obvious that if the Bible is to be taught at all, the Sunday School must teach it—and teach it all.

SUNDAY SCHOOL PUBLICATION SKY-ROCKETS, PUBLISHER REVEALS...

INDICATES REVIVAL IN "SS" INTEREST

Chicago, Ill.—Pastors, Sunday School Superintendents, teachers and others concerned with Sunday School administration, apparently are becoming more and more aware of the vital importance of Bible teaching, beginning at the cradle and continuing through adulthood. Slipshod and fragmentary methods of teaching are going into the discard, as greater stress is laid on proper teacher training, interesting lesson material, and teaching of the whole Bible—every lesson properly graded for the various age-groups.

According to J. Edgar Hoover, National Director of the FBI, "If we are to reduce juvenile delinquency in this country it will have to be done largely through our Sunday Schools." This definitely puts a premium on use of proper materials.

Chicago, Ill.—Demands for departmentally graded lesson materials, published by Scripture Press, are far above 1952 and any previous year, according to Mr. Victor Cory, President of Scripture Press. Greatest increase of demand is in the Primary department, stated Mr. Cory, with 16% more orders already on hand than at this same time last year. All denominations, with few exceptions, and almost every part of the country are represented in this upturn of interest in the "All-Bible Graded Series."

GREAT VARIETY OF PROJECTS!

Mr. Robert Walker, Promotion Manager of Scripture Press, elaborated further on Mr. Cory's statements. He said, "Growth has been noted in practically every line of Scripture teaching materials, of which we produce a great variety in addition to the All-Bible Graded Sunday School Lessons; All-Bible Vacation School Lessons, Suedegraphs, Gospel-graphs, souvenirs, object lessons, books, games, films and Sunday School papers. The purpose of these and other projects now being developed is to encourage lively interest and understanding in the whole of Bible teaching."

ALL-BIBLE GRADED SERIES "SS" LESSONS

Bible Knowledge
decision
Are You Ready?
ROMANS

For adults—A thrilling course in comprehensive Bible exposition

▶ Fill in and return this coupon for your **FREE** sample of departmentally graded materials.
Check sample materials desired:
____Nur.____Beg.____Pri.____Jr.
____Int.____Sr.____Adult

NAME____________________

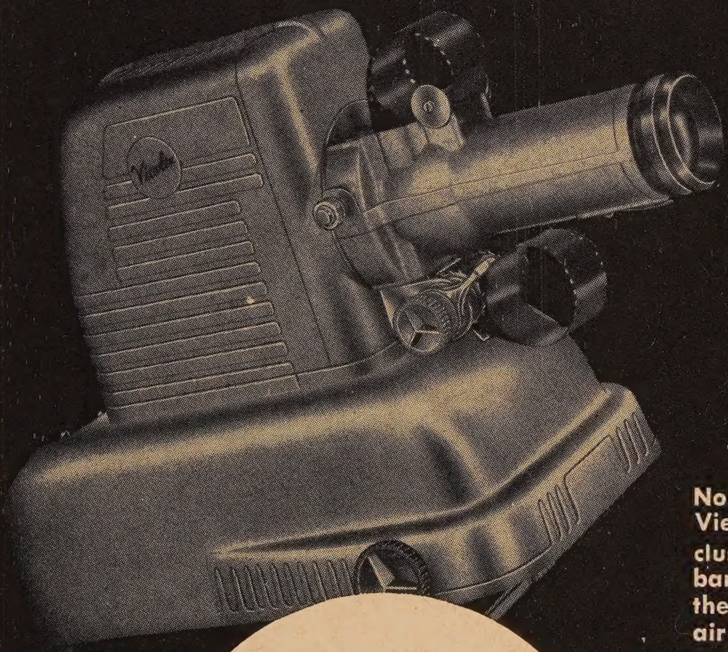
ADDRESS____________________

CITY__________( ) STATE__________

SCRIPTURE PRESS
434 SO. WABASH, CHICAGO 5, ILL., DEPT. CLA-103

COOL as a mountain top...

The VENTURI Airjector Cooled



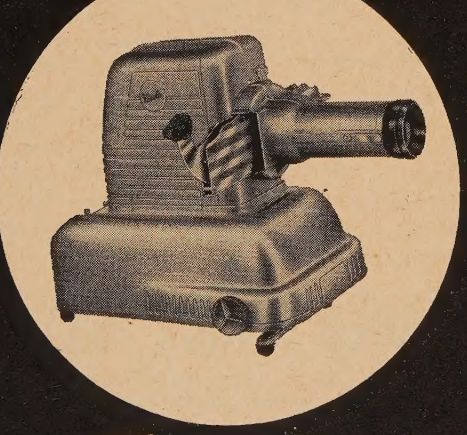
Viewlex 500 watts

COMBINATION Slide and Filmstrip PROJECTOR

No projector is better than its cooling system and Viewlex is the COOLEST projector made! The exclusive "Venturi-Airjector" breaks up the insulating barrier of heated air, which stubbornly surrounds the lamp, and forces a constant flow of fresh cool air directly against the lamp itself.

But that's scientific talk! What it *really* means to the user is a projector that is delightfully cool-to-the-touch even after long periods of steady use and vastly lengthens lamp life too!

Model V-25C



Specifically designed and engineered for 500 watt projection lamp, yet delivers super-brilliant screen illumination which actually exceeds the illumination delivered by ordinary projectors with 750 watt lamps! The exclusive LIGHT-MULTIPLIER optical system plus automatic condenser alignment for perfect focus every time — provides the sharpest pictures ever seen! Each condenser is coded and individually mounted for ease in cleaning — just another indication of the quality that is built right into Viewlex projectors.

One projector projects both single and double-frame filmstrips, vertical and horizontal 2x2 and bantam slides. Professional quality 3", 5", 7", 9", 11" projector lenses can be used instantly.

Viewlex
PROJECTORS
Guaranteed for a Lifetime

Write for free literature — Dept. 10

Viewlex
INC. • 35-01 QUEENS BOULEVARD • LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

Readers Write

Normal or Sub-Normal

I have read with interest "The Great Discrepancy." While I agree that most of us Christians are missing the full power of the Lord, I must disagree with Author Wells' major thesis: that all the phenomena in the book of Acts are normative for Christians today. . . . When the early church was formed, there was no New Testament to guide believers, no historical record of the signs and wonders of Christ's time. God graciously authenticated the Christian faith for them with spiritual phenomena and miracles. . . . As we give ourselves to the service of God, absorbed in Him, we will not seek "signs" or feel left out if God does not, for His own sovereign reasons, choose to show us miracles or heal our infirmities. Rather, with Paul in II Cor. 12:9, we will say, "most gladly therefore will I rather glory in my weaknesses (or infirmities or sicknesses) that the power of Christ may rest upon me." May this power be ours in the 20th century as it was Paul's in the first century.

Wheaton, Ill. BERKELEY MICKELSEN, *Ph.D.*
Assistant Professor of Bible
Wheaton College

* * *

CHRISTIAN LIFE has embarked on a course, which if pursued without producing those things emphasized in the articles by Myrddin Lewis and Donald Wells, will result in hurting the faith of thousands of truly born-again Christians. . . . It seems to me that CHRISTIAN LIFE and those who insist on such things today instead of taking the position of those who "say and do not" should first reproduce them in their own lives and then say "this is the way, walk ye in it."

Findlay, Ill. HAROLD H. STEWARDSON

* * *

Are we missing something? We certainly are! We are missing the security, peace and satisfaction that comes from a realization of what the greatest power of God really is—the power to transform lives! . . . Is Christ unique because He can heal men's bodies or because He can heal men's spirits? Is the Christian life to be judged successful only if outward, physical signs and wonders accompany our ministry? If so, then, in truth, we are missing something, and the majority of Christian leaders and laymen are far off the mark. . . . I would be the last to admit that the Church today is fulfilling its mission. But the accomplishment of that mission will no more come about by an insistence upon outward signs and miracles than by a continuance in the present state of lethargy. The answer is a complete humbling of ourselves before God, confessing our sins and obeying His commands.

Los Angeles, Calif. DAVID ROY JONES

* * *

Such articles as "Are We Missing Something?" and "The Great Discrepancy" will do much to expose many who have cut out so much of the word of God that He can do no mighty works because of the prevail-

Why do more churches choose the **Hammond Organ** than any other comparable instrument?

HERE ARE A FEW OF THE REASONS:

- Beautiful church organ tones—an almost unlimited variety.
- True to pitch, never needs tuning.
- Reverberation control brings music of cathedral quality to any size church.
- Easy for the beginner to play, an inspiration for the master musician.
- The lowest-cost complete church organ.

FOR FULL INFORMATION MAIL COUPON

Hammond Instrument Company
4219 W. Diversey Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois

Please send my free copy of your informative booklet "Are You Wondering About Organs?" I understand this does not obligate me in any way.

Name____________________

Address____________________

City__________Zone_____State__________

©1953, HAMMOND INSTRUMENT COMPANY 10

How this new version of the Bible can change your life

PERFECT GIFT FOR THOSE YOU LOVE

No gift could bring more lasting joy; truer wisdom than the Word of Life in the living language of today: the Revised Standard Version of the Bible. Clearer and easier to read, it is ideal for encouraging an awareness, a deep love of our spiritual heritage in young people . . . perfect, too, for adults who have always hoped for a Bible that would give God's Word fullest expression. Let the RSV bring new spiritual riches to those you love.

Your present Bible, most likely, is the King James Version... translated 342 years ago, and filled with expressions that are confusing to us today. Too often, therefore, it lies in your home—respected, but neglected.

Now at last you can own a Bible written in living language . . . so clear and powerful you will find yourself turning to it regularly—enjoying all the help and stimulation that God's Word offers in these troubled times. It can literally change your life, bring you greater peace of mind.

And this new version is considered by many to be more faithful to the earliest known manuscripts than any other version.

Newest Version Really Our Oldest

In the 342 years since the King James Version was published, dramatic discoveries of old documents have shed new light on the Scriptures. Based on these authoritative manuscripts—some more ancient than any previously known—the RSV is in a sense our *oldest* Bible. And it is far more accurate and easier to understand.

Easier to Read

Ninety-one Bible scholars cooperated in the fourteen-year-long labor to recover the full meaning of the Bible. They preserved the timeless beauty of the King James Version, but freed the Bible from outdated expressions that make it difficult to read.

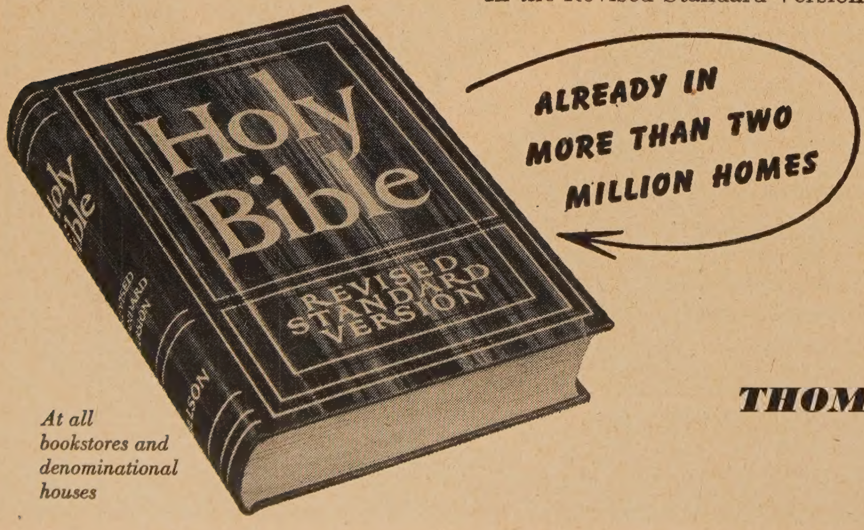
Did you know, for instance, that in King James' time "by and by" meant *immediately*? That a man's "conversation" meant his *conduct*? That "to suffer" meant *to allow*?

In the Revised Standard Version, direct, understandable language makes the original meaning clear.

Religious Leaders Praise It

"For everyone seeking peace of mind, victory over fear, and a solution of personal and social problems, this version will be of great practical help," says one nationally known religious figure. Another counsels, "Every Christian should possess this translation."

Here is a Bible so enjoyable you'll pick it up *twice* as often. Its clear simple language makes Bible reading a rewarding pleasure your whole family will want to share. As it strengthens your understanding of God's Word, it will bring new spiritual joy to you and your loved ones.



At all bookstores and denominational houses

Available in two handsome bindings:

Maroon buckram, $600

Genuine limp leather, individually boxed $1000

THOMAS NELSON & SONS

ing unbelief. . . . I also thank God for such a medium as CHRISTIAN LIFE, through whose pages these vital things may be brought before the Christian reading public.
Gresham, Ore. REV. G. HARRY NELSON
Powell Valley Mission Covenant Church

* * *

Let me say "Amen" to every word in both of these challenging, scriptural and truthful articles, and let us thank God for a magazine with the courage to risk ostracism by cold orthodoxy, dead fundamentalism and God-limiting dispensationalism. . . .
Ashland, Ky. REV. HENRY T. MAHAN
Pollard Baptist Church

Knew Him "When"

Regarding your . . . article in the July issue entitled "Christian Psychologist," by Dorothy Haskin, back in 1944 and 45, while in the U. S. Navy, I had the pleasure of the friendship of one Ensign Clyde M. Narramore. In other words, I knew him "when." In all of my Christian experience, I had never met a more consecrated Christian—one who took every opportunity to witness for his Lord. He was successful in winning both officers and enlisted men to Christ. His life and testimony were most impressive, both to the saved and the unsaved.
Wickford, R. I. WARREN B. HARRIS

More for Young People

I would like to compliment you on your fine magazine. Particularly interesting to me are your suggestions for Sunday school work. I might add, I would appreciate having a little more information and ideas for young people's programs.
Franklinville, N. Y. MARGIE VANDENBERG

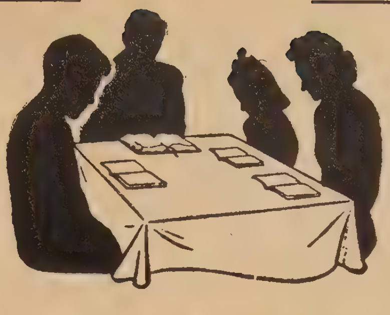
* * *

No Authority

Referring to your July issue, in which you report, "IFCA withdraws from ACCC," . . . many of the readers of CHRISTIAN LIFE will fail to recognize the possibility at least of a very large majority of the IFCA congregations voting to be identified with the testimony of the ACCC, since their stand for the purity of the Gospel and their separation from all forms and degrees of unbelief is in perfect agreement with this biblical position which the ACCC has always taken. . . . Since each congregation is fully autonomous, the IFCA fellowship as a whole exercises no authority over any member congregation.
New York, N. Y.
WM. HARLLEE BORDEAUX, *Gen'l Sec.*
American Council of Christian Churches

RSV Advertisement

On the opposite page you will find an ad presenting the "Revised Standard Version" of the Bible. *Christian Life* Magazine has not in the past nor does it intend in the future to editorially endorse this version. However, since a number of thorough-going fundamental Christian scholars have recommended its use as a reference, for the information of its readers *Christian Life* makes its pages available to the publisher.—*The Editors.*



FAITH IS A FAMILY AFFAIR

In your home a family altar can be the basis for a life-time faith for you and your children. For faith *is* a family affair.

The Upper Room encourages family worship by providing a fresh, timely series of daily devotions for family or for individual use. Even loved ones far apart are able to share the same prayers, the same Bible readings, the same meditations.

The November-December number (containing special Christmas devotions) is ready for distribution. Mail your order today. Single copy 10 cents. Ten or more copies to one address 5c per copy. Individual yearly subscriptions 50 cents, two years $1.00. Special *pocket edition* for youth and for men and women in the service, same price. Order from

The Upper Room
The world's most widely used devotional guide
1908 GRAND AVENUE NASHVILLE, TENN.

ANNOUNCING

8th Annual
Wheaton College
BIBLE LANDS CRUISE
"The Trip of A Lifetime"

Sails from New York middle of February, 1954

WRITE AT ONCE

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE BULLETIN TODAY!

An inspirational and instructive trip to the Bible Lands. Six weeks' duration with opportunity to stay longer in the Holy Land or to take a European trip.

Go to the Holy Land at the season when the beautiful spring flowers are out.

Go to the Holy Land on a steamer, with several days of rest and relaxation before the sightseeing ahead.

Go to the Holy Land with those who know the Bible Lands firsthand. Dr. and Mrs. Joseph Free are excavating every spring at Dothan, 60 miles north of Jerusalem. This will be Dr. Free's 9th trip to Europe and the Holy Land, and the 7th Bible Lands Cruise he has conducted.

Go to the Holy Land with other Christians, and enjoy Christian fellowship with others of all ages.

Dr. Free's lectures on ship every morning prepare for the sightseeing to follow.

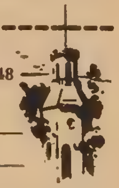
Travel has been at an all time high for the last two years. Make reservations now.

Dr. Joseph P. Free
WHEATON COLLEGE BIBLE LANDS CRUISE
Wheaton College, Wheaton, Illinois

Dept. C-1
Phone: Wheaton 8-2248

Please send me descriptive bulletin on the Bible Lands Cruise with detailed information on this "trip of a lifetime."

*Name*__________
*Address*__________
*City*__________ *Zone*____ *State*____



Moody Monthly
announces

Starting
WITH THE OCTOBER ISSUE . . .

A New Kind of
HOW-TO-DO-IT
SUPPLEMENT . . .

A SPARKLING, NEW
MOODY MONTHLY
FEATURE . . .

an 8-page "IDEA
NOTEBOOK"

edited by staff of experts for today's busy Christian worker

appearing as a regular department in Moody Monthly, but designed so that it can be filed in a loose-leaf notebook for constant, ready reference.

DOROTHY MARTIN

MEET THE EDITOR OF "IDEA NOTEBOOK"... Dorothy Martin (Mrs. Alfred Martin), editor of "Idea Notebook," combines specialized training in Christian education with varied experience, both as a pastor's wife and a lay worker. Holder of a master's degree in Religious Education, Mrs. Martin has taught child study and Sunday school administration at Dallas Bible Institute, as well as teacher training classes in the Chicago area. She also has had experience as a Sunday school teacher and vacation Bible school director. A staff of consultants, specialists in various fields of Christian work, will assist her in editing "Idea Notebook."

SOME OF THE FEATURE ARTICLES IN THE OCTOBER "IDEA NOTEBOOK"

- Double Duty for Your Auditorium
- Build Up Your Supplies
- "Operation Friendliness"
- Flannelgraph Lesson on the Little Bible
- Profitable Fun With Bible Games
- This Worked for Us

CLIP AND MAIL COUPON TODAY

MOODY MONTHLY Dept. L642
820 N. LaSalle St. • Chicago 10, Ill.

YES, I want to get the new "Idea Notebook" Supplement. Please begin my subscription to Moody Monthly at once.

☐ 1 year for $3. ☐ 5 months for $1

Name____________________

Address____________________

City__________Zone____State______

SEND IN YOUR SUBSCRIPTION TODAY!

If you are a Sunday school teacher, youth leader, choir director, church secretary, missionary treasurer, or engaged in some phase of church work, this new "How-to-Do-It" department is made to order for you.

Each month you get . . . a practical, easy-to-follow, well-edited supplement, featuring selected ideas, methods and materials.

Special features also include a Question Box, Readers' Idea Exchange, Visual aid reports, plus other timely material—all designed to help you do a better job in the church and Sunday School.

Think of it! An 8-page "Idea Notebook" chock full of practical, how-to-do-it information—plus all the other enjoyable reading offered in Moody Monthly —for only $3.00 a year.

◀ DON'T MISS the first edition of the new *Moody Monthly* "IDEA NOTEBOOK" in the October issue. Fill in coupon and mail today.

Entertained and Spellbound

For many months we've meant to write you in deep appreciation of your excellent magazine. Down here in the wilds of this jungle life it is a real blessing to us. We read it from the first page to the last, and then look through it several times, rereading here and there portions that are of special interest to us before passing it around to be shared in our group down here. I wish you could see the looks of delight and wonderment as the Indians look through Christian Life's pages at the pictures. Many things they see pictured there are things they have never seen. These things and pictures naturally arouse their interest, but the excitement really runs high when their eyes fall upon a familiar object or scene, such as boats, horses, dogs, bodies of water, etc., related to the life they know here. If one wants to keep these folks entertained, just hand them an issue of Christian Life and it holds them spellbound for hours.

Venezuela, South America

Rev. and Mrs. Glenn Prunty

"Part of Home to Me"

I cannot tell you how happy I am to be able to receive your magazine over here in Japan. Up until a year ago, I bought each issue of your magazine at the local Bible Book store in my home town. And then when I came to Japan to work for the Lord, I continued getting your magazine through my subscription. I look forward to it each month because it is part of home to me. My missionary friends also enjoy reading it.

Fukuoka Ken, Japan

Wesley Richert
Missionary

NEED A SONG?

"YOU CAN HAVE IT for a song," they say at the corner grocery store when they have a big sale.

They mean it's cheap, next to nothing; they mean it's a bargain, anyone can afford it.

Yet a song is often quite expensive. A song is something you can't buy for all the money in the world. Thousands of folks, and maybe you're one of them, are looking for a song today.

That's why God's plan of salvation through Jesus Christ doesn't even cost a song. Salvation is a gift, not something you have to work for, or buy, or even sing for. You can have eternal salvation by simply accepting Jesus Christ as your personal Savior.

And it doesn't cost a song; for, you see, God gives you the song along with the gift of salvation.

So, if you want a real song, you first must receive God's plan of salvation. For further information, write to CHRISTIAN LIFE, 434 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

GIVEN to your ORGANIZATION
This NEW 60 CUP ELECTRIC COFFEE URN

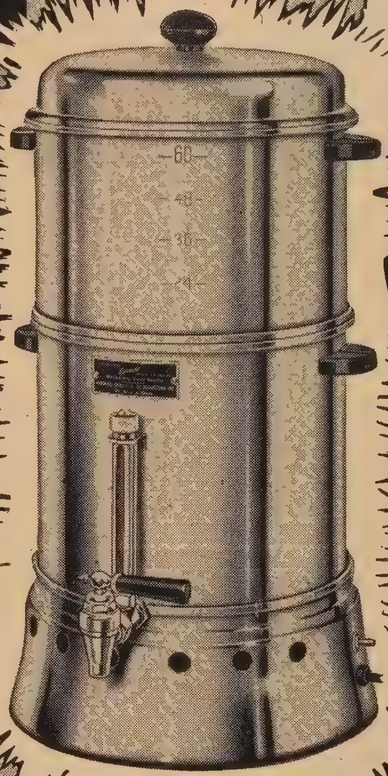
Marion-Kay VANILLA

Over 55,000 organizations have earned coffee urns from Marion-Kay. Earn one for your group today!

ALSO AVAILABLE through the sale of Marion-Kay Vanilla . . .

Steam tables, large aluminum cooking pots, electric roasters, stainless steel tableware, china, electric mixers, folding table legs, stainless steel serving trays, 75 Cup and 120 Cup Tricolator coffee urns, tape recorders.

Marion-Kay VANILLA



Marion-Kay VANILLA

Marion-Kay VANILLA

The 60 CUP
DRIP-O-LATOR
is manufactured by Drip-O-lator exclusively for and obtainable only from
MARION KAY
PRODUCTS CO., INC.
BROWNSTOWN, IND.

- All Aluminum
- Portable
- Easy to use
- Easy to clean
- Requires no bags
- "High" and "Low" heating element
- Makes 24, 36, 48 or 60 Cups

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY ★ Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

YOUR CHOICE of M-K Pure Vanilla Flavor or M-K Super Compound Vanilla.

Both have been granted the Good Housekeeping Seal.

Marion-Kay VANILLA

EARN the 60 CUP URN for your organization by selling just 48 DOLLAR BOTTLES MARION-KAY VANILLA

Marion-Kay VANILLA

MK

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY ★ Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

MK
PURE VANILLA FLAVOR
4 FL. OZ.......$1.00
MK
VANILLA VANILLIN
4 FL. OZ.......$1.00

IT'S SO EASY... ORDER NOW!

☐ **CASH.** Ship 60-cup Drip-O-Lator at once and 48 dollar-bottles of (check one) ______ M-K Super Compound Vanilla; ______ M-K Pure Vanilla Flavor. Also include extra saleable flavors to cover shipping charges. Enclosed is our check or money order for $48. We are under no further obligation and will keep receipts from sale of vanilla.

☐ **CREDIT.** Ship 48 dollar-bottles of (check one) ______ M-K Super Compound Vanilla; ______ M-K Pure Vanilla Flavor and extra saleable flavors to cover shipping charges. We'll sell them at $1 each and send you $48 within 2 months. You will then send us our 60-Cup Drip-O-Lator Coffee Urn. (On credit orders 2 officers must sign own names.)

ORGANIZATION________________________ ADDRESS________________________
1st OFFICER________________________ ADDRESS________________________
2nd OFFICER ________________________ ADDRESS________________________

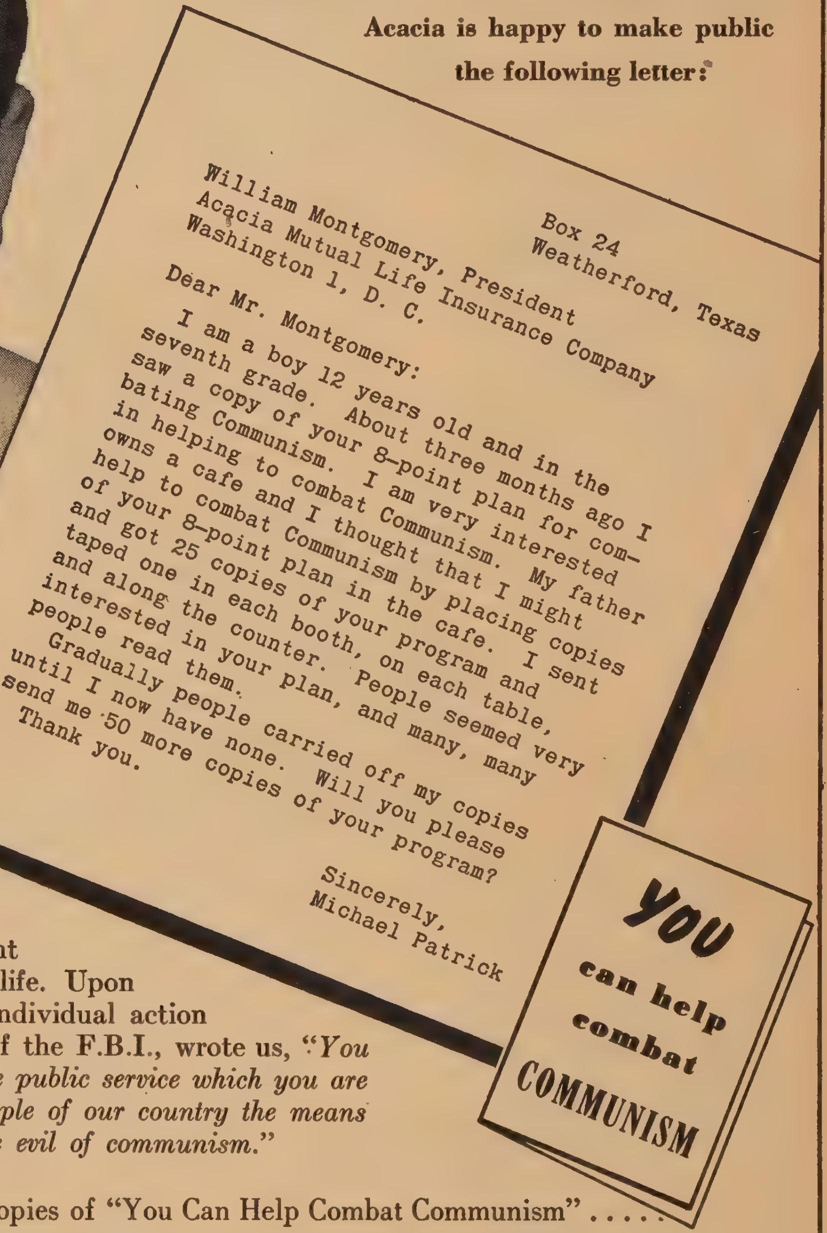
☐ Send us further information on other equipment and fund raising programs available through the sale of your product.

MARION-KAY PRODUCTS CO., INC.
The House of Flavors • DEPT. 9-E, BROWNSTOWN, IND.

Meet Michael Patrick

AMERICA'S ASSURANCE OF FREEDOM TOMORROW DEPENDS UPON ITS YOUTH OF TODAY

Because we believe that it will give every freedom-loving American added faith and confidence in the future of our great nation, Acacia is happy to make public the following letter:



Box 24
Weatherford, Texas

William Montgomery, President
Acacia Mutual Life Insurance Company
Washington 1, D. C.

Dear Mr. Montgomery:

I am a boy 12 years old and in the seventh grade. About three months ago I saw a copy of your 8-point plan for combating Communism. I am very interested in helping to combat Communism. My father owns a cafe and I thought that I might help to combat Communism by placing copies of your 8-point plan in the cafe. I sent and got 25 copies of your program and taped one in each booth, on each table, and along the counter. People seemed very interested in your plan, and many, many people read them.

Gradually people carried off my copies until I now have none. Will you please send me 50 more copies of your program?

Thank you.

Sincerely,
Michael Patrick

Like Michael, you too can help defeat Communism by making Acacia's practical 8-point program a part of your everyday life. Upon seeing this unique program for individual action Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director of the F.B.I., wrote us, "*You are indeed to be commended on the public service which you are rendering by suggesting to the people of our country the means by which they can best combat the evil of communism.*"

Send today for free pocket size copies of "You Can Help Combat Communism" . . . .

write to:
WILLIAM MONTGOMERY, PRESIDENT
ACACIA MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
HOME OFFICE: 51 LOUISIANA AVENUE, N.W. ACML-CN-3
WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

CHAIRS
TABLES
Immediate Delivery

Folding
Non-Folding
TABLES and CHAIRS
Hundreds of Styles—Factory Prices
Send For Catalogue
NORTH BRANCH CHAIR CO.
Dept. 9 North Adams 1, Mass.

young life
The unique Christian magazine for Teenagers . . . talks their language . . . packs a punch for vital Christianity.
Send a gift subscription to a teenage friend . . . have it in your home . . . monthly.
$1.50 a year
YOUNG LIFE Campaign
NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS
Star Ranch, Colorado Springs, Colorado

NURSING DEPARTMENT VACANCIES
at the
CHRISTIAN SANATORIUM
Wyckoff, New Jersey

1. Registered Nurses
Night Supervisor: 11:00 to 7:00 shift
New Jersey registration required

2. Practical Nurses licensed
male or female; full-time openings

3. Nurses Aids male or female
Full-time openings; experience in general or psychiatric nursing desirable

Write to DIRECTOR OF NURSING
Christian Sanatorium, Wyckoff, N. J.

Chicago Hebrew Mission
adopts a new name
American
MESSIANIC FELLOWSHIP
A witness in many cities of America
Write for a Free AMF Monthly
816 Independence Blvd., Chicago 24, Ill.

New Hearing Aid Without Tubes
Costly B-Battery eliminated! All battery costs slashed 80%! Powered by 3 genuine Raytheon Transistors! Vacuum tubes banished forever! For full information, use handy coupon below. No obligation whatsoever. A postcard will do.

Electronic Research Director
Beltone Hearing Aid Co., Dept. 145D
2900 W. 36th St., Chicago 32, Ill.
Please rush complete facts on new miracle all-transistor tubeless hearing aid.
Name ....
Address ....
City.................... State........

Placement Service

Christian Life's Placement Service, designed to assist Christians and organizations desiring to employ Christians, operates as a service to its readers. If you're seeking the Lord's place of service for your life, make use of the Placement columns.

To help cover cost of handling there is a $3 charge for those inserting Positions Open ads, and $1 for those inserting items in Situations Wanted. A check or money order for the amount must accompany the order.

Then for those who find employment or employees through the service, the original payment should be duplicated.

In sending information, briefly state your qualifications and fields of interest. Ads will be listed under a box number; all replies will be forwarded to you.

Positions Open

Female

Editorial Assistant—good opportunity with leading evangelical publication. Christian education and writing experience helpful. Box OT-420.

Christian couple desire capable lady to take over responsibility of home and assist in office work. Pleasant surroundings. Excellent home and good salary. No children. Southern Minnesota. Box OT-396.

Circulation Department. To handle orders in Christian publication office. Some typing exp. would be helpful. Variety of work. Chicago location. Box OT-406.

Salesperson with Christian education background. Good opportunities to advance. Sunday school supply store in Chicago. Box OT-412.

Editorial assistants—secretaries and proofreaders. Knowledge of graphic arts and Christian education helpful. Splendid opportunities to advance in Christian publishing house. Box OT-414.

Advertising Department Secretary for America's leading fundamental Sunday school publishing house. Delightful surroundings; fine program of benefits; earned increases each six months. Prefer young woman under 30. Excellent opportunity. Box OT-416.

Exp. typists—Chicago offices of fundamental Sunday school publ. house. Soundscriber operator in Customer's Service, biller in Order-Clerical; correspondent in Publication Sales or Film Dept. Advancement oppor.; benefits; good salaries; regular earned increases. Box OT-418.

Male

Manager for new and growing retail lumber business in progressive rural area in Midwest. Must be exp. in buying, selling, figuring estimates. Good opportunity for young man who knows and loves building business. Box OT-398.

Director of Music. Real opportunity for well trained man desiring part time work in Bible-centered, evangelistic church in Twin Cities, Minnesota. Good salary. Box OT-400.

Foundation representative, 20-40, with car, to cover colleges and seminaries in one state. Evangelistic or sales background preferred. Draft exempt. Supervisory ability. Frequent speaking engagements. High income bracket. Box OT-402.

Well-known evangelist desires to contact man who has his own financial support but would like to travel with him as driver and for fellowship in meetings. Box OT-404.

Accountant—Age 25-35, to supervise department of 15. Splendid program of benefits. Christian publishing house, Chicago. Box OT-408.

Both

Wanted: Assistant manager, private secretary, letter pressman and binderyman by old established religious publishing house. Box OT-394.

Capable writers with good Bible background to aid in producing Sunday school and/or

(*Continued on page 64*)

for 1954 . . .
THE MOST Beautiful SCRIPTURE CALENDAR MADE

December
1954
Imprint Here

● NOW . . . The 'Calendar Beautiful' in rich surprising duotone effect, a home decoration deluxe with an inspiring sequence of Bible verses.

12 Uplifting Pages
12 magnificent pictures showing the power, peace and expanse of God's World in nature. Printed in rich green toning ink on clear white paper with calendar and frequently the scripture verse in contrasting black.
Many thousands use this calendar from year to year, Pastors, Teachers, Evangelists, Radio Preachers and Business Firms. Can be imprinted as desired for sale by churches or as a gift by business men.
Every calendar a Christian testimony.
Single Copy 50¢
Mail coupon today for free information on quantity prices and imprinting

Gentlemen: Please let me have full details on your 'Calendar Beautiful' for 1954, quantity prices and requirements for imprinting. Our organization is interested in________ (number) imprinted calendars.
Name________
Address________
City________ Zone____ State________
CL10
The CICERO BIBLE PRESS
2229 SOUTH LARAMIE AVENUE
CICERO 50, ILLINOIS

What does it say?
...BEST WISHES FOR A
HAPPY BIRTHDAY

No. 981

There's no substitute for a personal word . . .

New BIRTHDAY GREETING CARDS

These 10 beautiful new post cards are vividly illustrated with full-color Kodachromes of children, flowers, and animals. The brief, cordial messages are suitable for use by individuals as well as by Sunday school classes, churches, and other groups.

Number	Age-Group
981	Preschool
982	Beginner and Primary
983	Beginner and Primary
984	Junior
985	Junior
986	Teen-age and Young People
987	Teen-age and Young People
988	General
989	General
990	General

25 cents per dozen; $1.50 per hundred

Best Wishes for a Happy Birthday

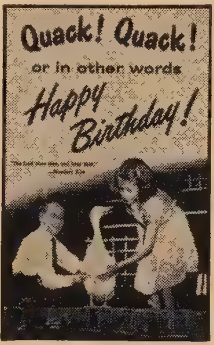
No. 989

Just called to wish you a...
HAPPY BIRTHDAY

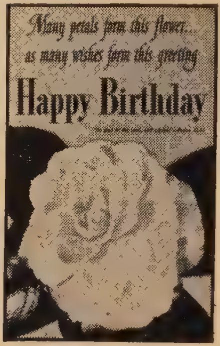
No. 982

Happy Birthday to You!
...and may the coming year be filled with good cheer

No. 984


Quack! Quack!
or in other words
Happy Birthday!

No. 985

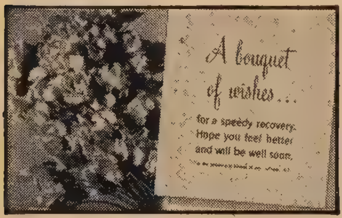

Many petals form this flower...
as many wishes form this greeting
Happy Birthday

No. 987

Orchids to you
on your Birthday!

No. 990

New CONVALESCENT GREETING CARDS


A bouquet of wishes...
for a speedy recovery.
Hope you feel better
and will be well soon.

No. 997

These 10 cheerful post cards provide a convenient, thoughtful way to say "Get well soon" to class and church members, and are equally suitable for personal use. The cards are illustrated with bright, full-color Kodachrome reproductions.

Number	Age-Group
991	Preschool
992	Beginner and Primary
993	Beginner and Primary
994	Junior
995	Junior
996	Teen-age and Young People
997	Teen-age and Young People
998	General
999	General
1000	General

25 cents per dozen; $1.50 per hundred

To You...
Sincere wishes for a speedy recovery

No. 998

Just Calling to say...
Sorry you are sick
Hope you feel better

No. 992

Have a Heart...
Hurry and get well!
WE MISS YOU

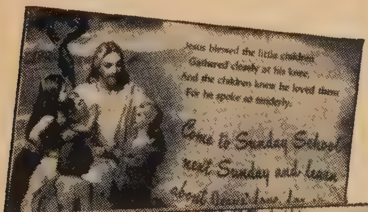
No. 993

Remembering You...
Our prayer is that you will be well soon

No. 994

Get Well Wishes...
Hope you're feeling better
Wishing you a speedy recovery
May God's blessings be with you

No. 1000


Jesus blessed the little children
Gathered closely at his knee,
And the children knew he loved them
For he spoke so tenderly.
Come to Sunday School next Sunday and learn

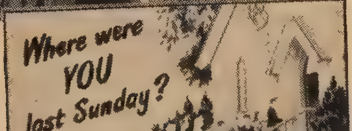
No. 955

New ABSENTEE-INVITATION POST CARDS

Here are both religious and general cards, featuring inviting messages and illustrations, designed and worded to draw children and adults to the Sunday school. The cards are handsomely lithographed in four colors, reproducing beautiful paintings and Kodachromes.

Number	Age-Group
951	Preschool
952	Beginner
953	Beginner
954	Primary
955	Primary
956	Junior
957	Junior
958	Intermediate
959	Intermediate
960	Young People
961	Young People
962	Any Age
963	Any Age
964	Any Age
965	Any Age
966	Any Age

25 cents per dozen; $1.50 per hundred


Where were YOU last Sunday?
We missed you
Come next Sunday

No. 956

Come next Sunday and worship Jesus with us

No. 957

Our aim next Sunday and every Sunday...
100% ATTENDANCE
Come next Sunday and bring a friend!

No. 958

At Your Church Supply Store
ABINGDON
COKESBURY

Julius Hoffman and wife check list of 35,000 correspondents, all deaf.

Apostle to the Deaf

by John Barbour

LAST Christmas Julius Hoffman of Minneapolis had to hire a truck to take his Christmas cards to the post office. His bill for postage alone amounted to almost $800. There are 35,000 names on Hoffman's list and not a single person among them can hear a word.

Neither can Julius Hoffman!

He has been stone deaf since he was four—an after-effect of scarlet fever. In 1936 God spoke to him through a Baptist minister and told him to do something about getting the Gospel to America's spiritually-neglected deaf.

For seven years Hoffman procrastinated, but in 1943 he drew up a list of 38 names—all people afflicted like himself with deafness—and mailed them tracts, easy-to-read Christian books, Gospels of John and Mark. That was the small beginning of the Gospel Witness to the Deaf.

Today from his cubby-hole office, crowded with filing cabinets and shelves of tracts, books and gospel portions, in his apartment on the fringe of downtown Minneapolis, a stream of gospel literature and letters goes out to a steadily expanding list that now exceeds the 35,000 mark.

When Julius Hoffman gets a new name for his list, he sends the person a postage-paid card asking for the names of others similarly afflicted. This he has found to be the most effective method of enlarging his unique program of mail evangelism. He also gets names from pastors and other Christian workers.

The response to his efforts has been gratifying. His files contain hundreds of letters of appreciation, letters asking for spiritual guidance. A few say, "Thank you for showing me the way of salvation." Upwards of 40 letters a week come to his two-by-four office from the nation's deaf.

"The Lord saved my life when I was a boy of three," says Julius Hoffman. Fire broke out that winter in their North Dakota farm home. His mother just had time to throw Julius and his two brothers out of their bedroom window before she was engulfed herself by the flames.

His unsaved Russian immigrant father drank himself to death a few years later. When Julius was 17 he eloped with his childhood sweetheart. Later his father-in-law led him to give his heart to the Lord Jesus Christ. Last year the Hoffmans celebrated their 33rd wedding anniversary.

Mrs. Hoffman is the secretary-treasurer of the Gospel Witness to the Deaf. She is not deaf and communicates with her husband by writing and through lip reading. She works part time and both she and her husband pour every spare dollar into their chosen ministry.

"God has been good to us," Julius Hoffman testifies. I have a good job (he is a printer for a St. Paul daily), and we have a comfortable apartment."

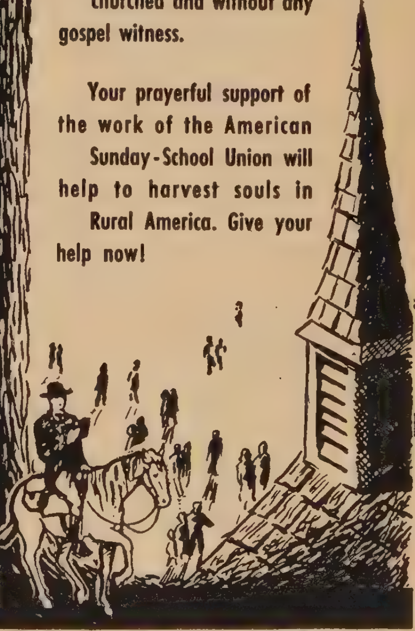
"It has been a blessing in disguise," he wrote in his strong, bold script on a pad of paper which he held out to me with a smile in his large expressive eyes. "I would never have known about the need of the deaf for the Gospel if I were not deaf myself," he added. He has made several trips from coast to coast at his own expense to contact personally those whose names are on his mailing list. Not long ago his doctor told him he had to slow up or he'd have a breakdown, but Hoffman's passion for the deaf drives him on. His desire is to see all the deaf in the United States and Canada contacted with the Gospel. END

RURAL AMERICA'S Most Valuable Harvest

All over rural America, all year round, the 165 missionaries of the American Sunday-School Union are harvesting souls. Last year, through their efforts, more than 10,000 boys and girls, men and women professed personal faith in Jesus Christ. Today these missionaries are conducting more than 2500 Sunday schools in churchless rural communities.

The need for these schools — and many more — is great. Rural America was once the source of a steady stream of spiritual leadership. Today it is almost spiritually destitute. Hundreds of rural communities are unchurched and without any gospel witness.

Your prayerful support of the work of the American Sunday-School Union will help to harvest souls in Rural America. Give your help now!



Send for your copy of
THE SUNDAY-SCHOOL MISSIONARY
containing dramatic stories of our work in rural America. **Write to Dept. L**

Department of Missions
AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION
1816 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

"THE PIONEER SUNDAY-SCHOOL ORGANIZATION OF THE USA"

Decline and Fall of the French Nation

A STRANGE phenomenon had unfolded before our eyes. France, the world power, has been victimized by its own citizenry and fallen in disgrace without the will to live. The decline and fall of the Roman Empire belonged to a bygone era; the collapse of France belongs to ours.

"Nothing can be done with France," wrote the *Chicago Tribune* editor during the recent French strike tie-up.

"You're right," commented *Le Monde*, influential Parisian daily.

News analysts, commentators and experienced correspondents surveyed the pathetic situation, wrote lengthy columns, but generally agreed.

The consensus was that today's average Frenchman has little to live for and knows it. Corruption has seeped into every avenue from Normandy to the Pyrenees. Of France's 43 million, even Roman Catholics claim only 7 million. Born-again Christians are estimated at about 50,000.

One mission leader, loving the country immensely, characterized France as "a sick man on his death-bed without the will to live."

In spite of two wars in which France has been on the winning side, vanquished Germany looms more formidably than its neighboring victor. Germany with all its ruin and division shows more potential for restoration than France, aided heavily by American Marshall plan appropriations. Counted on as a key member of NATO and the Northern European army, France itself is tottering on the brink of Communism. Experts say it's merely a matter of time.

Evangelical mission heads confirm the facts. The solution, they say, is to give them a challenge as Communism is doing. Give them something to live for, to sacrifice for, to die for, they say, and France will respond. Communism's challenge is attracting millions.

It's a spiritual problem to which Christ is the only answer.

Missionaries? Mission boards wag their heads. France is too proud. It will not accept advice from the United States or its missionaries. American evangelists can attract crowds, but it takes more than a one-night-stand to build a French evangelical church.

France needs native leadership, but there is none. The people have lost their will to lead; they can only follow. Bible schools in France should be encouraged; but France has gone too far to be converted over night.

Evangelicals point back to wholesale massacres of French Protestants, such as the one on St. Bartholomew's Day in 1572. The Protestant Huguenots, who gave good leadership temporarily, were slain on sight for 100 years after 1685. Then came the French revolution and more Protestant blood was spilled.

France has never been the same since.

Sad condition; yes, sad is the plight of any nation that forgets God, but "blessed is the nation whose God is the Lord" (Ps. 33: 12).

Famed for philosophy and fashion, France as a nation is dying with neither. Western allies, leaning upon frail France as a bulwark against Communism, have tried everything. It has been fed intravenously by gifts of western food, given artificial respiration by grants of U.S. dollars, injected with stimulants of glowing propaganda, but all these cures failed.

Yet there is one remedy that has not been administered to the critically-stricken nation. That forgotten remedy is prayer.

Although the nation has consistently rebuffed God and judgment has fallen, yet Christians today have the privilege of praying.

It is the cure that should have been tried long ago, but Christians neglected it. Today, though France is beyond recovery by diplomatic remedies and sociological panaceas, yet God can still act in behalf of the fallen nation.

And He will act if we are concerned enough about France to pray.

1953 Editorial Platform

1. **Stimulate missionary vision and action by on the spot reporting of world missions.**
2. **Strengthen and develop Sunday schools.**
3. **Foster strong Christian family life.**
4. **Create a hunger for the Spirit-filled life.**

We're Anxious, Too!

SUNDAY schools across the country are toeing the marks. Eagerly they are awaiting Oct. 11, the first Sunday of the sixth annual Christian Life Sunday School Attendance Contest.

When they ask for their entry forms, pastors and superintendents often tell of their excitement.

From Carmi, Ill., "We are anxious to get off to a flying start. Last year I just missed the grand prize."

From Johnstown, Pa., "I like the gifts that you are giving to the winners."

From Clayhole, Ky., "It was such a blessing to us last year we want to try it again this year."

And from Chambersburg, Pa., "It is with enthusiasm that we join for this fifth time in the Christian Life Sunday School Attendance Contest."

And we're anxious, too!

We're anxious to hear of the hundreds of Sunday schools who report record attendances. We're waiting to hear of the thousands of boys and girls who are brought in to attend Sunday school for the first time. More eagerly, we're looking forward to seeing again this year many hundreds of Sunday school pupils won to Christ because of this contest.

If you're connected at all with the contest, we know you're enthused too.

But if you're not entered yet, there's still time to get in for the blessings. Since the contest starts Oct. 11, you must hurry. You'll find more information and a contest entry blank on page 48.

PICTURE OF SIGNIFICANCE ▶

■ Significant and valuable Bibles are pointed out to Christian Life staff member, Eleanor Person, by Rev. Don Norman of the Chicago Bible Society at the Christian Booksellers Association Convention in August. Norman and Miss Person hold an exact facsimile of the priceless Gutenberg Bible in back of the smaller Aitken Bible. The Aitken Bible, the first English Bible printed in the United States, is now valued at nearly $1,500. The George Washington Bible is seen with other unusual copies of the Scriptures in the showcase below. Almost 500 gospel colporteurs from all corners of the nation attending the Booksellers Convention pledged to distribute God's Word and continue to bolster the local church ministry by their unique ministry.

BIBLE
TESTAMENTS

To provide greater comfort...
At lower maintenance cost...

The Second Presbyterian Church
Memphis, Tennessee
has chosen

Firestone FOAMEX®

cushioning

To supplement its graceful, colonial architecture with perfect, modern practicality, the Second Presbyterian Church, Memphis, Tennessee, has specified Firestone *Foamex* Pew Cushioning. For *Foamex* meets the comfort and economy requirements of Church seating perfectly...offers many advantages unheard of in old-fashioned stuffings.

- **PERFECT COMFORT. Just a *few inches* of *Foamex* assures soft, deep-down seating comfort!**
- **FAULTLESS PERFORMANCE. *Foamex* holds its shape indefinitely...never sags, lumps up or comes apart!**
- **LOWEST MAINTENANCE. *Foamex* cleans itself! Millions of tiny "breathing" air cells keep it dust-free, cool, sanitary!**
- **DECADES OF WEAR. *Foamex* gives lively, ever-level service...for *generations.***

Whether you are building a new Church, replacing units or reupholstering old ones, your wisest choice...for perfect comfort at lowest possible maintenance costs...is Firestone *Foamex* Pew Cushioning. Ask your architect or Church seating supplier about *Foamex*. Or write Firestone, Akron, Ohio.

FOAMEX PEW CUSHIONS FOR THE SECOND PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, MEMPHIS, TENN., BY L. L. SAMS & SONS, WACO, TEXAS

CUSHIONED WITH
FOAMEX®
by
Firestone

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping
Replacement or refund of money if not as advertised therein

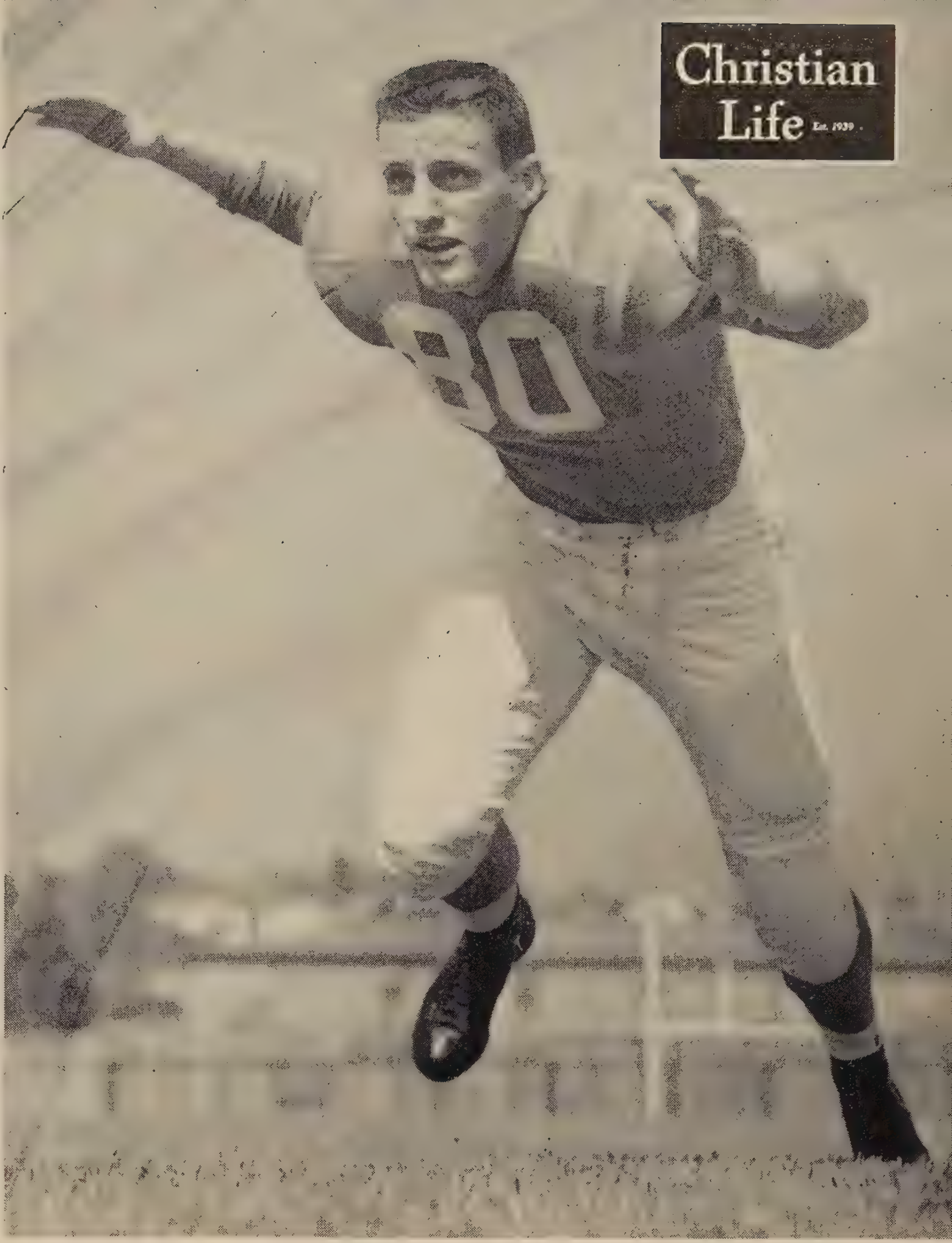
FOAMEX SALES OFFICES:
Fall River, Mass. • 28 W. End Ave. at 61st St., N. Y. 28, N. Y. • 1620 So. 49th St., Phila. 43, Pa. • 1200 Firestone Pkwy., Akron 17, Ohio • 200 So. Missouri St., Indianapolis, Ind. 116 Lee St., Jacksonville 3, Fla. • 26 E. 16th St., Chicago 16, Ill. • 4232 Forest Pk. Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo. • 502 Exposition Ave., Dallas 1, Tex. • 2525 Firestone Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal. • 958 Harrison St., Seattle 9, Wash. • 4300 Brighton Blvd., Denver, Col. • Baum & Negley Sts., Pittsburgh 6, Pa. • 480 Lindbergh Dr., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

Christian Life Est. 1939

God Calls His Signals

by Paul W. Travis

Top collegiate football star of 1952, Donn Moomaw turns aside grid fame and follows a path to gospel ministry.



Donn Moomaw, UCLA's All-American line backer, lunges forward toward an opponent.

LOS ANGELES Colosseum was jammed with 90,000 football fans for the big game between the University of Southern California and the University of California at Los Angeles.

Southern California had backed their opponents to their 25 yard line and threatened to make the decisive score. The stands were strangely quiet with expectancy. The huge gold and maroon USC banners could be heard whipping in the breeze.

The teams lined up for the next play. The ball was snapped and the field burst into action. Anticipating a pass, UCLA's left line backer, a giant in a sky blue sweater and gleaming gold helmet, darted back.

He was right, the pigskin was sailing through the air. He grabbed it, tucked it under his arm and headed for the goal line. With speed, uncommon in a man his size, that line backer, named Donn Moomaw, scored the touchdown that won the game.

After that 1951 game when the sports writers queried this 225 pounds of supple sinews and asked him what he thought when he crossed USC's goal, he surprised them by saying, "For the first time in my life, I realized the power of God helping me run. It was the result of prayer."

Recently published *Who's Who in Sports* lists Donn Moomaw as one of the ten greatest living athletes, and the only collegiate gridster on the list. But he recently declined a Los Angeles Rams offer of at least $8,000 to play this season, because it meant playing on Sunday; six weeks later he signed a contract with the Toronto Argonauts with a "no Sunday" clause.

His testimony at a church in Miami tells why. "Football is all right, but it's nothing like living with Christ."

And his words are backed up by courageous Christian living, too. A few days after his conversion, Donn was involved in an informal discussion at his University of California at Los Angeles fraternity house.

Resolutely, yet casually, Donn announced, "I don't know all the answers yet and I'm just a beginning Christian, but I want you to know Christ has saved me, and I know He alone satisfies. Since accepting Him, I have the peace and joy I've always wanted."

And that was the start for "Mighty Moo," as they call Donn Moomaw, a 6 foot 4 inch, 22 year old giant. With his formidable crew-cut and a twinkle in his hazel-blue eyes, he's downright handsome. But he's unaffected, too, though he's received most of football's highest honors and was acclaimed the greatest among some 50,000 collegiate players of the '52 season.

He received the coveted Los Angeles Times trophy as Football Player of the Year, the Helm's Foundation Award of Athlete of the Month, was All-American in 1951, and was chosen unanimously for All-American in 1952 by United Press, Associated Press, International News, *Look* and *Colliers*.

He was voted UCLA's most valuable player and at Miami's North-South con-

"I don't preach; I just testify," says All-American gridder Don Moomaw. "I tell what Christ means to me and what He's done for me."

test he was chosen the most valuable player in the game.

Yet when a *Chicago Tribune* reporter asked him the place football had in his life now, Donn calmly answered, "I still get a thrill out of playing football, but a different sort. I no longer experience the superficial, selfish thrill of self-glory. Actually football now seems more important to me, because I know how to use it as a game that benefits others."

But it hasn't always been so.

Donn recalls a day two years ago, a "week before the big University of Southern California and UCLA game, a girl friend persuaded me to attend the UCLA Crusade for Christ."

This group, which was started back in 1949 by Bill Bright, Richard Halverson, Louis Evans, Jr., and his wife Colleen Townsend Evans, had seen the need of reaching college students for Christ.

"As I listened to the meeting," Donn continues, "I saw these young leaders had what I'd been searching for. I tried to see Bill Bright the following week, to learn how to get that Something, so I could play my best in the big game. But since we didn't get together, all I could do in the game was pray."

"The day after the game Bill Bright invited me home to Sunday dinner," Donn went on. "Afterward we went into another room and I asked all the questions that had bothered me. Bill just put the Bible on his knee and answered every one, right out of the Scriptures. Then we knelt and prayed, and I accepted and turned my life over to Jesus Christ."

Shortly afterward, Donn gave his first public testimony to his fraternity brothers. When it produced a chilly silence, he felt he'd accomplished nothing. But he learned that night that God's Word never returns void, for when he went to his room he found a New Testament on his pillow with a note pinned on it.

It was from a fraternity brother and read, "I've been a backsliding Christian, but your testimony has made me resolve to get back to God."

Then the fraternity decided on prayer at dinner and chose Donn to lead. When he later took a job as waiter at a sorority, the fraternity prayers were continued by unanimous choice of the fellows.

Newspapers report a campus revival at UCLA that started from Donn's testimony and Bill Bright's Crusade. Such varsity stars and friends of Donn as Terry DeBay (probably an All-American this year), Bob Hydenfelt, Bob Long, Larry Britton, Don Foster, John Peterson and others are testifying Christians.

And all these huskies are smashers of the fable that Christians tend to be sissies. So is Donn.

It would be difficult to term Moomaw a sissy and also agree that he's "the best linebacker I've ever seen, any time, any place," as Joe Dienhart, Purdue scout and former Notre Dame star, declares.

Or a weakling when Red Saunders, taciturn coach of UCLA's juggernaut, rated the fourth team in the nation in 1952, says, "Moomaw has the finest reflex action of any linebacker I ever saw. His shoulder tackles are most destructive, and he is intelligent enough not to be sucked in by most plays. He played for us three years without a bad day."

A Miami, Fla., paper said, "Donn Moomaw, UCLA's All-American linebacker, delivered a few gentle words of guidance from a Miami pulpit Monday, then went out and smacked his North All-Star team mates all over the practice field."

All last school year Donn was busy with speaking engagements. Since speaking on Billy Graham's Hour of Decision from the Cotton Bowl, Dallas, Texas, he has been across the land, busy on the religious rostrum at such places as Jim Rayburn's Young Life camp at Buena Vista Colo.

"I don't preach," he emphasized, "I just testify. I hope some day to be a minister but I don't qualify yet."

Many have come forward to the altar from his testimony, like the 150 young people at Bakersfield, Calif. Or at the University of California at Berkeley, where in a week of campus meetings, under several speakers including Donn, 115 cards accepting Christ were signed.

Like most prospective college graduates, Donn considered the future a bit mysterious.

He had one semester to finish at UCLA, then he was planning on attending Princeton Seminary and from there maybe into the armed forces as a military chaplain. But all this required money, and frankly, Donn didn't have it.

Then came the offer of $8,000 for doing something he loved, playing four months of professional football with the Los Angeles Rams.

Besides the needed money, there were arguments for playing professional. He could give his testimony to the football world, he would get publicity and the ear of youth.

But then, he thought, what about the ushers, venders, gridiron keepers and attenders—Sunday football keeps them from church?

"I'm not saying it's wrong for others to play," said Donn, "but after prayer I have decided I shouldn't." Yet he still needed money for seminary.

After this great decision was made in July, he traveled to Chicago to take part in the College All-Star football game. While there, the offer came from the Toronto Argonauts in the Canadian football league.

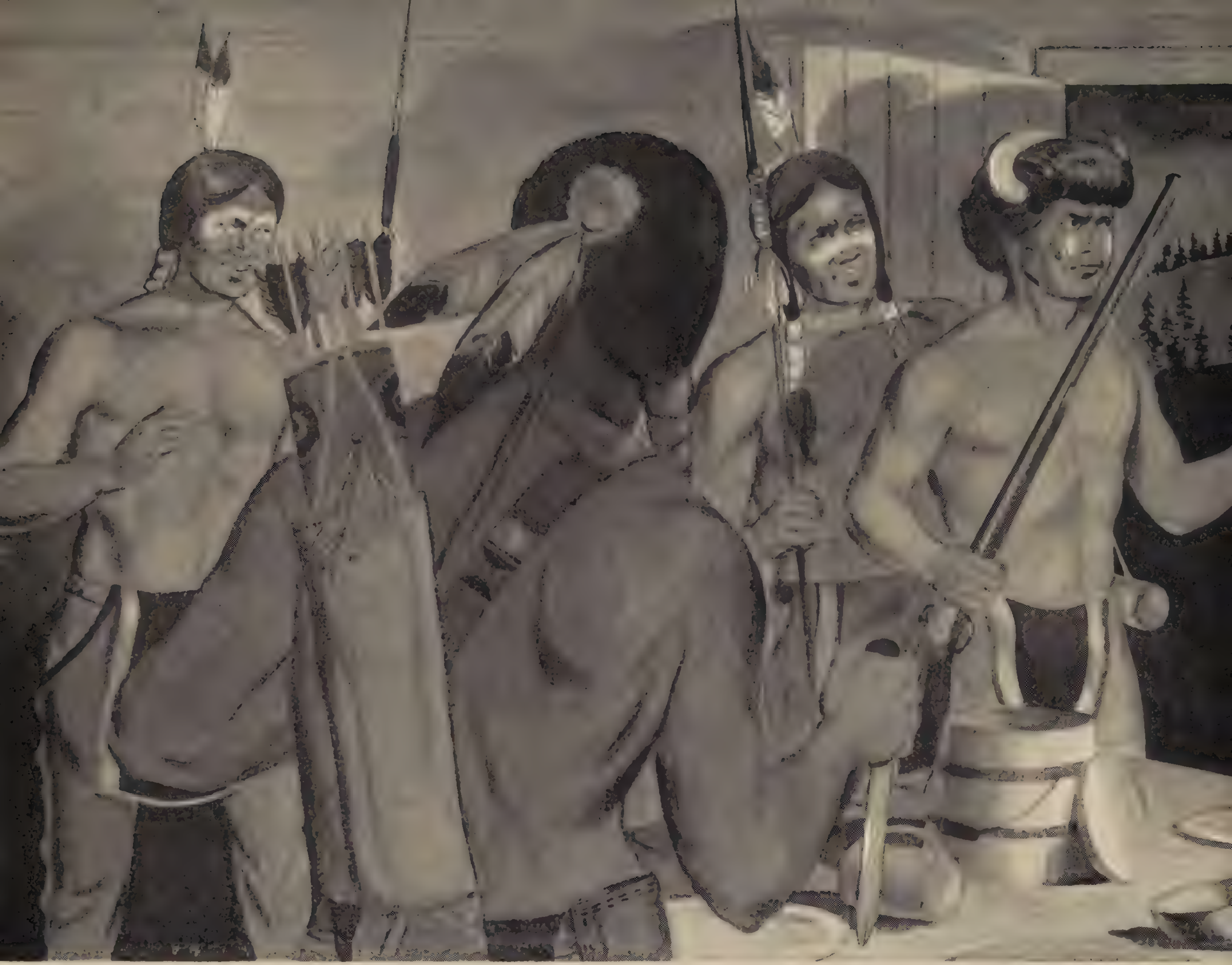
Provisions of the Toronto contract included more than $650 per game, seven games, no Sunday football and a completed season in time for Donn to attend UCLA this fall. Moomaw considered the offer an answer to prayer and signed quickly.

Next spring he'll go to Europe with Billy Graham to participate in the England campaign. His future is bright, but no brighter than the future of any Christian who turns his life over to God. END

Donn and fellow collegiates are active on Campus Crusade for Christ's evangelistic team.

Discarding football togs, Moomaw witnesses in the locker room.

Sports editor gives Moomaw Football Player of the Year award.



A hidden quart of whisky and a band of renegade Sioux Indians mixed together brew distress for Don Kennan, alone in a crude cabin and the unconquered West.

SIOUX TROUBLE

by Bernard Palmer

DONALD Kennan stood in the doorway of the crude little two room cabin, his rifle in his hands and his jaw set stubbornly. He was a tall, thin wisp of a boy with flashing brown eyes and the first soft fuzz of manhood on his cheeks.

"I reckon I'm a-stayin' here," he said.

"There ain't no time to lose, Don," the man on horseback exclaimed impatiently. "That band of renegade Sioux killed two families over acrost the river last night and they was seen a-headin' this way."

The boy shook his head determinedly. "I ain't a-goin'."

How could he leave? His paw had cut down the logs and built the cabin long before he had died. He had trudged through the untracked forest all the way to St. Paul to get the oxen they were using and had taken the only cow they had now into the house as a new-born calf and nursed it to health. Killed himself caring for his family. That's what he did.

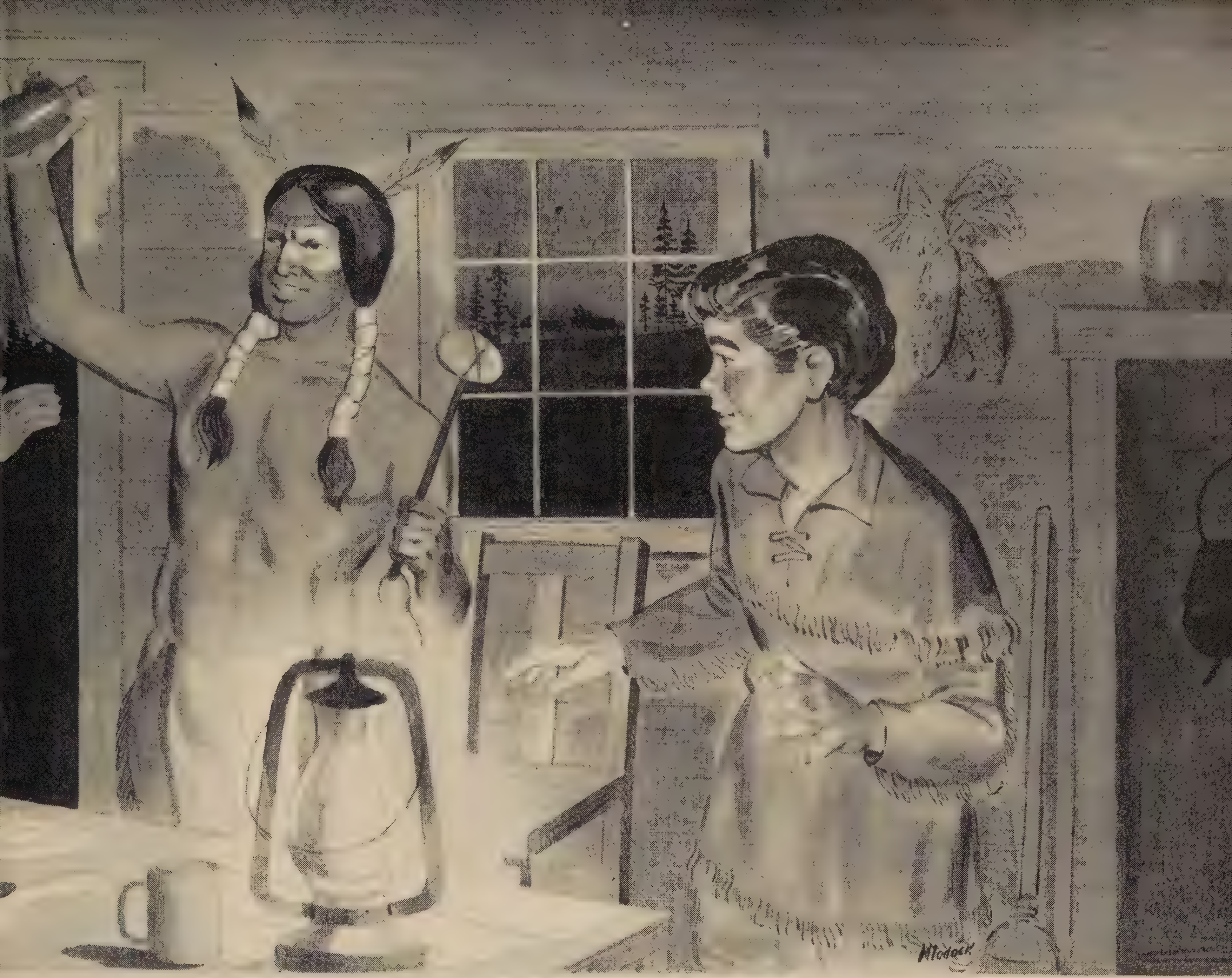
Don had been going to leave home, though. He had everything packed and hid out in the haymow. An extra pair of buckskin pants and two boxes of rifle shells he'd filched from Scotty, his step-paw, a couple of chunks of jerked venison and a quart of his own Paw's whisky Maw had told him to pour out. But he couldn't leave now, he reasoned.

"I ain't a-going over to your place, Clem," he repeated. "I reckon Scotty and Maw and the youngun'll be along any time."

"Like as not the Major won't even let 'em out of the Fort until this mess is cleaned up," Clem Taylor said, fidgeting in the saddle. "You get them oxen and your cow put up and get over to my place!"

The color drained from Don's cheeks and his hand quivered on the rifle but he shook his head decisively.

"If ye don't, I'll tell the preacher and your Maw when they get home and he'll thrash ye good."



Don heard the squeak of Scotty's light wagon coming up the lane. His heart began to hammer wildly. He tried to pray, but the words stuck in his throat.

"Him and who else?" Don demanded hotly.

"You get over to my place. I ain't a-tellin' you no more!" With that the buckskin clad rider went galloping away.

Don had been going to leave, all right. He had taken all he was going to take from Scotty MacFarland, bossing him around like he was his own Paw, making him throw away his chewing tobacco and sit there in the cabin as pious as a guinea bird every morning whilst Scotty read out of the Bible and gave a little talk about sin and stuff, and prayed.

It was bad enough having to put up with that, but to see him kissing Maw, too, and cooing to that youngun that had come along a couple of months ago was more than Don could stand. He had everything set. He was sneaking out first chance he had and heading west. Maw didn't need him around any more. Not after tonight and she and Scotty got home from the Fort, she didn't.

Don listened a moment until the clatter of hoofs died away. He had seen the smoking ruins of cabins that the renegade Sioux, crazed on the white man's firewater, had burned, and had heard the agonizing sobs of women whose husbands would come back no more.

There was no sound in the still forest save for the wind moaning softly in the tops of the trees. He was alone.

But that silence didn't mean he was safe. They could be lurking anywhere—everywhere, waiting for the moment to attack.

He shuddered and took a quick look at the sun that was already dropping behind the forest. In a short while it would be dark. He had to get out and get the stock in.

Don sucked in his breath sharply and started to walk out towards the log shed that served as a barn. He carried his gun in the crook of his arm and his gaze raced nervously along on either side of the path.

If Maw hadn't married that preacher, Scotty MacFarland, everything would be all right. He and Maw could have taken the oxen and cow over to Clem's with them. They could have handled things.

But no, it wasn't more than a year after Paw had died that she had started letting the preacher come to see her. And the first thing he knew they were married and Scotty moved into the house his own Paw had built.

He still recollected the night she told him. "It ain't that I'm not happy here with just you, Donald," she had said, her soft gray eyes pleading for understanding. "But it's just that a body gets so lonesome and—and we do need a man around the place."

"I reckon I could take care of things," he had bristled.

"I know," she answered. He had never seen that look on her face before, even when Paw was alive. It was soft and sweet and beautiful. "But I love Scotty so much," she said.

Then the youngun came, a weak, spindling little thing that kept Maw worried half silly over him until she and Scotty set out for the Fort to have the Army doctor see what was wrong.

And now he was all alone with renegade Indians on the prowl.

He heard a twig crack in the brush and turned quickly, his rifle ready. Panic seized him. But it had only been a half grown fawn peering at him through the leaves.

Hurriedly he put the cow into the shed and milked her, and fed the oxen. Back in the cabin he bolted the door and fixed himself a bowl of bread and milk. He dare not build a fire. The thin spiral of smoke in the clear air would shout the location of the cabin.

Don looked uneasily across the table at the big Bible Scotty had placed there just before he left.

"If ye want to read, Laddie," he had said with that soft, smiling voice of his, "I'd be much obliged if ye'd turn to the book o' John. 'Tis wonderful company on a lonely night."

Always thinking about that Bible. Always talking to him about Jesus and sin and becoming a Christian until he got to feeling that he was the wickedest person in the world.

His Maw had been the preacher's first convert, as Scotty called it. She got down on her knees by the kitchen chair and prayed out loud, right in front of everybody.

She wouldn't have done it if his Paw had lived. He'd have thrown Scotty MacFarland out of there on his ear. Then he'd have knocked some sense into Maw. That's what he'd have done.

There was a sound outside the cabin and Don sprang to the window. Dusk was dragging the shadows out of the trees and shrouding familiar things with wierd, unnatural shapes that set his blood to racing and a fine line of sweat to beading his forehead. Was that a man crouched in the clump of blackberry bushes? Did someone move across the clearing just then, running silently, or had that quick blur been a bird soaring up from a low hanging limb to silhouette for a heart-beat against the darkening sky? He waited tensely, his rifle in his hand.

The wind toyed with the window pane and grated a long, heavy branch against the eave of the cabin roof. Don started at the sound and whirled quickly, grinning at himself when he realized what it was.

Getting jumpy as a cat and those Indians were probably a hundred miles from there.

He stared into the shadows outside but there was nothing there. There couldn't be! He moved back to the chair and sat down, laying the rifle across his lap. Maw and Scotty would be home before long and they'd laugh at him and tell him to scoot up to bed.

Scotty smiled easy and he had a handy way about him with a rifle and an ax. He was a big man, towering a head and a half above Don. He had a pleasant face and a serious set to that jaw of his. And when he talked about the Lord he fairly bored two holes into a fellow, deep down into his heart. It made Don cringe just to think of it.

But for all of that Don would probably have liked the big Scotsman if he hadn't come sparking around Maw with all that pretty talk about the Bible and Jesus and being "born into the kingdom."

The slender faced youth crossed his legs and ran his hand through his thick black hair. It was getting dark. He could scarcely make out the Bible verse Scotty had painted on a board and hung on the opposite wall. Oh well, come morning and he'd be rid of Scotty and all his preaching.

Sitting in the dark that way he must have dozed a few minutes. There was a sound outside, a flat, muffled sound that scarcely woke him. He straightened slowly, shaking the sleep from his head. For an instant he didn't realize where he was or what was happening. And then it came again almost at the very door! The soft, measured step of one who walks silently by nature!

Instantly a spasm of fear seized him. They were there! Just outside the door. He leaped to his feet and fumbled a bullet into the rifle chamber. He had heard the one at the door, but there would be others—out at the barn, at the windows, on top of the low roofed cabin, silently awaiting the high pitched scream of battle.

(*Continued on page* 85)

Cheap at Twice the Price

by James Worsham

SEVERAL times a week Z. R. Word, an old colored preacher in the hills of Alabama, would come to my nearby office asking for money for the church and orphanage he had founded.

Finally one day I got tired of it. I said, "Parson, you are all the time making demands on my time and my pocketbook for that church and that orphanage of yours and I'm getting tired of it. I am going to stop giving and I'm going to stop right now."

My abruptness and unusual manner surprised and hurt him. As he sat there a few moments in silence, I watched him.

His head was as smooth and bare as a billiard ball, because a gas explosion in the mine had burnt off his hair and it had never grown back. He had beautiful white teeth and his eyes really got on fire when he was "expounding the Word."

I recalled how I had asked him one day what the initials of his name stood for.

He answered, "Zechariah, suh."

"And what is the 'R' for?" I questioned.

He replied, "That's for the 'Riah' part."

Though lacking any formal education, he was a born orator and singer and had a wonderful memory. After hearing others preach, he would come back and deliver the same sermon to his own flock.

As I thought of these things, I felt a bit sorry for hurting his feelings. He was fumbling with his hat in an embarrassed manner.

Finally he looked up. Haltingly he said, "Mr. Jim, I'd just like to tell you something. I think I understand exactly how you feel. I once had a little boy and he was always making demands on my time and my pocketbook. It was a nickel here and a dime there and a quarter some place else. There never seemed to be any let up. I was everlastingly being called upon for candy, peanuts, a pair of shoes, a hat, a suit of clothes and many other things. Just when I thought I had him all fixed up I had it all to do over again.

"He'd make demands on my time too. In the evening when I was all tired and worn out from my work in the mines, he'd climb upon my knee and I'd have to tell him stories. But, Mr. Jim, my little boy doesn't make any more demands on my time and my pocketbook." He paused a few moments before he went on. "My little boy is dead."

Then directly he resumed, "Mr. Jim, when this colored man's church is dead, when they have nailed up the doors and boarded up the windows, there'll be no demands made on your time or your pocketbook. But as long as it's a living force in this community—as long as that little orphanage sits up there on the hill with its doors open to the little helpless black folks of Alabama, it will not only make demands on your time and your pocketbook, but those demands may be even greater as the years go by."

He got up and stood for a few moments, gazing through the window at Red Mountain, and then slowly walked down the steps into the afternoon sunshine with $20 more than when he came in.

To this day, when I get exasperated at so many demands on my time and my pocketbook from churches, missionaries and other Christian organizations, I think of that good man and I say to myself, "When Communism has nailed up the doors and boarded up the windows of every church here, there will be no demands made on my time and my pocketbook. Then I would wish I had given ten times as much."

What's Good About Gospel Choruses?

by Phil Kerr

Watts, Wesley and Luther were once criticized for their "humanly-composed" hymns. Today gospel chorus writers face a similar barrage of opposition.

ASK a dozen people what they think of today's gospel choruses and you'll get a variety of answers. Probably some of them will contend with the opinion that all hymns be sung with dignity and reverence, realizing the seriousness of sin and the sad plight of the world and the solemnity of eternal verities.

Right! I agree heartily.

But—all Christian songs are not *hymns of worship*. Some are *gospel songs* of testimony and exhortation.

Hymns of worship and devotion should be sung with piety and reverence; but, a song of Christian joy should have all the enthusiasm and radiance and sparkle that would be put into a spoken testimony.

There are several classifications of Christian songs, each fulfilling its particular purpose. The apostle Paul differentiated between "psalms and hymns and spiritual (gospel) songs."

Hymn-lovers who belittle gospel songs are following in the footsteps of their psalm-singing forefathers who opposed the "humanly-composed" hymns of Watts and Wesley and Luther. Two centuries ago, most Christian singing consisted of the Psalms of David, metrically arranged. Isaac Watts' new hymns ("When I Survey," "Marching to Zion," "Alas and Did My Savior Bleed," "Joy to the World," etc.) aroused considerable opposition. There were those who insisted that it was as sacrilegious to add an additional song to the Psalms as to write an additional chapter to Jeremiah or Ephesians.

Watts endeavored to "Christian-ize" the Psalms, re-writing them as they would have been written had David been living in the New Testament era. In fact, Isaac Watts published an entire collection of original hymns which he titled "Psalms of David Imitated." It was in this compilation that "Joy to the World" first appeared.

Martin Luther met the same kind of opposition. He wrote new songs for his followers ("Away in a Manger," "A Mighty Fortress," etc.). His Protestant contemporary, John Calvin, adhered to the exclusive singing of the Psalms,

(*Continued on page* 88)

Author Phil Kerr of California, famed gospel chorus writer, accompanies himself on a new chorus for an expectant group of teen-agers.

Seeking to advance the cause of Christ and to halt Communism's rise, a colporteur offers Scripture portions to needy Thai tribesmen.

Thailand Report

Few workers, little prayer support cause Christianity to be ignored, while Communism gains a foothold against the long-incumbent Buddhist religion.

by Fred Jarvis

REPORTS that Chinese Nationalist troops were moving southward toward the Thailand border recently catapulted that exotic but little known country into world prominence.

Tragically, Thailand has been neglected until recently by evangelical Christianity as well.

Located in southeast Asia and bordered by Burma, Indo-China and Malaya, Thailand, formerly Siam, is 480 miles wide at its widest point and is about 1,000 miles long. The area, about as big as France, is inhabited by approximately 18 million people, including 3 million Chinese.

Yet today there are many times more Buddhist temples in Thailand than there are Protestant Christians. According to Peter Voth of the Christian and Missionary Alliance on loan to the American Bible Society, the Protestant Christians in Thailand number 1/900 of one per cent of the population.

There is no mass movement toward Christianity there either. The Christian and Missionary Alliance, for instance, began their work in 1929. In their first 12 years on the field only 85 people had become baptized believers.

But with the threat of Communism closing in, missionaries warn that the days for service are numbered.

Thailand, however, is a Buddhist land. Yellow-robed Buddhist priests swarm the streets of the capital city of Bangkok. Since it is the duty of every male to offer himself as a priest at some time, even some kings have surrendered their position and have donned the simple robes of the mendicant priest.

Sponsored by the king and the government, Buddhism is taught daily in the public schools. Consequently, it has been interwoven into the life of the people until it permeates all the political, educational and social functions of the nation.

Bangkok, a city with a million population, is quite unusual. It is a city of contrasts, laced with canals and filled with about 400 dazzling temples. Though a port and important business city, it always has a leisurely spirit.

Because of its hundreds of beautiful temples, Bangkok has been called the "city of the gods." Ornate, imposing and dazzling temples are found everywhere. The skyline is littered with colorful roofs and elaborate spires. Such temples as the Grand Palace, the Temple of the Emerald Buddha and the Temple of the Fifth Sovereign almost surpass description. Kingly fortunes have been spent to build these lavish emblems of Buddhist sanctity.

The carved figures of the gods, the inlaid doors of the temples, the glittering tile roofs, the choice white marbles, the jasper image of Buddha, the reclining Buddha with the soles of his feet delicately inlaid with mother of pearl are pieces of exquisite art and craftsmanship almost unparalleled in the world.

As I viewed these spectacles, I was grateful to the Civil Air Transport Corporation, through whose courtesy, I, as a CHRISTIAN LIFE correspondent, was privileged to visit this magnificent place.

In spite of Thailand's overwhelming Buddhist atmosphere, Buddhist leaders have recently increased their activity, according to the evangelical missionaries. The government radio broadcast Buddhist chants and lectures. Buddhist relics, displayed occasionally, attract large crowds. A great Buddhist ecclesiastical university is planned for the near future.

According to the constitution, religious liberty is guaranteed for the Christian. But although there is no public opposition to Christianity, pressures brought upon those that become Christians make it difficult for any Christian to hold public office or maintain a faithful testimony.

Cyril Faulkner of the Overseas Missionary Fellowship of the China Inland Mission summarized the situation here, "Thailand is a land where Buddhism has held sway for centuries. The 125 years of missionary work has produced comparatively little fruit. Superstitious people are not easily wrested from the power of darkness. One cannot expect too much when we have only one Christian worker for every 250,000 people."

Today several mission societies are in Thailand. The largest, the American Presbyterian Mission, has 63 missionaries located in 10 different centers. In connection with the Church of Christ in Thailand, it operates 18 schools, 8 hospitals, and a cooperative farm with 60 families.

The Church of Christ in Thailand, organized in 1934, is composed of Pres-

Garland Bare poses with Miao family.

Illustrative of Bangkok's dazzling temples is this view of the King's palace.

byterians, Baptists and Disciples. It has 95 organized churches and 37 preaching points with a combined church membership under 14,000. It maintains a seminary with 10 students.

The Christian and Missionary Alliance with about 50 missionaries in active service, has a Bible school with about 35 students and 15 organized churches with some 500 converts.

Images confront the visitor viewing the temples of Thailand, land of the gods.

The World Evangelization Crusade which entered Thailand in 1947 has 8 missionaries. The American Baptist Foreign Mission Society has 4 missionaries and works largely among the Karens. It entered the land in 1948 and is a branch of the Baptist work in Burma.

The Southern Baptists, coming into Thailand in 1949, have 17 missionaries. They have organized a few churches and one seminary. Thirteen Pentecostal missionaries from various countries have come since the war.

The American Siam churches of Christ have nine missionaries, having begun their work in 1949. Working largely among the tribes people, they maintain one clinic and also do some leper work. They recently baptized 60 lepers.

In 1951 the Disciples of Christ entered Thailand and now have three missionaries. They maintain one hospital and three schools.

The Overseas Missionary Fellowship of the China Inland Mission entered Thailand in 1951 and its 52 missionaries are now responsible for about 3 million souls in central Thailand. Mr. and Mrs. George Harris, together with four others, are working among the million Mohammedans on the Malaya border. Although the Malayan government forbids missionary activity among the Moslems, this affords an unusual opportunity for the Moslems themselves to take the Gospel back among their own people in this forbidden territory.

The New Tribes Mission entered Thailand in 1952 and has four missionaries.

Another group which has entered this land within the last year and is represented by Mr. and Mrs. Allensworth, is the South China Boat Mission. They expect to have a gospel launch to traverse the many streams and canals to reach the neglected thousands who spend their lives on sampans or small house boats.

The McKean Leprosy Home in Chiegmai, under the direction of Dr. Richard S. Buker, is lauded by all as a fine example of humanitarian, as well as spiritual, work. A number of missions cooperate in this project. It is also being supported by the American Leprosy Mission.

The Seventh Day Adventists with 20 missionaries maintain a large hospital and are very active in spreading their doctrine through literature. The Jehovah's Witnesses are coming in in great numbers. The Roman Catholics, also aggressive here, claim several times as many converts as the Protestants.

But the greatest spiritual advance in Thailand is not among the city dwellers but rather among the tribes people in the north. Prior to the war almost no work was done among them. Today, however, they are responding to the Gospel more readily than the Siamese, since they are free from the strong influence of Buddhism. A missionary of the Overseas Missionary Fellowship of the C.I.M. expressed the attitude of the tribes people as follows, "The leaders of the village emphatically stressed that they were not refusing to believe, but that they were not yet prepared to do so. They voiced the fear that if they would stop worshiping their ancestors they would be troubled by them and they did not know what to do."

There are several tribal groups. Many of them worship good and evil spirits. They sacrifice offerings to the spirits. Though they believe in God, they have no clear knowledge of Him.

Another significant advance is that of the gospel radio programs in the Thai language which come from the Far East Broadcasting company in Manila. These programs are transcribed in Thailand and are relayed twice daily by short wave. They are reaching many of the upper classes and the officials. Many of them write in desiring Scripture portions and more information. This work was formerly supervised by the Rev. and Mrs. Paul Johnson of the Christian and Missionary Alliance who, in April 1952, were martyred for the cause of Christ. During a gospel service, while a national was leading in prayer, two shots suddenly rang out and took both their lives. The motive for this tragedy has not been fully determined. In spite of their homegoing, however, the radio ministry is being carried on by others with ever-increasing results.

The future of missionary work in Thailand is a big question mark. The threat of Communist invasion from without or uprisings from within have given the missionaries grave concern. In order to meet this threat, the government has allocated one-third of its income to the military, has passed anti-Communist legislation and is rounding up people suspected of Communist sympathies. (*Continued on page* 82)

Though pitifully pagan, the Marble Temple in Bangkok shows architectural beauty.

Don't Be a NONENTITY

Christianity is not a matter of inspiration nor of imitation but of identification. The New Testament tells us to abide in Christ. If we do not, we need to check our identity.

by Vance Havner

CHRISTIANS are suffering today from a case of lost identity. Scarcely distinguishable from the world around, too many of us have lost our identity because we have lost our identification.

The word "Christian" occurs only three times in the New Testament. But each time it occurs, it furnishes a mark of identification. If we can recover these marks in our experience today, we can reestablish our identity.

"The disciples were called Christians first in Antioch" (Acts 11:26). They were identified with a Person.

In the Roman Empire the cult of Caesar, the "Caesareans," worshiped the emperor. But Christians worshiped a greater Emperor. The early Christians were an empire within an empire, a heavenly commonwealth worshiping an invisible Lord. They loved Him although they could not see Him, and they were so devoted to Him that He was dearer than life itself. Ten persecutions could not stamp out that loyalty.

But it was more than adherence to a sect. They were "married to another" (Rom. 7:4), "espoused to one husband" (II Cor. 11:2), identified with Christ Himself in a spiritual union.

To be identified with Christ did not mean a loose attachment as it has come to mean today, for they were not merely "connected" with a church or a movement. They were buried *with* Christ, dead *with* Christ, risen *with* Christ, crucified *with* Christ, hid *with* Christ, joint-heirs *with* Christ, and they expected to reign *with* Christ. They shared His death and His life. All He had was theirs and all they had was His.

The average church member today would be a curiosity to an early Christian. And an early Christian would be a curiosity to the average modern church member. The first Christians were not just "affiliated" with a movement or members of an organization. They were living parts of an organism. Christ was the head and they were His body, partakers of His nature. They did not live on the inspiration of a dead leader. They were not merely imitating the example of a departed teacher like copying a sentence in a child's writing lesson, each line growing poorer as it moves farther from the original.

Christianity is not a matter of inspiration or imitation but identification. Our Lord did not come to take our part but to take our place. He lived in the early Christians and He lives in us who believe. They met the world in a head-on collision with the invincible affirmation, "Christ liveth in me." They were identified with a Person and they did not lose their identity.

Our church rolls today are loaded with people who know nothing of sharing Christ's death and life. Being attached to an organization or connected with a denomination can be as dead and cold as a corpse if there is not first the warmth of being in Christ and having Christ in us.

A program is important. Jesus gave us His program, but it began and ended with Himself. "All authority is given unto Me . . . Lo, I am with you." But even discipling, baptizing and teaching can be the most lifeless business in the world if the program is not personalized by His presence.

What is identification? Put a bar of iron in the fire and you say, "The iron is in the fire." But it glows with heat and you also say, "The fire is in the iron." Even so we are in Christ and He is in us. But the scriptural terms are those of living things, the head and the body, the groom and the bride, the vine and the branches. If there is not a living identification, we are not Christians.

Have we received Him? "As many as received Him . . ." Has He received us? "Him that cometh to me I will in no wise cast out."

The word "Christian" shows up again where Agrippa said to Paul, "Almost thou persuadest me to be a Christian" (Acts 26:28). A Christian is identified with a persuasion. Paul was a persuader because he had been persuaded. He was persuaded that Jesus was able to keep what he had committed unto Him against that day (II Tim. 1:12). He was persuaded that nothing could separate him from the love of God in Christ (Rom. 8:38). And knowing the terror of the Lord, he persuaded men (II Cor. 5:11). For the same reasons, every Christian ought to belong to Paul's persuasion and be a persuader.

In a courtroom in Caesarea, Festus and Agrippa stood on the pedestal. Before them was this little Jew, Paul, with his bodily presence weak and his speech contemptible. But the king on the throne was really a slave and the prisoner at the bar was free.

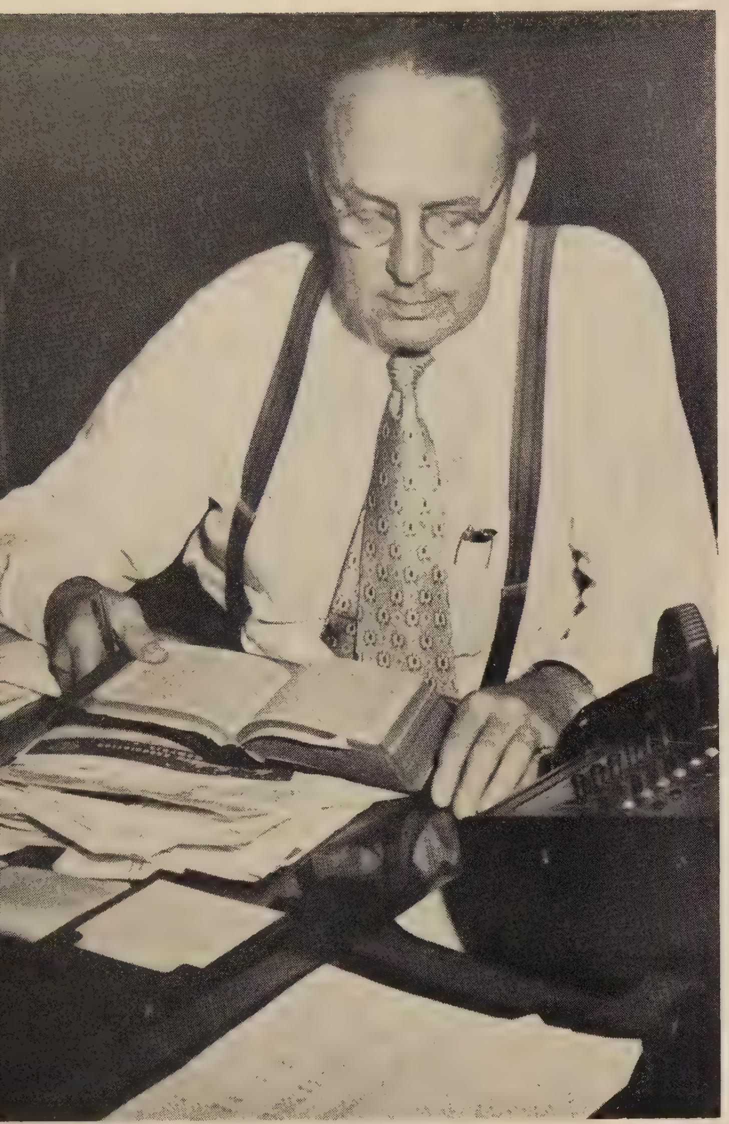
Before Herod Agrippa, the last of the Jewish kings in Palestine, stood the representative of the next King to rule on David's throne. Agrippa's father had killed James. His grandfather had killed John the Baptist. His great-grandfather had killed the children at the birth of Jesus. The spirit of Antichrist was thrice distilled in Herod Agrippa.

On such an occasion, with the odds against him, Paul might have wished he were a king. Instead he wishes that the king were a Christian.

Perhaps because some of us are not fully persuaded, we are poor persuaders. When we are properly identified with the Person, we will be fully identified with the persuasion. We are not out to persuade men about a philosophy or a set of principles, but we are out to win them to a Person. The source of our persuasion is a Person. The object

(*Continued on page 63*)

Christian Life **1953 Project 4**
Create a hunger for the Spirit-filled life.



Builder Wallace Johnson finds life's blueprint in his Bible.

This Memphis contractor would rather lead a soul to Christ than land a million dollar building deal.

Builder of Men and Homes

by Roger Heidelberg

THE TALL, gangling man with the slightly stooped shoulders paced nervously across the foyer of Memphis, Tennessee's Union Avenue Baptist Church. His kindly gray eyes intently scanned the worshipers entering the auditorium. Even after he finally seated himself he continued to fidget, betraying his unrest.

A church member might whisper, "That's Wallace Johnson, biggest home builder in Memphis. Just started a million-dollar subdivision!"

No wonder he's restless, you surmise. A man juggling that sort of deal earns the right to pace the floor!

No conjecture, however, could be further from the truth about Wallace Johnson.

As soon as he got home after church, he dialed a phone number.

"Hello. That you, Mary? Is Sam sick? He's *not*? Well, why wasn't he in church this morning?"

Millionaire-builder Johnson was troubled, not about the bustling empire he bosses, but about one of his employees, a fellow church member, who didn't show up for church services Sunday morning!

Memphis wonders which is the more miraculous—a rich man who evinces greater interest in things of the Spirit than cash in the till, or the incredible speed with which Wallace Johnson has vaulted to wealth and renown.

How did this self-styled "po' li'l Mississippi country builder" rise, in a dozen brief years, from an obscure building supply salesman to national leadership in the field of mass-produced, low-cost housing?

Johnson harbors no secrets. He will show anyone how he works out two or three basic floor plans, sets his production line up for a hundred or more units and turns them out like shelling peas; how he measures his lumber so efficiently you couldn't build a bird house with the scraps his carpenters leave. He'll list the related businesses he owns—sawmills, a nursery, plumbing, hardware, electrical supply, linoleum and tile. He'll outline his plans for getting top production from his workers—good pay, year-round employment. He causes them to feel personal responsibility for their work. Purchasers of his newest homes receive a folder which pictures the men who actually built the house, with their names and personal information about them.

Having duly noted all this, you still haven't accounted for Wallace Johnson. Any builder can copy his methods. How many achieve his success?

"Luck!" snorts a competitor. "Like during the war when he lucked up on that sawmill over in Arkansas!"

"Lemme tell you what *really* happened, honey," Johnson offers, revealing his trait of addressing everyone as "honey," "sweetheart" or "darlin'."

"We were down to two weeks' supply of lumber. Couldn't get any more for love, money or an AAA priority! Plenty in the black market, but I couldn't clear that with the Lord. Looked like ol' Wallace Johnson'd be back in the piney woods, followin' a plow mule!"

"Alma and I *prayed!*" he smiled, referring to Mrs. Johnson. "A few days later I went to Arkansas on business. Got lost on a lonely side road I'd never have found if I'd gone looking for it. Came upon a lumberyard stacked with a million feet of the prettiest pine ever cut! I knew any lumber like that was sure to be already sold. Just kept drivin'.

"Down the road I picked up two hitchhikers—something I almost never do—and they told me the mill owner had just died and his widow wanted to sell out.

"I almost hugged that dear old soul's neck when, that very afternoon, she sold me the mill and every foot of that beautiful lumber for a price we could pay! Now, sweetheart," he smiled, "you can lay the Lord's doing to 'luck' if you like, but Alma and I know better."

In the fifty-odd years since he was born in the Mississippi lumberland, Wallace Johnson has let few of the Lord's opportunities slip through idle fingers. A sharecropper's son, he'd picked a bale of cotton by the time he was seven and afternoons when most boys were out fishing, he was grubbing a crop out of the barren earth.

At 11 he was converted.

"Nothing unusual about it," he shrugs. "The preacher, bless his heart, made the good, old Bible way of salvation plain and, with nobody high-pressuring me or weeping over me, there I was—just a li'l ol' Mississippi farm boy comin' down the aisle to turn his life over to Jesus!"

At 18 he contracted to build his first home. He wound up losing not only his hard-won savings, but an additional $400 he had to borrow to finish the job.

Cast down but not destroyed, he returned to school at his mother's insistence and worked afternoons until every debt was paid in full. Upon graduation one of his former creditors, impressed by his honesty and industry, hired him to operate his lumber yard.

The young man's fancy now turned seriously to pretty Alma McCool who, he had long since decided, would do quite well as Mrs. Wallace Johnson.

Miss McCool, her affections fixed on another, entertained absolutely no notions of becoming the Mrs. of a suitor her brothers scorned as "that slab-footed, long-legged sharecropper!"

But Johnson won out. Their marriage has proven a wonderful success. Mrs. Johnson, whose faith is less demonstrative but no less sincere than her husband's, takes an active part in the business.

"Alma's the brains!" Johnson maintains. "I get too enthused. She cools me off and when *she* OK's an idea, it's as good as money in the bank!"

When his doctor prescribed a nasal filter to try to afford him relief from the hay fever and asthma that forces him to sleep under an oxygen tent, the following Sunday at church he delightedly pointed out the small brass ring protruding from his nose. "See!" he'd exclaim, "that's what Alma leads me around by!" No one laughed harder than Alma herself.

The high spot of their 25th Anniversary banquet at Hotel Peabody occurred when scores of their employees arose to testify how the Johnsons had talked with them personally about their salvation.

While today his organization has grown so large Johnson has lost some of the personal contact he once enjoyed with his workers, surprisingly few employees come and go without knowing the unforgettable experience of having their employer lay the claims of the Lord to their hearts.

Any day he is in the city, his outer office will be crowded with the great and near-great. While his gracious secretary keeps patiently explaining, "Mr. Johnson will see you in a few minutes," he may very likely be found in the cabinet shop or paint room with his well-thumbed Bible outlining to an obscure day-laborer the plan of salvation.

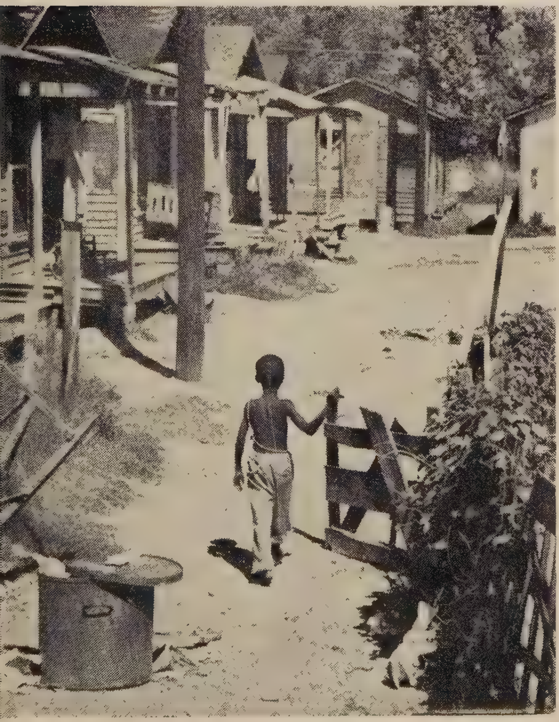
A revealing history of his firm could be written from the tablets he will fish from a desk drawer at the drop of a doubt concerning the power of prayer. Here are scrawled specific needs as they have arisen, and the equally specific answers the Lord has given.

Prayer led to the setting up of the Wallace E. Johnson Foundation, the corporation through which all his financial stewardship is funneled.

As with most Christians with wealth, the Johnsons are constantly besieged with requests from dozens of allegedly worthy causes. To screen these properly and insure that the Lord's money is being placed where He wishes it placed, the Foundation was established.

The corporation receives a full tithe of the entire company's profits as well as the tithe from the personal income of the Johnsons. The only stated aims of expenditure—"to be used wherever and whenever a need of the Lord arises."

Several consecrated young men have received grants, for



One look at this egged Johnson into action.

CARVER APARTMENTS

George Washington Carver project for Negroes resulted from Johnson's vision.

instance, to enable them to continue their ministerial education. While no denominational lines are ever drawn on such grants, the Foundation will not underwrite anyone who does not sincerely subscribe to the tenets of fundamental, Bible-believing Christianity.

Any Sunday they are in the city, Mr. and Mrs. Johnson can be found at Union Avenue Baptist Church where they always linger long after services to greet a host of friends. Both serve on many committees and take as active a part in Sunday school and Training Union as their frequent absences from Memphis will permit.

During the interview his secretary entered the office, placing a letter before him.

"For your personal signature, sir." She smiled mysteriously, quietly closing the door as she withdrew.

Johnson regarded the letter intently for several minutes, a troubled frown on his face.

"Here's proof of my worst fault," he said huskily, pointing to the letter. "No believer should ever let himself write anything like that. God knows I've sent out lots like it, I'd give anything to be able to recall! That's why that dear girl brought it in here. Since I don't sign one letter in ten that goes out over my name, that's her way of saying, 'Are you *sure* you want *this* to go?' So now I re-write it.

"God bless all my secretaries!" he whispered fervently. "They make ol' Wallace Johnson into a lot finer Christian than he'd ever be without 'em!"

While Johnson's first profits came from homes for white residents, he became increasingly concerned that so little decent housing existed for the 175,000 Negro citizens of Memphis.

One day he and Alma visited a Negro family crowded into a reeking shanty in one of the city's worst slums. To this day they say little about what they saw.

"Alma, honey," Johnson spoke earnestly, "we've just got to do something about this!"

Alma nodded, making probably the first and only on-the-spot, snap decision of her life.

Immediately they ran head-on into a formidable problem, who would lend money for the mortgages?

Negroes were unstable, the bankers argued. They wouldn't pay, even when you could catch them.

The Johnsons thought differently and doggedly persisted in faith and prayer until an insurance company reluctantly agreed to put up the money for his first project. The future of his entire business was riding on the success of this venture.

His ill-wishers smiled, rubbing their hands. Let's see that God of his turn this idea into profit!

Before the foundations were poured, the Johnson rental office floundered under 1,500 applications for the 170 available apartments! Suspecting they'd brought in a gusher, the incredulous insurance company promptly offered to underwrite three additional projects.

As each one rapidly filled with carefully selected tenants and buyers—hardworking Negroes who met their obligations as scrupulously as anyone—the other bankers took a second, stunned look and hastened to vie with one another for the Johnson mortgages.

His most famous project, George Washington Carver Homes, named for the great Negro scientist, rests squarely in the midst of the surrounding squalor like an attractive cameo on a refuse heap. Its streets are paved, there are curbs and sidewalks, and everywhere you see (and hear) neat, well-dressed children at play, their elders digging around shrubs and flowers, or idling happily on cool, green lawns.

Not three blocks north, kids like these wander down unpaved, filthy streets or shuffle aimlessly around a beer tavern. It sets in bold relief Johnson's philosophy of building men as well as homes.

"Some few folks, sweetheart, are going to turn out bad no matter what you do for them. A few others will turn out good no matter what's done to them. Most, though, will be made or broken by where and how they can live.

(*Continued on page* 95)

Your Key to a Wonderful Life

by Edgar Daniel Kramer

RECENTLY I had the privilege of helping to lay away a little old lady, whom through the years I had come to love. Although funerals are looked upon as mournful occasions, there was no depressing sadness here. On the contrary, there was rather a sense of gladness, as the minister ended his discourse over her casket with this awed exclamation, "What a wonderful life!"

What constituted a wonderful life for her? Was it wealth or travel or material comforts? Her circumstances were never more than moderate. She had never journeyed more than 300 miles from her birthplace. Although for most of her life she had suffered from arthritis and through her last years she was bedridden, she never complained.

Even in her worst pain she kept smilingly cheerful, as she exuded sunshine that brightened the lives of all who came into contact with her. Her very existence seemed to say with II Sam. 22:2, "The Lord is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer." She had never had the use of an automobile. She had never enjoyed the conveniences of an electric washing-machine, an electric refrigerator or automatic heat.

In spite of her crippling arthritis, she was, nevertheless, as busy as the proverbial bee. Her waking hours were far too few for the work she delighted in doing. The home her husband had left her, and which she shared with a married daughter's family, was a two-storied, row house on a car-stop corner. She occupied the sunny, second-floor, front room and had her bed placed near the window, so that she could watch the life of the street. She began smiling and waving to the folks waiting for the streetcar. They smiled and waved back.

Then she hit upon another idea. Though the work was slow, awkward and tiring on account of her pain-twisted fingers and the production consequently only a few each day, she started hand-printing Bible verses, cheerful sentiments, encouraging quotations and optimistic short poems on small sheets of paper. She laboriously folded them into tiny packets and then prayerfully tossed them out the window. There passers-by could pick up, thumb open, peruse and perhaps get that extra lift to send them on their way with more cheer, confidence, hope and a greater trust in God.

She had a full life, full of giving instead of getting, of service instead of being served, and of loving God with all her heart and soul and mind and her neighbor as herself.

Now what was the key to this wonderful life? Where is the key to a wonderful life for you and me? Is it not freely offered in the most wonderful life ever lived upon our troubled earth, the life of Christ?

He says in Matt. 7:7, "Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you." In Mark 8:34 He says, "Whosoever will come after me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross, and follow me." In Matt. 11:30 we find, "For my yoke is easy, and my burden is light," and in Matt. 25: 40, "Verily I say unto you, Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these my brethren, ye have done it unto me."

Since in Rev. 3:20 it is written, "Behold I stand at the door and knock," to receive the key to a wonderful life we must heed the knock, turn the knob, pull open the door and let the Son of God enter our hearts. Then in partnership with Him we may enjoy the blessings, assume the responsibilities and exercise the duties of Christian stewardship.

Jesus, the Son of God, is the key to a wonderful life. Empowered by the indwelling Spirit, let us gladly, humbly, wisely follow in His steps.

Passage to Freedom

Trapped between the Nazis and the onrushing Russian Army, Lambert planned to flee in a small fishing craft.

He had lived in Russia once, and now as the Communists swept through the Baltic states in August 1944, he asked the Lord to speed him and his family to freedom.

by J. B. Tweter

REV. GEORGE J. LAMBERT felt his blood turn to water as he needled his way through the dockhands at Riga, disguised as a common laborer. And for a good reason, too. The German occupation of his native land had come to an end. The Communist hordes were taking over.

And he was a marked man, marked for liquidation by the Reds. As he joined the throng of workers, he heard one man say that this war between Germany and Russia should make things better for the native Latvians. He almost replied by citing facts to disillusion him, but a sudden suspicion that the man might be a spy closed his lips.

Lambert recalled his missionary work for the First Baptist Church of Leningrad. Famine stalked the streets and countryside. Multitudes died with the cry for food upon their lips. When a horse collapsed on the street, a mob pounced upon it and cut it up to eat.

He remembered when he had cooked a few kernels of oats and rotten potatoes to ease his own hunger. Then, while he was in the Ukraine in 1918-19, he saw countless numbers die like flies with typhus. As many as ten would be sick in one home alone. Doctors and nurses died at their duties. He had been warned that he might be the next victim. But, after all, he had only one life to live and he was ready to go if God wanted him. While many died in his own arms, he pointed them to the Lamb of God. No, he wouldn't forget; he couldn't forget those tragic Russian scenes and the bloody revolution.

Once during a gospel service, Russian soldiers charged into the church, put out the tallow lights and cried out in their rage, "Kill them now! Kill them now!"

But God overruled their murderous intent. Instead, in the dark they killed one another. The Christians were able to escape.

Finally he fled Russia. For several years he had been preaching in Latvia when the Germans came.

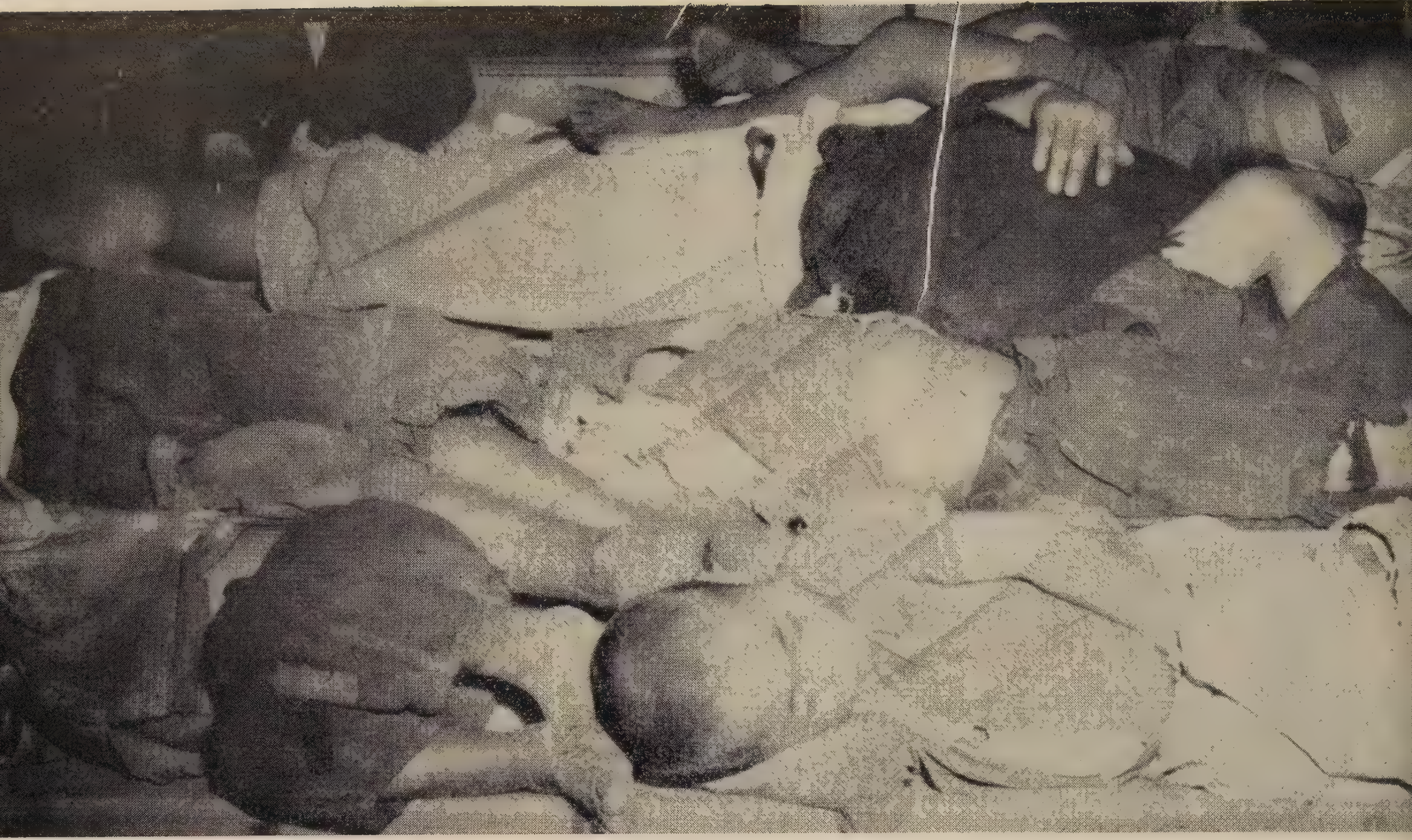
The Germans had been cruel in their occupation, but they had respected the work and the property of the churches.

Amid the German occupation, Lambert had preached to crowds of Russian prisoners and refugees. There had been disturbances when Communists had yelled out, "Long live Stalin!" and "There is no God!" But many Russians had believed the Gospel and had wept tears of repentance, calling upon God for mercy and even kissing Lambert's arms with deep gratitude.

But now with the Communists in Riga, Latvia, that ominous day in August 1944, his life was not worth a rotten apple. That night he and his wife Mary consulted together and decided that with their children, Maria and Andrew, they must flee the capital to Talinn, Estonia and look to God to lead them on from there. Maybe they could escape to the protection of Sweden. Their decision to flee was further strengthened when underground news informed them that a beloved Baptist preacher, sent to Siberia by the Reds, had been killed by his persecutors.

God was merciful. Without mishap they reached Haapsalu, Estonia. They could hardly believe their good fortune when opportunity was given them to get passage to the Hiuma Isle, 35 miles from the mainland. Lambert and family lived there one whole month while he preached the Gospel to the inhabitants of that fortified island. Hopes of an escape to Sweden seemed brighter than

(*Continued on page* 92)



No one to "tuck them in," these Korean children, homeless because of the war, huddle together on the cold steps of a Government Building for a night's rest.

A straightforward message to the folks at home about the most war-ravished land in history.

WINTER COMES TO KOREA!

Some people think, now that the war is over, there is no more need for relief in Korea. Christian friends! —the need in Korea is appalling— far greater than any of us can comprehend. Yes, the shooting war is over but millions of Koreans have no homes to which they can return . . . no food, no clothing, nor even the bare necessities of life. And whatever the hardship, it is aggravated a thousand times right NOW by the coming of winter. We ask you to carefully and prayerfully read these facts about Korea and her true present condition.

Your Gift

NOW

may save someone from tragic death-- may lead a soul to Christ.

Winter In Korea—Normal winters in Korea are severe! But can you imagine yourself facing this winter's snow and ice with only a few flimsy rags on your back—with no home but a few boards nailed together or the shelter of a bridge or culvert? Can you imagine your child an orphan—roaming rubble-strewn streets this winter in search of food, clothing and shelter? This is reality in Korea!

Land Devastated — Korea is the most thoroughly ravished country since Carthage was pillaged by the Romans in 146 B. C. Ten million people are homeless. The end of the war does not bring back their homes or restore the families that are broken. This will take months and years. The need is great **now!** We must not let ourselves become disillusioned about the present plight of the Koreans.

Homeless Children — 200,000 children have been orphaned in Korea as a result of the most brutal war in history. Only one-fourth of these are in orphanages. The others still roam the war-littered streets in search of bits of food and clothing—and shelter from the deadly cold. Can you imagine 150,000 children without anyone to love them or care whether they live or die?

Our Opportunity Now—The O.M.S. is not primarily a relief agency. Her task is to bring the Gospel of Christ to men and women everywhere. To testify, however, in the face of such suffering would be mockery unless every effort were first put forth to bring comfort of mind and body. With every gift goes a testimony and a sincere prayer that this soul might find Christ. Our opportunity for bringing Christ to Korea is now!

The O.M.S. has in Korea:

300 Organized Churches with native pastors and Bible Women (100 of these churches have to be completely rebuilt as a result of war destruction.)

200 Students in Seminary training
15 Orphanages—2000 Children
2 Leprosariums—750 lepers
5 Christian High Schools
2 Widow homes
1 Babies' home for lepers' children
40 Chaplains in the Korean Army

Besides bales of bedding and clothing, the O.M.S. is sending to Korea each month, huge shipments of specially processed foods.

All gifts thus designated will be rushed immediately into relief and rehabilitation of Koreans.

Direct all inquiries and gifts to:

THE ORIENTAL MISSIONARY SOCIETY
900 North Hobart Blvd. Los Angeles, California

WORLD WIDE news
for today's alert Christian

On-the-Spot Interpretative Reporting
by CHRISTIAN LIFE's Experienced News Staff

CORRESPONDENTS
DONALD HOKE, *Japan*
FRED JARVIS, *Far East*
ELISABETH FLETCHER, *Latin America*
WILLIAM STANDRIDGE, *Southern Europe*

REGIONAL EDITORS
LESLIE FLYNN, *East*
BERNICE CARLSON FLYNN, *East*
BERNARD PALMER, *Midwest*

WESLEY HARTZELL
news editor

served by Evangelical Press and Religious News Service

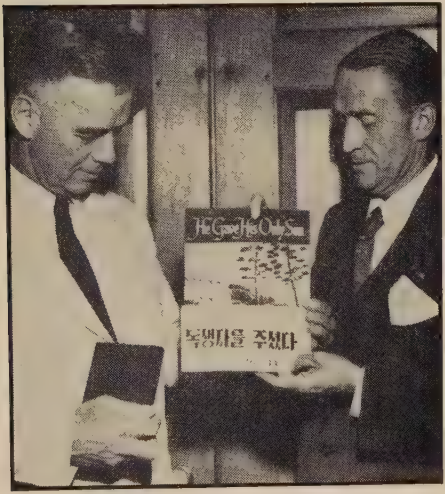
WORLD

Asia's Peace Spurs Evangelism

Plan Korea Build-up

BEFORE THE SMOKE had cleared in Korea, misson societies drew up plans for a big build-up in their forces. Some mission leaders hesitated, skeptical of the slippery terms of peace, but most dauntlessly pushed on.

In a survey of gospel agencies now at work in the Far East, CHRISTIAN LIFE gained an exclusive report of hurried missionary activity.



GEN. VAN FLEET AND DR. DARLINGTON
More Scriptures for Korea

The Presbyterian Church in the U. S. reported seven new missionaries were sailing for Korea this fall as a starter to re-build to pre-war levels. The Oriental Missionary Society was making plans to move its seminary back into the city of Seoul and enlarge its efforts to house leper and other children.

The Southern Baptists have sent nine missionaries to Korea and the denomination's medical clinic is ministering to 600 people a day in Pusan. The Southern Baptist seminary in Hong Kong is one of the strategic Christian spots, along with a Bible school established in Penang, Malaya.

The Evangelical Alliance Mission reports that it is planning to organize a Bible institute in Formosa. David H. Johnson, general director, said, "It is our desire to train Chinese Christians for the task of evangelizing their own people. If the doors to the mainland once again are opened to gospel proclamation by foreign missionaries, we would like to see many national Christians prepared to take hold of the work under the direction and leadership of seasoned China missionaries. We should be prepared for such an eventuality."

Johnson said TEAM is undertaking an intensive radio ministry in cooperation with the Pacific Orient Broadcasting Company.

The Evangelical Mission Covenant Church of America has recently opened a Bible institute in Tokyo and entered Formosa to establish work in three of the large centers on the island. Ralph P. Hanson, foreign missions secretary, wrote: "Contacts have already been made with quite a large number of refugees from the mainland of China who were formerly associated with our work."

The General Council of the Assemblies of God also announced the build-up of its missionary forces in Korea. Howard C. Osgood, secretary for the Far East, said the council has purchased property both in Seoul and Pusan and a Bible school has been opened in the South Korean capital.

The Pocket Testament League, the American Bible Society and the Gideons are in the field as "ammunition suppliers" on the firing line.

The League announced that it now has a gospel team with sound truck operating in the Pusan area. A second sound truck is en route for action in Taegu. A third is on order for Seoul.

Alfred A. Kunz, League official, said a half million gospels were distributed by midsummer, with a goal of 2 million to be given out by year's end.

The Bible Society, which distributed half a million portions of Scripture to Communist prisoners of war in Koje, said it is looking forward to reaching into the distant rural and mountain areas of Korea with the advent of peace. It is marshaling material for distribution to returning refugees, rebuilt churches and schools, and restored homes.

D. J. DePree of Zeeland, Mich., retiring president of the Gideons, told the organization's 54th annual convention in Seattle that "our goal should be the distribution of 50 million Bibles and New Testaments." He said there is immediate need for at least 200,000 in Japan.

Other developments in the war came from Clarens, Switzerland, where delegates to the World Evangelical Fellowship approved a plan for a Christian literature program to challenge Communist propaganda. The program was outlined by Dr. Clyde W. Taylor, secretary of affairs for the National Association of Evangelicals.

Communism is "literally flooding Africa, South America, Asia and other areas with millions of books and pamphlets filled with revolutionary and anti-Christian propaganda," declared Taylor.

"There is an imperative necessity," he added, "for a new strategy which will send forth millions of copies of evangelical Christian literature to meet this Red challenge and to convert millions to Christ."

With the Korean truce, a new day may have been dawning in the Far East, but

U. S. CHAPLAIN KENNETH D. KILLIN AND KOREAN KIDS
Can we get there "fustest with the mostest"?

A CALENDAR FOR EVERY CHURCH

PRESBYTERIAN • METHODIST • LUTHERAN • EPISCOPAL • BAPTIST
CONGREGATIONAL • EVANGELICAL AND OTHER CHURCHES

A POWERFUL FORCE FOR EDUCATION and INSPIRATION IN EVERY CHRISTIAN HOME

1954 ASHBY CHURCH CALENDARS are outstanding because of their beauty, their interest and their educational features. As daily reminders of Christian living . . . with the days and seasons of the Church Year beautifully reproduced in full liturgical colors . . . these distinctive calendars are invaluable to every clergyman and church member. They mark our sixty-first year of service to the Protestant Churches of America. Each calendar is edited by an outstanding church scholar and follows the most authoritative denominational practice. All are available in the regular Masterpiece Edition, or with special headings, fully individualized for your Church or Parish.

SPECIAL HEADING EDITIONS

The Church Calendar may be had in Special Heading editions which show, in one color of warm brown, any illustration of interest to your church together with a listing of services, meetings, etc. All other exclusive features of the Masterpiece Editions are retained in full color.

A MAJOR SOURCE OF PROFIT — THROUGH A CHRISTIAN SERVICE

Hundreds of organizations and individuals have found Ashby Calendars a remarkably effective means of raising funds to further their work. They find an immediate and generous response when they offer Ashby Calendars, due to a rapidly growing interest in the tangible symbols of religion. Profits from these sales make a substantial addition to any group treasury, especially desirable since it is obtained through an essentially religious medium. Societies sell Ashby Church Calendars at 50c to 60c each and earn up to $100.00 or more.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!
A fully illustrated descriptive circular will be sent FREE if you mail the coupon at the right. It explains in detail the value of Ashby Calendars in your Parish and how your group can profit through this means of raising funds.

ASHBY CO • BOX 1423 • ERIE, PA.
Please send your FREE Descriptive circular and Price List of Ashby Church Calendars to:
Name..................................
Address..................................
City..............State..............
For Sample Copy Enclose 50¢ and check here ☐

mission leaders stressed urgency lest the sunset come at an early hour.

YFC Invades Tokyo

"THE FIGHT against Communism is a Christian battle," Korea's President Syngman Rhee had warned when the truce was signed.

Last month, as the echoes of the Korean war faded, and a shifty, relentless enemy changed his tactics, Christians all over the Orient were taking up posts in spiritual trenches.

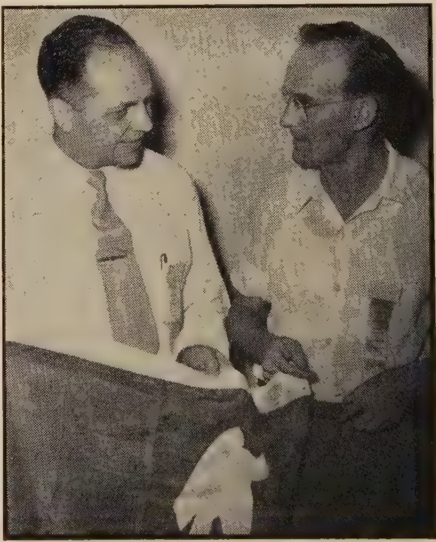
A strong attack was launched from Tokyo, where the 6th Annual Congress on Evangelism sponsored by Youth for Christ International was held in August. Teams, comprised of many of the 1,250 delegates drawn from 20 nations, held evangelistic campaigns in some 200 Japanese cities and towns.

Japan was a logical place to begin. Only a few days before the Congress a Japanese newspaper had stated that "the outstanding characteristic in the Japanese reading world is the rivalry between Communist books and the Bible. . . . It will be interesting to see which will win the mind of the Japanese people."

The Communist tactic in the fight against Christianity meanwhile had apparently changed from outright persecution to "let it die of laziness."

A Rome newspaper, quoting from recently discovered secret documents of the Reds in Burma, said the Asiatic Communists had been instructed "not to waste time attacking religion openly, and let it die of exhaustion."

The Tokyo Congress was opened by Dr. Robert Cook, president of YFC International, who may have had this in mind as he said, "We must face the fact that for millions alive today there is no tomorrow with which they can experiment. . . . This is a critical hour in world history. A sense of urgency pervades all we do. Our hearts are one. This is our goal: in the 200 campaigns that follow the Congress, we want to tell every person in this land the glad message of hope through faith in Christ; then send these delegates back to



Captured Communist flag symbolizes Christian effort in Asia for Dr. Robert Cook, head of YFC International and Douglas Bushby, Australian war correspondent, at World Congress on Evangelism.

Communism, First Hand

by Art Johnston

TEAM missionary to France

A missionary witnesses the Parisian struggle as Communistic students riot in the Sorbonne.

THE atmosphere was tense with excitement. I knew that I was in for it if I didn't watch out.

The Saturday lectures in geography and history at the Sorbonne had just dismissed and we joined the rest of the Paris student life as it moved down the formal stone hallways. As I approached the large reception hall, I noticed that the 30-odd tables that had been set up that morning were piled high with books and scholarly-looking individuals appeared in the process of selling them.

Yet something in the hush of the crowd signaled danger. My curiosity got the better of me and I wandered casually among the students enjoying both the books and their eccentric authors.

Suddenly one of the students seized a chair from behind a desk and rushed to his friends standing in the middle of the hall. Each one had taken possession of a chair and stood suspiciously watching me as well as all the other students. Needless to say, all eyes were fixed on them as well. From previous experience I could tell that politics alone could arouse such emotion.

Seeing an American ex-GI nearby, I cautiously edged up and in a low voice inquired what the trouble was.

"I don't know," he guardedly replied. "I was over buying a book from Paul Claudel, the famous poet, and almost got hit on the head!"

"Let's ask one of those fellows," I suggested. He agreed. Feeling and looking painfully American, we mustered our best French and approached an intelligent chair-holder in his twenties and asked to know what the score was.

It didn't work. He replied in English pointing to an author with a pale look of apprehension who was standing behind his desk. "He has written some books that the Communists do not like."

I breathed a sigh of relief thinking that I was in safe territory.

"They just came over to him and were threatening him, but we drove them away . . ." he continued, his voice dropping off as he looked toward the far end of the hall where a large group of fellows started a chant that swelled in both volume and emotion with each repetition. "See them?" he asked. "They are more numerous than we are, but they are afraid to fight!"

No sooner had these words left his mouth than the Communists exploded toward us. Picturing myself in a French jail charged with rioting, I began to look for a way of escape, but I stopped in amazement—I couldn't believe my eyes! Our new friend was rejoining his 15 comrades and they advanced slowly toward the onrushing Communists—their chairs held high overhead.

Wham! Down came the first chair on a Communist head. It broke. Thump! Bam! The thud of more chairs on other heads mingled with the dying political chant and the ranks of the Communists broke. The fighting became so confused that for a minute I couldn't distinguish friend or foe.

Suddenly the Communists withered under the hail of chairs and retreated. Then the ever-alert police arrived, their clubs transforming the retreat to disordered flight.

Our friends returned and quickly regained their poise and customary reserve. One of them looked rather dazed and I noticed a reddening welt behind his ear. A buddy must not have aimed too well. Book sales continued as usual and I left for home wondering what it all meant. I had learned something about Europe, France and Communism.

Europe is undergoing political unrest for its masses have a shifting loyalty. Communism is a growing, militant tentacle that reaches into the student life as well as the factory. It is the largest of several political parties in France and forcefully exudes its propaganda in every direction, skilfully utilizing every opportunity, every economic weakness, every social inequality, every political instability to expand its influence and power.

Europe is provoking the same question that Indo-China, India and Africa present. How long? Distressing, ominous clouds of nationalism and Communism are slowly covering the skies of Western Europe. These powers are fermenting among the youth. A state of political instability is arising which seems to have but three solutions—revolution, war or Jesus Christ.

There is an open door and open hearts among the peoples of Western Europe today. One can freely present the wonderful message of Jesus Christ throughout these states. Disaster can be averted if the hearts of individuals are turned from materialistic philosophies and spiritualistic emotionalism so readily utilized by power-seeking minds.

Master EVANGELISTIC HYMN-PLAYING

You can do it . . . just as others have

Over eight thousand students have enrolled in the HARKNESS CORRESPONDENCE COURSES—

for PIANO and Organ

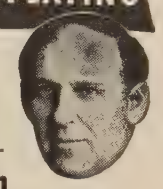
1. EVANGELISTIC HYMN-PLAYING
For those who can already play. EIGHTY Musically-illustrated Lessons. Teaches TWELVE MUSICAL subjects—including TEN practical Accompaniment Methods, in Chords, Octaves, Runs, Trills, Chime Forms, etc.

2. BEGINNERS HYMN-PLAYING
A course for those who cannot play but wish to learn to play hymns and Gospel songs. FIFTY Musically-illustrated lessons. Original HARKNESS Keyboard Charts. Children study under home supervision.

ASK FOR FREE DETAILS

Send for FREE details. Indicate the course that interests you.

ROBERT HARKNESS
20N.RaymondAve.,Pasadena1,Cal.



Need more information? See Buyers Guide in front of magazine.

8 Mistakes Parents make

New book about child training tells how you can be prouder of your children both now and later in life. Covers all ages. Every parent should have it. It is free; no obligation. Simply address

free

PARENTS ASSOCIATION
Dept. 2510 Pleasant Hill, Ohio

8
MISTAKES PARENTS MAKE

Hear Better

with new electronic marvel

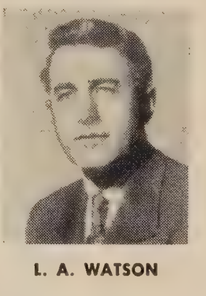
Transistor

HEARING METHOD

"CAN I GET a hearing aid operated entirely by a single 'energy capsule' smaller than a dime in diameter? . . . without any vacuum tubes? . . . that can be worn in the hair? Can I get an aid I can wear so that NO ONE will know I am hard of hearing?"

A new FREE booklet, "Facts about Transistor Hearing Aids," by the author of a 600-page text on hearing instruments and nationally known authority on hearing instruments, gives you the FACTS. It tells the truth about transistor hearing aids and will save you many hard earned dollars.

L. A. WATSON, President
Medical Acoustic Instrument Co.
Room 17A, 21 No. 3rd St., Mpls. 1, Minn.
Please send me (in plain envelope) your FREE booklet, "Facts About Transistor Hearing Aids."
NAME ....
ADDRESS ....
CITY .... STATE ....



L. A. WATSON

"Just what I've always wanted... financial security, plus an active part in the Lord's work."

Mrs. L. smiles contentedly as she is handed her latest Moody Bible Institute Annuity certificate by Mr. Carl J. Frizen, Stewardship Department. And she has reason to smile! She is assured of a generous, dependable income for the rest of her life.

And besides that, she says: "No one can ever know what a great thrill it is to my heart to know that I have a part in training consecrated young people for lives of Christian service. I just recently learned that 120 former Moody Bible Institute students sailed for the mission field in one year. I feel that in this way I am really doing something vital and important for my Lord."

You, too, can be assured of a steady, generous income for the rest of your life. After signing an annuity agreement, you are free from bother and worry. For 45 years Moody Annuity returns have arrived on time and have remained the same, regardless of wars, depressions or other economic conditions. They are "burglar-proof" because they are worthless to anyone except the true owner. If they are lost or destroyed, payments continue to the real beneficiary without interruption.

And through investing your money in this way, you have the joy of knowing your dollars are being used to train missionaries, pastors and other Christian workers . . . and to proclaim the gospel through the printed word, gospel-science films, daily gospel broadcasts, and the other varied ministries of Moody Bible Institute.

Mail this coupon today—no obligation

Send coupon today for your free copy of DOUBLE DIVIDENDS. It'll tell you all you want to know about Moody Annuities . . . how they can be arranged to suit your circumstances and provide possible tax exemption.

MOODY BIBLE INSTITUTE Dept. L17
820 N. LaSalle Street • Chicago 10, Illinois

☐ Please send me DOUBLE DIVIDENDS, the story of the Moody Annuity plan.

☐ I am interested in stewardship in its relation to wills. Please send me folder, *Where There's a Will.*

Name..

Address..

City...*Zone*.........*State*..........................

their own countries to put in practice what they have experienced here—*intensive* evangelism."

CHRISTIAN LIFE correspondents Donald Hoke and Fred Jarvis, reporting from the Congress, quoted also from the speech of Lt. Gen. William Harrison, chief UN truce negotiator and outstanding Christian layman.

Speaking in the packed ballroom of the downtown Tokyo Kaikan, World Congress headquarters, Gen. Harrison rallied the Lord's people to the new battlefield saying, "Christians in this day can expect persecution. Some Christians are expecting world powers to use the blood of their men to protect the church of Jesus Christ. . . . If we believe the Lord, we'll believe His words, 'Blessed are ye when ye are persecured for My name's sake.' . . . We should trust God and not rely on the world to fight our battles."

In his talk he thanked Christians for praying for him while he was negotiating with Red delegates at Panmunjom. At a private dinner party, according to Hoke, the general told several delegates, "In dealing with the Communists I asked God for guidance, and He gave it."

Dr. Ned Adams, chairman of the Presbyterian Missions of Korea, declared that converted Chinese prisoners of war would be among Christendom's greatest weapons in spiritual battles ahead.

Adams declared that there were more released POWs who had vowed to enter the Christian ministry than there were Korean pastors who had been martyred by the Reds in the first five months of the war. He said 439 ministers had been slain in that period.

Official welcome to the delegates was extended by the Governor of Tokyo, Seiichiro Yasui and the Superintendent of Police, Eiichi Tanaka.

Pointing up the intense effort Christians were making to halt the spiritual inroads of Communism in Asia was the list of other speakers at the Congress. These included Bishop Athanasius of the Marthoma Church, South India, recognized as the oldest organized church in the world; Rev. Timothy Dzao of Indonesia; Dr. Chen-Wei of Taipei, Chief of Chaplains of the Chinese Nationalist Army and pastor of Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek; Dr. Andrew Gih, famed China missionary now in Indonesia; Dr. A. P. Guruswamy of Ceylon; Rev. V. B. Samudra of India and many others from the U. S. and Britain.

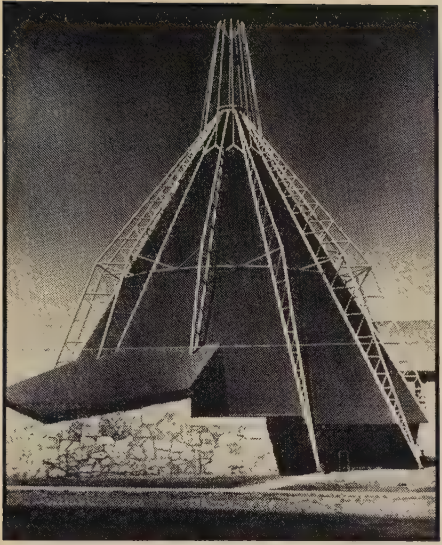
Will the Christian message die of exhaustion as the Red leaders predict?

Not if the summertime zeal of Christians in Asia continues through the long winter haul.

▶ DENOMINATIONS

New Lutheran Leader

THE REV. OSCAR J. NAUMANN of St. Paul, Minn., has been named to lead the Evangelical Lutheran Joint Synod of Wisconsin and other states. The synod has 316,000 members. Rev. Naumann, 44, succeeds the Rev. John Brenner, 80, of Milwaukee, president since 1933. Rev. Brenner asked the delegates to let him retire and give the job to a younger man.



Built to emulate an Indian tepee is Hopewell Baptist Church in Edmond, Okla. Recently completed building also has oil industry theme in its use of oil well piping as supports. Twelve pipe trusses symbolize the twelve apostles.

List of Objectors Released

THE NATIONAL SERVICE BOARD for Religious Objectors released a report on the religious backgrounds of some 1,943 conscientious objectors now serving the U. S.

Of 1,943 objectors who answered questionnaires on their religious affiliation, 1,454 are Mennonites or Amish. Next in number was the Church of the Brethren, with 178. The Old German Baptist Brethren are represented by 62 young men. Other denominations and their affiliates among objectors are: Quakers, 42; Churches of Christ, 33; Jehovah's Witnesses, 33; Church of God, 20; River Brethren, 17; Methodists, 8; Congregationalists, 8; Baptists, 7; Episcopalians, 3; Evangelical and Reformed, 2; Presbyterians, 2; and Disciples of Christ, 1.

Denominations Boost Contest

SUNDAY SCHOOL CONTESTS were in the wind as several denominations made plans parallel to the Sixth Annual CHRISTIAN LIFE Sunday School Attendance Contest, beginning Oct. 11.

The Free Methodists announced their contest and urged participating schools to strive in the magazine contest for prizes.

The Advent Christian church also started a denominational attendance contest, tying in their efforts with CHRISTIAN LIFE.

Other denominations too looked pleasantly on the Sunday school building scheme, encouraging schools to enlist in existing contests.

Presbyterians Nearer Merger

MERGER OF the three major Presbyterian groups of the U.S. was much closer as the result of actions taken recently at the general assemblies of three bodies.

There was hardly any discussion about the matter when the Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., (Northern) met in Minneapolis. They voted to go ahead with the merger.

To the surprise of many observers, the Southern Presbyterians, formally known as the Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., also voted at Montreat, N. C., to send the

BETH-EL
בית־אל

OUR ORPHANS
IN THE HOLY LAND

The Lord is richly blessing this work. Amazing progress is being made. The number of orphans cared for is increasing and with this the responsibility and need for maintenance grows.

The orphanage is strictly evangelical and nondenominational. Wistful needy children look to us for food and shelter. We are the hands that distribute your bounty.

Our work to bring Israel into the kingdom is dependent on the Lord's people. Please share our burdens through prayer and practical fellowship. Address your letters to headquarters:

THE AMERICAN EUROPEAN BETHEL MISSION, INC.
252 N. Dillon St. Dept. CL Los Angeles 26, Calif.

***In this issue . . .** Be sure to read Harry Bristow's reviews of films and slides for use in the visual program of your Sunday school and church.*

OTTERBEIN EVANGELICAL UNITED BRETHREN
CHURCH
DAYTON OHIO

OTTERBEIN EVANGELICAL UNITED BRETHREN CHURCH, DAYTON, OHIO

A member writes us: "We have received many favorable comments on the plate, and word is getting around that our plate is a real buy."

Church members will be proud to own

Beautiful KEEPSAKE PLATES

- picturing your Church
- decorated in 23 Kt. Gold
- ideal for anniversaries

Every member or friend of your Church will be proud to own one of these lovely commemorative plates. Your Church or Chancel is beautifully reproduced on the face in permanently fired single or multi-color ceramics. Historical data is printed and fired on backs of plates.

Here is an ideal project for anniversaries, dedications, commemorations of all kinds. And this spiritual remembrance makes a wonderful gift for friends and loved ones. Send today for complete information.

For sample plates and details, write:

WORLD WIDE *Art Studios*
COVINGTON 17, TENNESSEE

DENTAL TRAINING

For YOUNG WOMEN
or men going out as missionaries.

COMPLETE FREE

Mrs. Trudy Rosenberger, one of our trainees, x-raying teeth of another missionary on their field in the orient.

Would YOU like to have dental training to help fellow missionaries and open many native hearts to the Gospel. Write

W. G. LEWIS
Box 704 Lincoln, Nebraska

Missions That Merit Your Prayerful Support

CEYLON and INDIA GENERAL MISSION
SERVING CHRIST 60 YEARS IN INDIA
Write Sec Treas. for new literature
542 South Dearborn Street, Chicago 5, Illinois

FREE A NEW CHORUS EACH MONTH
Join the CHORUS OF THE MONTH CLUB. WRITE . . .
SUNSHINE GOSPEL MISSION
604 N. Clark St. Dept. C Chicago 10, Ill.

Taking the Gospel to the "Regions Beyond"
Congo—Cuba—Navajo-land—Philippines
Member: Interdenominational Foreign Mission Assn.
Send for copy of "Missiongrams"
BEREAN MISSION, INC.
3536 Russell Dept. C St. Louis 4, Mo.

RADIO STATION HCJB circles the world with the gospel
QUITO, ECUADOR
Daily multitudes of people around the world hear the gospel through "The Pioneer Missionary Broadcaster."
HCJB THE VOICE OF THE ANDES
Advance Program Dept.
Box 109, Wheaton, Illinois

CHILDREN'S BIBLE MISSION
Box 1137 Lakeland, Florida
CHILDREN NEED GOD'S WORD
Millions of school children never attend Sunday school. Would you like to help us reach them for Christ? Write for "Nineteen Million."

Evangelical Union of South America
A Mission founded and operating on faith principles in Bolivia—Northeastern Brazil—Colombia.
SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE
78 W. Hudson Ave., Englewood, N. J.
135 Isabella St., Toronto, Canada

MONTANA GOSPEL CRUSADE
"Holding forth the Word of Life in the Rocky Mountain Region."
Write for free Bible study course, "From Egypt to Canaan," or "The Revelation." (Endorsed by the late Dr. H. A. Ironside.) A diploma will be awarded at the completion of the entire course.
Address: MONTANA GOSPEL CRUSADE
Box 1616 Billings, Montana

The Rescue Society, Inc.
5 Doyers Street New York 13, N. Y.
51 Steps from The Bowery
Gospel service every night since 1893
"The Old Shack on the Street of Forgotten Men"—Tom Noonan
Shelter, food, clothing, medical care and jobs for the needy. - - Never closed!
HOWARD WADE KIMSEY, Supt.

MAKE YOUR SPARE TIME COUNT. Become a representative of CHRISTIAN LIFE magazine. Use as much or as little time as is convenient for you. Write today for complete details. You are under no obligation. Write Representative Plan, CHRISTIAN LIFE magazine, 434 South Wabash, Chicago 5, Illinois, for complete information.

26th Year Forward in India 1927-1953
GRACE MISSIONS INDIA
"BY MY SPIRIT SAITH THE LORD"
600,000 Villages in India Without Christ
"TODAY HEAR HIS VOICE"
Rev. and Mrs. Harvey J. Butler, and Party
P. O. Box 122 Dunmore, Pa.

MISSIONARY HEALTH INSTITUTE
TRAINING that brings AMAZING RESULTS
One year devoted to sound practical medical training, especially adapted to pioneer efforts, brings amazing results—breaks down prejudice—Enables missionary to get into immediate action. 500 graduates—in 40 different countries.
DETAINED AT HOME? Exceptional opportunities to minister in His name at BETHESDA HOSPITAL.
325 Sheppard Avenue West, Lansing, Ontario, Canada.

IN JAIL AND BROKE
Joe, a Cree Indian, gets drunk on pay day and is thrown in jail. His wife and five children haven't had food for two days. Missionaries from NORTHLAND come to help and find a thrilling opportunity to bring them the Gospel of the Lord Jesus Christ.
Read the full story of heathen darkness in the Canadian Northland. Write TODAY for your FREE copy *The North Star*.
NORTHLAND Indian Mission
Box 217 Peace River, Alta., Canada

THE INDIA MISSION
97 Summit Ave., Jersey City 4, New Jersey
A Soul-Winning Bible-Teaching Faith Mission
Proving God's Faithfulness
In Hyderabad State and Central Provinces
Bible School training native evangelists
A fruitful field for the Lord's provision.
Write for fuller information

Chicago Hebrew Mission adopts a new name
American MESSIANIC FELLOWSHIP
A witness in many cities of America
Write for a Free AMF Monthly
816 Independence Blvd., Chicago 24, Ill.

Don't miss the special school directory on page 59. It contains information and help you may need.

HOME OF ONESIPHORUS
See II Timothy 1:16-18
A faith mission, established in 1916, ministering to the physical and spiritual needs of homeless, destitute children in the Orient and the Near East.
Mission Goal: Prepare nationals for vital Christian service.
Write for free literature to—
HOME OF ONESIPHORUS, Dept. 34
G. A. Lundmark, President
3939 N. Hamlin Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.
Beautiful sound film "GOD'S OTHER CHILDREN"—available for showing by advance arrangement.

recommendation to their presbyteries for action. It will be necessary for three-quarters of the Southern presbyteries to vote favorably on the issue in order for the group to approve merger under the present plan.

Finally the United Presbyterian Church, meeting at Carlisle, Pa., took similar action. There were still many hurdles to surmount and it would take until 1956 at the earliest to accomplish it, but the straws in the wind plainly indicated that the merger was a distinct probability.

C & MA Join EFMA

THE CHRISTIAN and Missionary Alliance took formal action at its 56th annual General Council which met in Long Beach to join the Evangelical Foreign Missions Association, an arm of the National Association of Evangelicals.

Nearly 1,000 delegates appropriated $29,000 to set up a complete new set of beginners and primary Sunday school materials.

Re-elected for a three-year period: Rev. H. E. Nelson, Home Secretary; Mr. P. B. Christie, Publication Secretary; Dr. H. M. Shuman, Education Secretary; Dr. A. C. Snead, Foreign Secretary, and Dr. A. W. Tozer, editor of The Alliance Weekly.

The 1,031 C & MA churches contributed almost $2.4 million to missions in 1952, making a per capita giving of more than $40—highest of the leading 52 denominations.

In number of missionaries on foreign soil, the Christian and Missionary Alliance ranks sixth out of the 237 leading missionary agencies. The C & MA now lists 800 missionaries with 699 active and more than 100 retired. The C & MA expects to send 60 more to foreign fields in 1953.

▸ MISSIONS

"When Men Shall Revile"

FOR A LONG TIME the wife of Juan Veas, a worker for the Spanish Christian Mission in San Felio de Llobregat, Spain, had prayed that her fellow townspeople might some day come to hear the Word of God.

But they were fearful. Their priest had told them to shun the Protestants and their mission. And they had been taught always to do just what the priest had told them.

One night recently the Senora Veas, her struggle ended, passed away—her prayer largely unfulfilled.

Spanish law provides that non-Catholics may be buried in a civil cemetery. But in San Felio there was none. The Roman Catholic priest tried to help. She could be buried in his church's cemetery, he said, if Senor Veas would consent to a Catholic burial.

After all, he reasoned, she had once been a Catholic.

Senor Veas shook his head and showed the priest his wife's will which clearly stated that she wished to be buried according to her evangelical faith. The priest shrugged his shoulders sadly and departed.

Senor Veas visited the mayor and told him he would have to bury his wife in his own home, since there was no place else. The mayor suggested that she could be interred at the small cemetery of San Andres, a few miles away.

CHRISTIAN LIFE Reports on

Evangelism in West Berlin

by Leslie B. Flynn

THROUGH the Iron Curtain a thousand refugees a day, seeking asylum from Communist domination, filter into West Berlin, an isolated island of freedom.

Gospel workers distribute German tracts.

The displaced person's quest for liberty from physical and mental bondage may not be satisfied immediately in the crowded camps, but the untold story is that hundreds of these refugees are finding something more than physical freedom.

Through the ministry of 45 young people, from West Berlin's various churches, hordes of unfortunates are hearing the message of spiritual freedom. These young people are the only ones making a systematic evangelical effort to reach the refugees daily with the Gospel. Last year about 20,000 refugees heard the message of salvation and hundreds made a profession of faith.

Total impact of this group is limited, for with its small personnel able to cover only two camps nightly, just 14 of the 85 camps are being evangelized.

Typical meeting may consume three hours, including pre-service prayer meeting and time spent on inviting refugees to the dining room or recreation hall or largest room available. Crowds vary from 20 to 300, often 150. Except for two or three rows of front seats, the people stand. Some smoke and play cards, but usually stop in respect.

The refugees love to sing, and, if in attendance three times, usually don't need the mimeographed song sheet. Visiting missionaries and evangelists are always invited to preach when available. Those interested are dealt with. This constantly changing and most pitiful audience provides a fruitful field of evangelism.

Wolfgang V. of Berlin's eastern sector responded to the Gospel message three years ago. One night after helping in meetings in the western sector, he headed homeward. Suddenly a few blocks from his home, a form stepped out of the shadow.

"Wolfgang! You cannot go home!"

It was his sister. She continued, "The Communists came to the house looking for you this evening! One of them has been hiding near the house watching for you to come back!"

Turning around, he fled to the western sector, where he was put up by Christians. Last year he entered a Bible college in England, studying for the ministry.

Hildegard G., young lady converted two years ago, became active as singer and interpreter for visiting Enlish-speaking evangelistic teams. Today she is at Bob Jones University.

Although many East Berlin youth have seldom gone to church, many older ones are backsliders who knew the Gospel in pre-war days. One refugee who had fled from 250 miles south of Berlin came under the Gospel again in one of the first meetings. Convicted it wasn't right to leave his native town without a witness, he went back. Letters indicate he is finding the going tough, but he is happy, faithfully ministering the Word. Some who have gone back have never been heard from, for once it is known one has left as a refugee, he seldom gets back.

When George Sweeting held meetings last spring for the U.S. army and airforce at Tempelhof Air Base Chapel, he went out to the refugee camps every day to help the group. He reported, "We would set up our easel and in five minutes more than a hundred would gather round. Since the refugees have nothing to do, little is needed to attract their attention. In ten days there, I gave out thousands of tracts, "Four Things God Wants You to Know" in German. No one threw any gospel literature away. In fact, if we threw a handful of tracts into the air, not a single one would ever touch the ground."

After one of their meetings a young lady remained for prayer. She had gone to America on a scholarship after the war. In New York she had accepted Christ in a Word of Life rally. After returning to Germany, she had backslidden, but that night she, as a refugee from the Lord as well as from East Berlin, came back to the Lord.

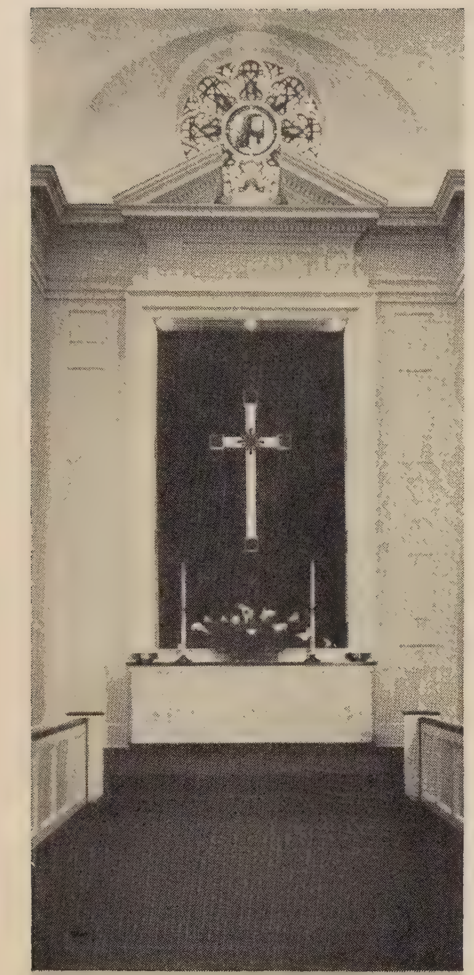
Though many lasting results are known, most of the refugees who make profession of faith cannot be easily followed up for they are processed and flown out of Berlin about two months after arrival. About 1,800 are flown out every day.

A few camps in West Berlin are reserved for those who may possess vital information. Two old men from the East sector, backslidden Christians, were brought sharply to realize that they were wasting time. So, when transferred to one of these special camps, they began weekly Bible study. Their ministry goes on uninterrupted by removal from Berlin.

Refugee work had its origin with Berlin Youth for Christ in January 1951. Attracted by youth rallies which were supported by Christian American GI's, young people from the state church which is Lutheran and Reformed, as well as those from Baptist, Brethren, Pentecostal and Methodist churches, joined in rallies through the summer months. In September 1951, German-born, fortyish Harold Engelhart became nominal Youth for Christ director for West Berlin. He placed emphasis on refugee work and began arranging schedules for camp meetings. From 45 active workers, usually two teams from six to ten members each go out every night. Two valuable co-workers are Paul and Marilyn Hauetter, Bob Jones University graduates in West Berlin indefinitely, supported by American churches.

Surrounded by one of the most blatant enemies of the Gospel, God's work goes on in West Berlin, island of spiritual freedom as well as physical liberty.

Evangelist George Sweeting draws a picture, a crowd and German refugees to the Lord.



Central Methodist Church
Fayetteville, Arkansas
PAUL YOUNG, Architect

Here is a perfect example of how the experienced Designers and Craftsmen of L. L. Sams & Sons interpret and execute designs prepared by the architect . . . blending church furniture with the architecture of the church . . . obtaining an atmosphere of lasting unity.

L. L.
SAMS
AND SONS
RIVER AT LA SALLE
WACO, TEXAS

There the story might have ended. But, as so often happens, the Lord had already written His own epilogue. There was, in fact, the unfinished business of Senora Veas' prayers.

The whole town, of course, had been aroused over the concern of where to bury the mission worker's wife. So when Senor Veas, Bible tucked under his arm, started out with the cortege bearing the body of his wife on the hot dusty road to San Andres, door after door in the town opened behind him to emit silent, respectful families to fall in line.

Before Senor Veas' procession got out of the city, some 2,000 people had joined the cortege, hoping to hear at the cemetery what they had feared to hear in the mission service—how to find personally the Lord Jesus Christ, the Savior of Senor Veas.

That afternoon, over the body of the faithful mission worker, other missionaries told them about Jesus.

And somewhere a great hand wrote "answered" in the book which bore the prayers of Senora Veas of San Felio.

Persecution Erupts Again

A STATE OF religious pressure and persecution has broken forth in many spots where the Gospel of salvation in Christ Jesus was being proclaimed:

IN IRAN: An Anglican clergyman, the Rev. Ralph Norman Sharp was ordered by police to leave the country. He was accused of "espionage and anti-government activities." A representative of the Church Missionary Society, he is the second Anglican clergymen within recent months to be ordered to leave Iran. Last May the Anglican Bishop in Iran, the Rt. Rev. William Jameson Thompson, was expelled.

IN GREECE: Athens leaders of the Church of God of Prophecy have appealed a five-month prison sentence imposed on a member. A local court at Gytheion had held him guilty of proselytizing.

The Rev. Spyros Costas, Church of God head in Greece, said that the Greek Orthodox Metropolitan of the town had brought the charge against the member, 59-year-old Nicolas Capetanacos.

IN GUATEMALA: The Salvation Army is withdrawing from Guatemala. According to press reports from Guatemala City, the government has ordered the Salvationists out of the country. The Army leader in Guatemala, Capt. Guillermo Pingarron, was reported by one source to have branded the government action as "directly the result of Communist influence and domination."

IN AFRICA: The dread Mau Mau have aimed their worst blows at Christians. Of an estimated 20,000 Christians, more than 800 have remained true to Christ and refused to take the Mau Mau oaths, it is reported. One Kikuyu pastor (like all other African pastors in the area: under Mau Mau sentence of death) sang as the Mau Mau beat him. He would not take their blood oath, telling his tormentors that the "blood of Christ is all that I need." His body was then slashed with big knives. Despite this he survived, according to an informant with the African Inland Mission. Many other African pastors among the Kikuyu have been slain.

IN ISRAEL: The strict orthodox rabbinical element in Israel stirred up a reaction

Evangel Publications Present . . .
"MUSIC WITH A MESSAGE"

Evangel Solos and Duets
Books No. 1, No. 2, and No. 3
Three entirely different choice collections compiled by Kenneth H. Wells from America's great gospel songs. Recommended by Beverly Shea, Don Hustad, Paul White, Merrill Dunlop and others. 64 pages, octavo size .60c each postpaid.

Songs of Grace and Power
New, up-to-date gospel song book, compiled especially for evangelistic services. Contains the cream of hymns, choice collection of gospel songs, wealth of new and old short choruses. 164 numbers. 50c each, postpaid. Stapled binding, 100 for $35; sewed binding, 100 for $40, plus shipping cost. Returnable examination copy on request.

Out of Egypt into Canaan
Unique, 64-page Biblical cantata with a vital gospel message. Written and arranged by Kenneth H. Wells. For mixed chorus, solo voices and two readers. Especially appropriate for Pentecost Sunday or Spring Choir Festival. Send for returnable sample copy. Price, $1.00 each. Liberal discount on quantity orders.

Evangel Music Co.
9343 S. Justine St., Chicago 20, Ill.

Christmas Customs and Carols

Why not give this book of Carols as a Christmas gift?

Christmas Customs and Carols
GREETINGS

This fascinating book contains valuable data on the origin and use of 63 Christmas customs and symbols! Complete words and music of 57 carols and songs. Handsomely bound in BLUE AND SILVER cover. 35c each, postpaid. ORDER NOW!

The Rodeheaver Hall-Mack Co.
109 W. 9 St. Winona Lake, Ind.
1151 East Hyde Park Blvd., Inglewood, California

A CENTURY OF
Leadership

Write for information on type of organ in which you are interested.

Estey
PIPE ORGANS
REED ORGANS

ESTEY ORGAN CORP., BRATTLEBORO, VT.

High School Course at Home
Many Finish in 2 Years
Go as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Course equivalent to resident school work — prepares for college entrance exams. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Diploma. Credit for H. S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. High school education is very important for advancement in business and industry and socially. Don't be handicapped all your life. Be a High School graduate. Start your training now. Free Bulletin on request. No obligation.
American School, Dept. H78 Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37

against the American-European Bethel Mission work in the Holy Land, according to mission spokesmen. The intervention of the Israel government halted the persecution however.

IN GERMANY: The Communist government of East Germany remained an enigma to Protestant leaders under its rule. Soviet zone papers launched an attack on Bishop Otto Dibelius of Berlin. But almost simultaneously 5,000 East Zone Germans were permitted to cross into West Germany to attend a Protestant rally in August. Also early in August 39 Evangelical pastors and church workers who had been imprisoned in the spring were set free. Forty more were still held.

All in all it looked as though 1953 was no time to forget that Christ once told His own "Blessed are ye, when men shall revile you and persecute you and shall say all manner of evil against you falsely for my sake. Rejoice. . . ."

Mennonite Missionaries Meet

FORTY-FIVE missionaries re-appointed, or going to the field for the first time, met with members of the Mennonite Board of Missions and Charities in Elkhart, Ind., late in June for an orientation conference.

The missionaries represented India, Argentina, Puerto Rico, Uruguay, Japan, Israel and fields in the homeland.

Rev. J. D. Graber, executive secretary of the Board, was in charge of the meetings.

▶ EVANGELISM

Assemblies Promote Evangelism

EVANGELISM, always a Pentecostal strong point, got a renewed spur at the biennial General Council of the Assemblies of God, held in Milwaukee, Wis., beginning Aug. 26.

Gayle F. Lewis, general superintendent

Rural Church of Egypt, Miss., is top award winner in first annual contest sponsored by Town and Country Development program promoted by Sears Roebuck Foundation and administered by Emory University. Standing in front are J. C. Haynes and the Rev. G. Ross Freeman, foundation officials, Dean H. B. Trimble of the University, and the Rev. H. L. Hathorn, pastor of the 32-member church.

Outstanding Hymnbook Wins Praise

Termed Popular, Spiritual and Inspirational

Dr. William Culbertson

Wheaton, Ill. — Dr. William Culbertson, President of Moody Bible Institute, recently commended INSPIRING HYMNS, published by Singspiration. "I do not see how the work could be surpassed," said Dr. Culbertson. "The Moody and Sankey book with all its richness has been brought up to date for this generation."

Selected From Greatest Church Music

Choice hymns and gospel songs have been carefully compiled by Al Smith from the outstanding music of this and past generations. Never before, between the covers of one book, has there been a greater collection of true favorites. The quality of the music, the endurance of popularity and the depth of the spiritual message have been weighed for every selection chosen. Contains 512 pages, 527 best loved hymns and gospel songs and 52 responsive readings. Beautifully bound in durable red morocco cloth and gold stamped finish.

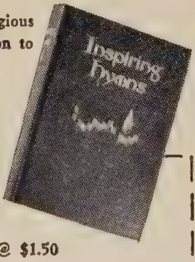
Use Urged In Homes And Churches

Often the only Christian music found in the home is a hymnal that has been borrowed from the church. Yet, the singing of sacred music is a vital part of Christian life and should have its place in every home. INSPIRING HYMNS is priced to make it available to every Christian and offers a wealth of uplifting experience and fellowship to the home wherein it is found.

Music Is Vitally Important

Music is one of the wonderful gifts of God to man. As such it is intended to fill a sacred place in our lives and to give us a very real sense of the nearness of God. The melody of a song often has an uplifting effect upon us, and strongly affects the thoughts of our hearts and minds. Thus, music must be carefully selected, lest it defeat that uplift. INSPIRING HYMNS recognizes that "the chief end of man is to glorify God and to enjoy Him forever."

Buy your copy from your religious bookstore, or send this coupon to



Singspiration
P.O. Box 1, Wheaton, Illinois

Dept. 202
Please send:
☐ Introductory Church Copy @ $1.50
☐ Copies for Personal Use @ $2.00 per copy
☐ Large Descriptive FREE booklets

NAME ______ CITY ______ ZONE ( )
ADDRESS ______ STATE ______

From out of the SHADOWS

Comes An Ex-Priest To
Tell You His Story —

Hear a former priest give the inside story of the Roman Catholic Church — and a thrilling account of his own salvation. Hear also how Rome threatens America's liberties.

Your congregation — and their Catholic friends — will find his report absorbing, informative, startling.

WRITE FOR OPEN DATES. DEPT. CL

Book an ex-priest for your church now.

Dr. Walter M. Montaño, Executive Director

CHRIST'S MISSION, INC. 160 Fifth Avenue New York 10, N.Y.

8th Annual
NATIONAL
SUNDAY SCHOOL
CONVENTION

OCTOBER 14, 15, 16
MUNICIPAL AUDITORIUM
Minneapolis, Minnesota
3 Days • 8 Sessions • 50 Workshops
BIG PARADE — SATURDAY, OCT. 17

LAY UP TREASURES

for Training and

your Financial Security, too

A Time-tested Investment Plan with a Spiritual Impact

For better than a half century, alert Christian men and women have been laying up *"Treasures for Training"* through regular and systematic Wheaton Annuity Investments . . . thus assuring their own financial security with dependable, fixed incomes for life—and at the same time advancing the Lord's work through their stewardship for Christian Education at Wheaton College.

IN THE WHEATON COLLEGE ANNUITY PLAN . . .

Your money works for you and yours . . . providing a safe, generous income for your lifetime and for your survivor. The Wheaton Plan, effective for more than 50 years, has never missed a single payment to an annuitant in spite of periodic adverse world conditions. No worry about stock market fluctuations or reinvestment problems—and the return on your money is often higher than on many conservative securities.

Your money works for Christ and His Kingdom . . . giving you the deep satisfaction of having a practical part in training useful, cultured Christian leaders of tomorrow in a day when they are so desperately needed.

You, too, will find great joy and security in a regular and systematic Wheaton annuity investment program. Why not start today laying up *Treasures for Training?* For complete information, write for FREE booklet, *"Pleasant Tomorrows."*

Mail Today for Pleasant Tomorrows

WHEATON COLLEGE Dept. CL103
Wheaton, Illinois

Please send me a copy of *"Pleasant Tomorrows,"* booklet explaining the Wheaton Annuity plan in detail.

*Name*________________ *Age*_____
*Address*____________________
*City*__________ *Zone*____ *State*________

of the Assemblies, pointing out that Evangelism was the council theme, added, "We put special emphasis on it. All the night meetings were evangelistic, and outstanding evangelists were the speakers."

The theme, he added, would prevail in the coming months, wtih many evangelistic campaigns planned by the Pentecostals in many parts of the country.

Governor Eschews Pulpit

TENNESSEE'S youthful governor, Frank G. Clement, is a familiar figure on the platforms of Southern revival meetings, but he denied recently that he will make evangelism his career when his term expires.

To reports that he planned to abandon politics and team up with Evangelist Billy Graham, his close friend, the governor replied, "If and when I should leave politics for the ministry, it will be when I have a definite call from the Lord to do so."

Now 34, and the youngest man ever to head a state, Clement said, "Right now I feel that this is the particular place God has called me to. Christian men are needed in public office as never before. I am working hard at the job of being a Christian governor, and I shall continue to do so."

Since taking office, Governor Clement has campaigned against gambling, illegal whiskey sales, corruption, inefficiency and waste to fulfill his campaign promise to "do my dead level best to give you the kind of a program I believe a Christian governor should give you."

Graham, in commenting on the governor's statement, said, "He is one of the greatest platform orators I have ever heard. He would make a fine evangelist. I feel certain, however, that God called him to be governor of Tennessee just as certainly as He called me to evangelism."

Second Welsh Revival

THE TOWN of Wrexham, in Wales, was the scene of one of the great outpourings of the Holy Spirit in the famed Welsh Revival. In July the power of the Holy Spirit returned to Wrexham. The largest crowds since the "old revival" came out to hear a team led by Eric Hutchings of England.

The mayor, civic and political leaders, professional men and business managers mingled with the miners and laborers in the revival meeting held under auspices of the "Hour of Revival Crusade."

Sixty-two churches of the area cooperated. According to the Rev. Glyn Thomas of the Queen Street Congregational Church, it was something "that has not been witnessed in our town within the memory of most of us." He said a follow-up program has been instituted by William Fletcher of the Navigators. Hutchings reported that prayer was the "keynote" of victory in the campaign. Two all-night prayer meetings were held in addition to twice daily services.

Meetings were held in a canvas tent erected in a corporation park. Said the Rev. Stuart Marsh, one of the cooperating pastors, "Quite apart from the great joy of seeing people come to Jesus Christ for salvation, there has been much evidence of Christians convicted of backsliding and brought to a place of consecration."

CARIBBEAN BIBLE CENTER'S FIRST CLASS
For Caribbean Amoses—a chance to learn the Word

Bible School Opens in Colombia

FOR MANY months the nation of Colombia has been one of Christendom's heaviest crosses. But in spite of persecution and bloodshed, men and women who loved God in that country have dared to trust Him for a great blessing—a Bible school.

Here is the result of their daring, in an on-the-spot report:

"While I was working in the fields," said the dark young Colombian, "I got to wondering if it would ever be possible for me to serve the Lord. Then when I read the book of Amos, and saw how God used a humble farmer to be His prophet, I thought maybe there was hope for me too!"

For this young man and many other prospective Amoses of the Caribbean the Latin America Mission's Caribbean Bible Center opened its doors in Sincelejo on July 23.

This was just ten days after the Colombian presidency unexpectedly changed hands in a bloodless revolution. Missionaries feel this change offers hope for the evangelical cause.

A memorial to Dr. Robert C. McQuilkin, founder of the Columbia Bible College, Columbia, S. C., the new Caribbean Bible Center has received much of its impetus from the enthusiasm and faith of his missionary daughter, Aimee, who was first speaker for the consecration services in July.

Testimonies of other students were perhaps even more significant than the would-be Amos. One boy reported:

"I had quit my job so that I could go to evangelize some Indian tribes. But the Lord told me that I should prepare myself first, and so here I am."

"My church has no pastor," said another, "and I want to prepare myself to preach and lead them."

And another: "I live on the river, and there are towns all around which have never heard the gospel message. I'd like to try to reach them."

Originally planning to open the C. B. C. at the end of June, Latin America Mission leaders postponed the date because Sincelejo was to have been the site of a Roman Catholic conference reputedly to be attended by a thousand priests, and trouble was in store for the evangelists, it was rumored.

But Tom Cherry, director of the center, reports that only a small number of visitors arrived and that the conference was a general "flop."

"We are sure that all this was not coincidence, but the result of much prayer both here and in the States," he said. "By nightfall the next day, all our students had arrived and registered."

▶ NATIONAL

Christian Amendment Introduced

SEN. RALPH E. FLANDERS, (R.) of Vermont, and Rep. Robert D. Harrison, (R.) of Nebraska, are ready to try to make the nation as "Christian" as Congress can possibly make it through an amendment to the Constitution.

The amendment calls for recognition that Christ is the foundation of the nation. It reads,

"This Nation devoutly recognizes the authority and law of Jesus Christ, Saviour and Ruler of nations, through whom are bestowed the blessings of Almighty God."

This is the second attempt by Sen. Flanders to get the amendment passed. He tried first in February, 1951.

Mennonites Set for Disaster

MENNONITES have added new units to their disaster relief organization, first launched two years ago. The new units have been organized in northern Indiana, centering at Goshen. Their first work has been to help

CHRISTIAN WRITING can be *Profitable*

With more than 160 religious publications looking for stories and articles, here's an opportunity for YOU to receive regular checks from pleased editors—IF YOU HAVE THE KNOW HOW. Join the hundreds of students in Christian Writers Institute who are writing news stories, articles, fiction and children's material for the religious market.

WRITES OWN COLUMN

"New opportunities for writing are constantly opening and I'm more thankful than I can say to CWI. I'm now doing a column for my local paper called 'Dishpan Diary,". obviously from the housewife's viewpoint. I've also had stories and articles accepted by Union Gospel Press, MY COUNSELLOR and the BRETHREN MISSIONARY HERALD."

Mrs. Helen Beach
Martinsburg, Pa.
graduate BCW, CF

PUBLICIZES CHURCH

"Since I am a pastor's wife, the training in newswriting has been a tremendous help to me. I have done quite a bit of factual writing for our local newspaper, and have also contributed news accounts to a paper in a larger city 21 miles away."

Mrs. Edith Everson
Whitewater, Wis.
graduate BCW, enrollee CF

Only $5 Starts You

You can start on this exciting writing career for as little as $5 initial payment; the balance of $10 payable in two monthly installments. Total cost of course $15.

FREE! WITH YOUR ENROLLMENT

- ★ **One year's subscription to CHRISTIAN LIFE magazine**
- ★ **One year's subscription to MARKET TIPS, publication of Christian Writers Institute**
- ★ **Beautiful Gold Embossed Binder for your lessons**

———— ***Enroll Today*** ————

CHRISTIAN WRITERS INSTITUTE
434 South Wabash Avenue Dept. CL103
Chicago 5, Illinois

( ) Enclosed is my first payment on "Beginning Christian Writer." Start my course at once.
( ) Send me information on "Beginning Christian Writer."

Name..
Address..
City.............................. Zone.... State............

THE SAGE
and the
OLIVE

The Story of ROBERT ESTIENNE
PRINTER AND HERETIC

An epic story in Protestant church history surges around Robert Estienne, who fought the battle of the Reformation in France with a powerful weapon—the printing press. His struggle to put the Bible, the Word of God, into the hands of the people made him the friend of John Calvin, the lifelong foe of the Catholic Sorbonne.

at all bookstores $3.75

MUHLENBERG PRESS • Philadelphia

Write for FREE
EXAMINATION COPY

HYMNS
OF THE
LIVING FAITH

Songs your church will love to sing . . 300 choice hymns, 200 gospel songs with strong evangelical emphasis, well chosen responsive readings. Completely indexed. Write today, giving official position, church and denomination—
Dept. 10C3

LIGHT AND LIFE PRESS
WINONA LAKE • INDIANA

NEW EARNINGS OPPORTUNITY

Ministers, Sunday School Teachers and Laymen are discovering a new and vital ministry as our Representatives. Many have doubled their incomes. You too can find satisfaction and prosperity right in your own community or enjoy travel. Others making up to $6,000 or more yearly. Let us know your qualifications. Write for "Opportunity Plus" and full information.

JOHN RUDIN & COMPANY, INC.
1018 S. Wabash Dept. C2 Chicago 5, Ill.

Worshipping God in Spirit
The Tabernacle furnished types of our worship. Price, 25 cents.
"The Book of Revelation," "The Dispensation," "The Christian Home," "The Last Judgment," "Crowns for Christians," "Scattering the Seed," "The New Jerusalem," "The Lake of Fire," "Spiritual Blessings in Christ."
All 10 for $3.00
Humberd Press, Box C, Flora, Ind.

Rev. Jacob Peltz

SENT TO THE CONCENTRATION CAMP—POSSESSIONS LOST

"Please help us in our distress," writes a distracted Hebrew Christian mother from Europe. She also pleads for her widowed sisters whose husbands were "carried off to the concentration camps" and thus they lost all their possessions.

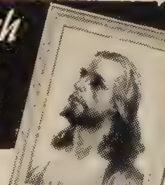
"The struggle of everyday life is getting harder, so we are most grateful for the food parcels you have sent us," writes another Hebrew Christian. Still another says, "I am 70 years old and my sister for whom I care is aged 77. Your CARE food parcels have kept us from starvation."

So the Hebrew Christian widows and the bereft little children of Europe and Palestine, the hungry and the despairing, look to us to help them with food and other forms of relief. Please send your gift now to relieve distress and encourage the faith of those whose life is a daily struggle.

$10.00 will pay for a big, nutritious CARE food parcel for a needy family in Europe or in Israel
$10.00 a month will support a Hebrew Christian orphan in our Children's Home in Germany

THE INTERNATIONAL HEBREW CHRISTIAN ALLIANCE
Rev. Jacob Peltz, Ph.B., B.D., Secretary
Dept. CL
U.S.A.
4919 N. Albany Ave., Chicago 25, Illinois
CANADA
91 Bellevue Ave., Toronto, Ontario

Beautiful and Inspiring for Home or Church
JESUS of NAZARETH
Painted by Louis Jambor



FRAMED
JN912FG—Print size 9x12 with 1½" gold frame..................$4.25
JN912FI—As above but with ivory frame...$4.25
JN1621FG—Print size 16x20 with 2" gold frame.................$12.50
JN1621FI—As above but with ivory frame...12.50
UNFRAMED
JN912—Size 9x12...$ .75
JN1621—Size 16x21.$1.50

Both the human and divine natures of Jesus of Nazareth are masterfully portrayed in this painting of Jesus. One can see the *Strong Son of God . . . the Man of Sorrows . . . the Lamb of God . . . the Fairest of Ten Thousand.*

"Jesus of Nazareth" ranks with the finest work in religious art subjects. Its creator, Louis Jambor, is a contemporary artist, born and educated in Europe in the world's centers of Christian art . . . Prints of this painting, in rich, full color, make beautiful and inspirational gifts for the home, church, or Sunday school.

At Your Christian Supply Store Or

AUGSBURG PUBLISHING HOUSE
425 So. 4th Street • Minneapolis 15, Minn.

in the rehabilitation of a tornado-devastated area in Indiana and Ohio. Twenty Mennonite laymen each day have worked to rebuild homes. The first units were organized two years ago in the Kansas flood.

Indians Sue for Freedom

SIX PROTESTANT Jemez Indians sued in U. S. District Court at Albuquerque, N. M., to obtain freedom from coercion by their predominantly Roman Catholic neighbors.

The six plaintiffs told the court they represented 90 Protestant residents of the Jemez pueblo. They charged the Pueblo Council had deprived them of their religious freedom, denied them the right to bury their dead in the communal cemetery or establish a cemetery of their own, refused the Protestants the right to have a church of their own or to use their homes for prayer meetings and church services.

The suit also charged that Protestant missionaries were not permitted to come and go freely within the town.

On July 21, 1952, the Indians alleged, "the council threatened non-Catholic Jemez Indians with loss of their birthrights, homes, personal property and right to share in community work if they did not become Catholic."

RADIO & TV

Expanding Gospel Network

FOR ALMOST 25 years Latin American missionaries have carted radio receivers at great effort through dense jungles so that their Indian charges could hear the gospel programs emanating from stations like HCJB, TIFC, TGNA, HOXO and CP-27. Their labor has borne rich harvest in souls won to Christ.

Steadily the programs have improved. They had to, for Latin Americans are said to be the most avid and discriminating radio fans on earth.

Two years ago the Pan-American Christian Network was set up to broadcast the best programs of the various mission broadcasting stations. To mark the anniversary last month a forward-planning conference was held at the Latin America Mission in San Jose, Costa Rica. Robert and Eileen Remington, network directors, revealed the scope of the web in their report.

Twenty different mission boards, they said, have used the facility, distributing some 5,295 minutes of varied gospel programs throughout Latin America. Some were aired over a station in Tangiers, Africa, and reached even into Spain.

Remington set as further network goals, "1) additional programs, 2) recorded church services for use where full time Christian workers are scarce, 3) opening new broadcasting outlets in areas where there is no radio witness, and 4) establishment of distribution centers in each Latin American country."

It looked as though the day of the jungle missionary with a radio set, far from being ended, was only beginning.

High Cost of Television

AMERICANS spent twice as much buying and repairing television sets as they did on supporting their churches last year. The figures were revealed in the annual Department of Commerce report on consumer expenditures. For TV sets Americans spent $2.2 billion. They gave $476 million for repairs. Contributions to religious works of various kinds totalled $1.3 billion, a gain of almost 7½ per cent over 1951.

TV Evangelist

A TELEVISION evangelist has been named by the Board of Home Missions of the Evangelical Lutheran Church. He is the Rev. Norman L. Hammer, pastor of Emmanuel Lutheran Church at North Hollywood, Calif.

Hammer said that he would "seek ways and means of showing people by television the love of God and invite the lonely, the frustrated, and the discouraged to find peace through Jesus Christ."

More Religion on 'Voice'

FROM NOW ON the Voice of America broadcasts will contain more religious programs.

The new policy was inaugurated recently when officials decided that freedom of religion in this country forms a strong link of friendship with millions of people behind the Iron Curtain.

Voice officials are taking a new approach to the question of religion in the U.S. Constitutionally, it is pointed out religious freedom and separation of the church and state are guaranteed by the Constitution.

Policy makers feel that their predecessors erred on the side of timidity with respect to the separation of church and state.

▶ EDUCATION

Fuller Seminary Constructs

A NEW BUILDING to house the administration and classrooms of Fuller Theological Seminary in Pasadena, Calif., was scheduled to be completed for use this winter. In the planning stage are other buildings, including library, chapel and student dormitories.

Three 'R's'—Plus Religion

SOME CHRISTIAN forces, routed several years ago by the famous "McCollum" Supreme Court decision excluding religious teaching from all public schools, have rallied around the classroom.

Latest evidence comes from Long Beach, Calif., where delegates from Southern California Disciples of Christ churches went on record as favoring Bible reading in public schools because "there is no provision in the California State Constitution for the exclusion of the Bible."

The state Board of Education was asked "to provide suitable selections to be available for all school districts."

Many attempts to get a bill through the legislature specifically permitting such readings have been unsuccessful.

New Christian High School

A TUITION-FREE Christian high school has been opened at Rumney Depot, N. H., under auspices of the New England Fellowship, an evangelical society. Rumney high will accept students from Maine, Vermont and New Hampshire. Leading spirit among the founders is the Rev. Charles Schauffele, professor of Christian education

EERDMANS

THE SPREADING FLAME

by F. F. BRUCE
—University of Sheffield, England

This large volume brings together the author's three fascinating, authoritative books: **The Dawn of Christianity, The Growing Day,** and **Light in the West,** tracing the Rise and Progress of Christianity from its infancy to its spread to the British Islands after the barbarian invasion.......$5.00

THE NEW TESTAMENT

by MERRILL C. TENNEY
—Graduate School, Wheaton College

An Historical and Analytical Survey, the sole aim is to offer a general integrated approach toward an understanding of the New Testament and a love for it. Complete outlines of each book, charts, maps, and an extensive bibliography make the work one of the very finest in its field.......$5.50

FUNDAMENTALS IN CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

by CORNELIUS JAARSMA—Calvin College

Selected readings of outstanding addresses and writings by Reformed leaders presenting full-orbed discussions of basic fundamentals in the Theory and Practice of Christian education.......$4.00

THE SECOND COMING OF CHRIST

by LOUIS BERKHOF
—Calvin Seminary

In this new book the veteran author presents a succinct analysis of past and present concepts of a Christian doctrine never more vital than today.......$1.50

MIRACLES—YESTERDAY AND TODAY

by BENJ. B. WARFIELD
—Princeton Seminary

Formerly known as **Counterfeit Miracles,** this outstanding work on True and False Miracles is one of the most satisfying treatments of the subject and present-day related matters.......$3.50

THE SELF-DISCLOSURE OF JESUS

by GEERHARDUS VOS
—Princeton Seminary

A classic on the Modern Debate About the Messianic Consciousness—by Princeton's late professor of Biblical Theology—of prime importance to any study of the subject.......$3.50

THE ATONEMENT

by A. A. HODGE
—Princeton Seminary

Reissue of a magnificent exposition of the Nature, Design and Application of the Atonement. A welcome addition to the scholar's library.......$4.50

The New International Commentary on the New Testament

THE GOSPEL OF LUKE—Norval Geldenhuys—$6.00
"The best modern commentary on Luke."—Dr. Merrill C. Tenney

FIRST CORINTHIANS—F. W. Grosheide—$5.00
"Characterized by clarity, sanity and careful scholarship."—Dr. Charles Erdman

GALATIANS—Herman N. Ridderbos—$3.50
"Simple, forceful presentation of problems, clear and forthright exegesis."—Dr. Wm. Culbertson

A New Standard for Minister, Bible Scholar and Layman
ACTS, JAMES and JOHN to follow this year.

KINGDOM WITHIN

by SIEBOLD ULFERS

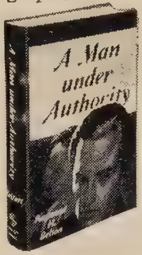
In a setting filled with unforgettable characters, it is Wiegen the Dreamer whose spirit pervades the village and whose vision of the Kingdom of God filters through to the inner thoughts of his townfolk. Here is an honored work of fiction, translated many times, formerly in English as **Idylls of a Dutch Village,** now skillfully adapted for modern readers—a book that stands out in the field of genuine Christian literature.......$3.00

At Your Bookstore, or

WM. B. EERDMANS
PUBLISHING COMPANY **Grand Rapids, Michigan**

NEW BOOKS This Month at MOODY PRESS

QUEEN OF THE DARK CHAMBER
by Christiana Tsai
Born into a wealthy Chinese Confucian scholar's home, Miss Tsai was for years shut away from light and "blitzed" by the malady that kept her doctor on the watch for anything new in medical science. After seeing her need of a Saviour, she broke with ancestor worship, amid the displeasure of her loved ones, and gave generously to spread the gospel. *$2.50*



A MAN UNDER AUTHORITY
by Raymond H. Belton
Face to face with becoming wholly God's man, the Rev. David Messenger says and does the unexpected in relation to non-Christians around him. With a burning message to his soul regarding the second coming of the Lord, he reaps unexpected results, both favorable and otherwise. *$2.75*

RECENT BOOKS

LET'S HAVE FUN COOKING
by Frances Youngren
Author of Food for the Body, for the Soul
A cookbook for mother's helpers, who like to make something of their own. The simple yet delicious dishes will delight mother and young cook alike. Also contains devotional material suitable for young children. Beautifully illustrated. *$1.00*

STORIES FOR THE CHILDREN'S HOUR
by Kenneth N. Taylor
True-to-life bedtime stories for boys and girls . . . stories that will hold the children's interest and at the same time teach them Biblical and moral truths. Large, clear type, each story illustrated. *$2.50*

At your Christian bookstore, or
MOODY PRESS
CHICAGO 10 ILLINOIS

ADVERTISED IN
Christian Life
. . . means your advertising message will be exposed to 195,000 readers every month.

CHILDREN'S GOSPEL HOUR, INC.
Livingston, Tennessee
A work of faith broadcasting the Gospel to the millions of children not attending Sunday School.
HEARD WEEKLY ON 100 STATIONS
Pray for the work. Write for information
Rev. Henry C. Geiger, Director

at Gordon College of Theology and Missions in Boston. The school will be nondenominational in character but will offer Bible courses as a regular part of its curriculum.

Aid to Hebrew Scholars

AS AN AID to biblical scholars, the U. S. Library of Congress has just completed the microfilming of the Hebraic Union catalog, which gives the location of books and ancient manuscripts in the Hebrew language in more than 700 libraries and research collections.

▶ PRESS

Needed: Religious Journalists

DO SECULAR newspapers print enough news about religion? Three developments last month gave a new airing to an old argument.

At Winona Lake, Ind., Robert Walker, editor of CHRISTIAN LIFE magazine, told the ninth annual Christian Writers Institute summer convention that daily newspapers are finding it necessary to print more religious news in order to retain their readers.

Walker, who directs the institute, told some 40 writers, "The secret to successful writing today is persistence. The writer who sells is the man or woman who studies the needs of publications and then keeps on submitting material to them based upon that need no matter how many rejection slips he gets."

A Boston clergyman, the Rev. David W. Edmunds, Unitarian, meanwhile wrote President Eisenhower and asked him to exert his influence to get editors to publish more religious news. He asked the president, "For democracy to function well, should not religion be more prominent in the newspapers of America? There should be more sermons printed, and also hints, suggestions, clues and inspiration as to how Americans can work for and achieve peace."

Also significant was a Baptist Workshop on Religious Publicity, held in Ridgecrest, N. C. Edwin L. McDonald, public relations director at Furman University, Greenville, S. C., who headed the workshop, told writers that "religious journalism is the door to a wider and more effective ministry for the modern church."

He added, "Every congregation should have someone serving as a reporter. He should be made a member of the church's council of officers and have a ringside seat at every important meeting the church holds. . . . The church journalist can carry the church's message to the people where they are."

▶ FILMS

Law Aids Church Films

PRESIDENT EISENHOWER has signed a bill that will allow religious and other nonprofit organizations to send movie films and other audio-visual aids through the mail at the low book rate. Book rate is eight cents for the first pound and four cents for each additional pound, regardless of destination. The bill was sponsored by Sen. Frank Carlson, (R.) of Kansas.

Plan Four Lutheran Films

THE LUTHERAN CHURCH, Missouri Synod, as part of its emphasis on the increased

(*Continued on page 56*)

♪ MUSIC INSPIRES... ♪
and the glorious vibrating harp tones of
DEAGAN
VIBRAHARPS
makes them the most inspirational of all instruments. . . . Perfect *solo or ensemble* instruments for church music—widely used today!
See your local music merchant
or write for information
J. C. DEAGAN, INC. 1770 W. Berteau Ave. Chicago 13, Ill.

It's Terrific
CROWN
TAPE RECORDER
2 speed-dual track
2 Microphone Inputs
40 watts—covers 4,000 people while recording
More FACILITIES
than any other tape recorder
$249.50
International Radio & Electronics Corporation
Elkhart, Indiana

FREE CATALOG
A 44 Page Booklet Describing
- GOSPEL HYMN BOOKS
- MALE VOICE MUSIC
- WOMEN'S VOICE MUSIC
- SOLOS AND DUETS
- LOW VOICE COLLECTION
- YOUNG PEOPLE'S SONGS
- SHORT CHORUS BOOKS
- NEGRO SPIRITUALS
- MUSIC FOR ORGAN AND PIANO

RODEHEAVER HALL-MACK CO.
171 Ninth St., Winona Lake, Ind.

EASY TO EARN $55 IN YOUR SPARE TIME!
Sell Only 50 Boxes Of New
NEON-LIKE Christmas Cards from FREE Samples!
Bright, new idea in Christmas Cards! Rich colors glow like magic, *sell* like magic. Just show FREE Samples to friends, keep $1.10 cash per box. Extra profits from GOLD NAME and other imprinted Christmas cards, Kodachrome cards, 158 unusual boxes, surprise novelties. You make up to 100% cash profit plus valuable Bonus Gifts. **SEND NO MONEY!** You don't need experience. 4 Greeting Card Assortments on approval and 52 Free Imprint samples start you earning. Lovely $1 Purse-Lite FREE for acting promptly! Write at once.

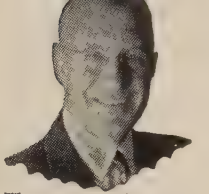
FREE!
$1 PURSE-LITE for prompt action

Creative Card, Dept. 313-G
2505 Cermak, Chicago 8, Ill.
Send For SAMPLES Today

new FELTOGRAPH figures
2 YEAR COMPLETE O. T. COURSE "FOOTSTEPS OF FAITH" with colorful suede backed figures
- Course includes Review Charts, Bible Drills, Review Questions, Object Lessons, Memory Verses, Tokens, Stories for application
- Covering Creation to Babel
  Abraham through Joseph
  Exodus through Deuteronomy
  Joshua through Kings and prophets

Write Today for Descriptive Literature
BIBLE CLUB MOVEMENT, Inc.
1505 RACE STREET • PHILADELPHIA 2, PA.
or order through your book store

RADIO-TV



THEODORE ELSNER
editor

TO AID IN YOUR SELECTION

Educators Debate TV

"OBJECTIONABLE commercialism in TV advertising tends to misrepresent and distort children's values," an eminent psychiatrist charged at the 91st annual convention of the National Education Association meeting at Miami Beach last summer.

The psychiatrist, Dr. Herman Selinsky, affirmed that "objectionable commercialism in TV can result only in the cheapening of ethical principles and moral values and that it will serve to foster cynical disillusionment in youth."

Illustrating Selinsky's statement is not only the carnal commercialism of the liquor and tobacco interests, but also the numerous crime and violence dramas being presented nightly. It is high time that the television industry purges objectionable commercialism.

■ Central American Mission, founded by Dr. C. I. Scofield in 1890, is now broadcasting the gospel message over four radio stations of TGNA. Harold Van Broekhoven reports that "the radio station project was launched in 1947, and the first programs were aired in 1950. Two stations are operated for Spanish programs six hours daily utilizing the long wave frequency of 720 kilocycles and simultaneously the 49 meter band frequency with 5,000 watts output in each of these two frequencies. The dual band changing transmitters are switched over at 9:00 p.m., CST to the 31 and 25 meter frequencies for the English releases.

Reports have come from all 48 states, all provinces of Canada, Alaska, Japan, Austalia and New Zealand, Union of South Africa and continental Europe. The Spanish programs have been heard from Colombia, South America, to southwestern United States. Complete liberty up to the present is enjoyed for the gospel ministry and about 33 per cent of all Spanish programs are gospel presentations through song and the spoken word. The Gospel through TGNA is making a great impact upon Latin American neighbors. Both rich and poor listen to the stations. Consistent teaching is given for the believers as well as the evangelistic program aimed at winning the lost to the Lord. Plans are under way to increase the signal strength of the stations and have pretuned radio receivers, phonographs to place in remote sections, Bible correspondence and teaching courses on the air and additional follow-up work."

■ More than 13 years ago Dr. M. R. DeHaan began his radio ministry with the Radio Bible Class. He started this worthwhile witness with only one station in Grand Rapids, Mich. Today his ministry has multiplied to include the full Mutual network in addition to broadcasting by short wave around the world. Since many persons wrote DeHaan that they could not hear his program in their area, he was constrained of the Lord to expand his radio ministry through the facilities of the ABC network stations, coast to coast. These devotional broadcasts over ABC are heard mostly at 8 a.m. Sundays in each zone. DeHaan deserves to be commended for taking on this additional responsibility in providing for more of the Gospel to be broadcast over various stations of ABC in addition to his Mutual outlets.

■ Religious commercial radio programs have been discontinued by Station KING, Seattle, Wash. Otto Brand, vice-president and manager of Station KING, has ruled out the broadcasting of religious commercial presentations because he does not want to carry religious commercial accounts, according to Harris G. Hunter, Chairman of the Radio and Television Committee of the Northwest Regional Office of N.A.E. This action transpired in June and the evangelicals have brought pressure upon the Federal Communications Commission.

Nothing, however, can be achieved legally until it is time for the renewal of the station's license. Of course, in the meantime, continuous telephoning day after day registering disapproval of the action confirms that the station is not operating in the public interest.

Although a radio station must operate in the public interest, station ownership has the right to determine who shall have the privilege of their broadcasting and telecasting time. Since no station can ignore numerous telephone calls registering dissatisfaction relative to their policies and practices, evangelicals should bombard any station that is antagonistic to religious commercial programs. Every pastor should exhort his people (whenever these challenges occur) to use their telephones until the management is well informed that evangelicals are not decreasing but increasing, and therefore deserve some consideration.

■ The FCC is thinking thoughtfully before acting on color TV. Chairman Rosel H. Hyde revealed recently that "the Commission is going to proceed cautiously and exactingly in establishing" what he called "so momentous a standard which will probably remain in effect for several generations." Color TV sets will be very costly in the beginning of production. Wallace Johnston, president of the National Appliance and Radio TV Dealers Association has asserted that "a reasonable quantity of color television receivers will not be available until late in 1955." END

BACK
to the
BIBLE by

BROADCASTING

Amazing but true . . .

Each dollar invested in radio time for the Back to the Bible Broadcast reaches 250 people every day for one month!

Back to the Bible first floor auditorium and radio studios.

Back to the Bible Conference
Oct. 26 - Nov. 1
12th and M Streets
Lincoln, Nebraska
Write for FREE conference folder

PERCY CRAWFORD
Reaching the Youth with the Truth

STOP-LOOK-LISTEN TO "Youth on the MARCH"

The Pioneer
Religious
Network
Telecast

This is the only evangelical half hour program today which uses both radio and television to spread the gospel.

Why not tell your friends and neighbors to **LOOK** and **LISTEN** to "Youth on the March" each week over a station in your area.

Write to Percy Crawford
Box 1, Philadelphia, Pa.
for your free radio log

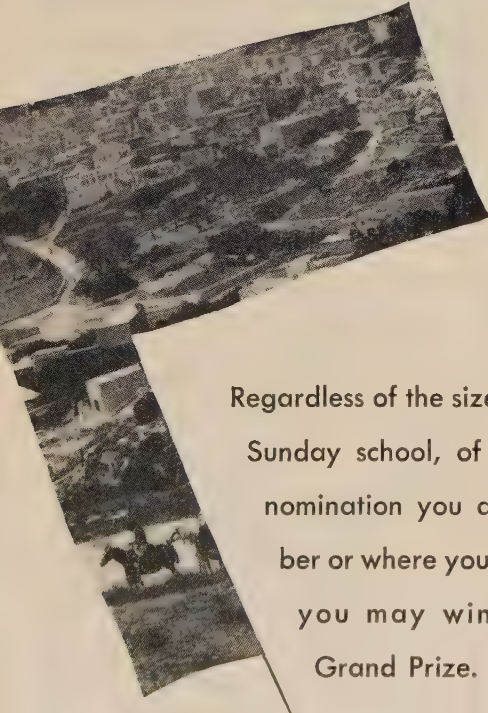
YOUR SUNDAY SCHOOL CAN WIN

Would you like to see your Sunday school attendance increase 20, 30, 50—yes even 100 per cent?

As unbelievable as it may sound, you may actually see such growth in your Sunday school attendance by entering your school in CHRISTIAN LIFE's Sixth Annual International Sunday School Attendance Contest. In addition you may expect to see boys and girls, men and women won to the Lord Jesus Christ.

Experience proves that one of the quickest ways to build Sunday school attendance is through inter-school attendance building competition. Recognizing this fact and entering your school in this sixth annual contest, may be just the step you need to take to put your school on a new and growing basis.

Get your school started working on the contest now—and watch the results.



Regardless of the size of your Sunday school, of what denomination you are a member or where you are located, you may win this year's Grand Prize.

40 prizes One grand prize

RULES

1. CHRISTIAN LIFE's attendance contest (open to all evangelical Christian Sunday schools) covers the six-Sunday period of October 11, 18, 25, November 1, 8, 15, 1953.

2. To insure fairness in comparing results achieved, Sunday schools will be classified according to size: Class A schools—average attendance of 800 or more for the fifty-two Sundays from October 1, 1952, through September 30, 1953; Class B schools—average attendance of 500 to 799 for the same period; Class C schools— average attendance of 250 to 499; Class D schools—average attendance of 100 to 249; Class E schools—average attendance of 25 to 99.

3. Judges will score entries on the following bases: 50% of total—percentage increase in average attendance for the six contest Sundays in 1953 over average Sunday attendance for October 1, 1952, through September 30, 1953.

20% of total—amount of visitation preceding and during Contest.

30% of total—additional promotional effort displayed before and during the course of the contest. Present these activities in a scrapbook or notebook enumerating committees, teacher training classes, neighborhood surveys, publicity and promotion, pupil participation, program techniques and other contest effort carried on by your Sunday school. Please include snapshots or photographs and samples of newspaper ads and Sunday school newspapers blotters, dodgers, etc.

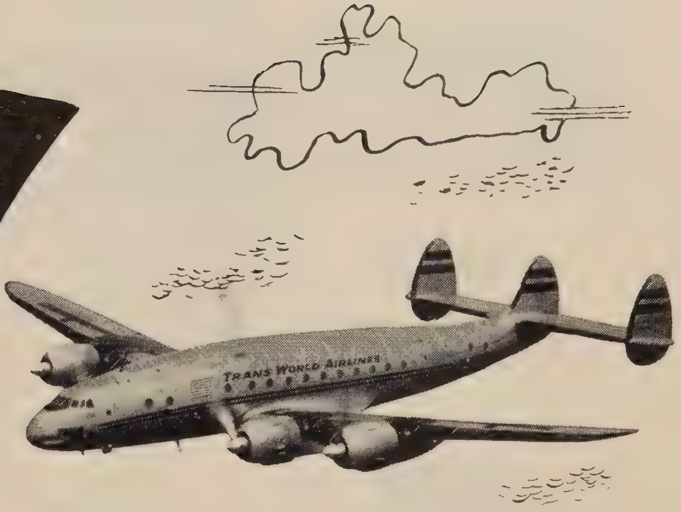
4. CHRISTIAN LIFE arranges for delivery of prizes only to winners within the United States. Winners outside the United States must be responsible for duty, entry permission, and any other details necessary for the receipt of their prizes.

5. Departure point for the grand prize tour is New York City.

6. A complete list of winners will appear in the March '54 issue of CHRISTIAN LIFE Magazine.

7. Contest entries must be postmarked before midnight of December 31, 1953, and become the property of CHRISTIAN LIFE Magazine.

8. Decisions of the judges will be final.



36-Day, All-Expense Tour to the Holy Land

To the winning church—trip of a lifetime for your Pastor, Sunday School Superintendent or Contest Chairman.

Award by "Flying Seminar" of Winona Lake School of Theology

This "never-to-be-forgotten" trip provides: Experienced and consecrated leadership, fellowship with Bible-loving Christians, maximum travel in minimum travel time, first-class service, well-planned sightseeing and research, luxury flights on scheduled airline routes, daily devotions at sacred locations.

Some highlights:

1—"On-the-spot" research in France, Italy, Egypt, Lebanon, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Greece, Switzerland and England.

2—Graduate study in Church History, World Missions, New Testament Archaeology—on graduate seminary level.

3—1953 Accompanying professors—Dean John A. Huffman, Dr. Merrill C. Tenney, Dr. Ralph Earle, Dr. T. Leonard Lewis, Rev. Horatio Chase.

"We personally desire to let you know that our entire church has been greatly blessed by our participation in the CHRISTIAN LIFE contest. Our church will never be the same again. It has been given a new vision—a new zeal. It now knows what can be done."

Campbell Avenue Baptist Church
Windsor, Ontario

"We want to thank CHRISTIAN LIFE for conducting the contest and for the privilege we had of participating in it. Our attendance in Sunday school increased from an average of 612 to 1016 during the contest. We are now averaging 800 per Sunday. This increase of nearly 200 per Sunday certainly proves that there is a permanent value to a contest of this type."

Second Brethren Church
Long Beach, Calif.

YOUR CONTEST ENTRY BLANK

Please count our Sunday school "in" on the 1953 Sunday school contest. Send us a combined entry form and list of suggested contest ideas.

Name of church

Address

City Zone State

Pastor's name

Superintendent's name

Average Sunday school attendance, October 1, 1952, to date:

CHRISTIAN LIFE MAGAZINE 434 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

BOOKS
That Will
Change
Your Life!

PRAYER

Asking and Receiving
By Dr. John R. Rice

There is a reason why nearly 140,000 copies of this book have been bought! Literally thousands have found the joy of daily answered prayer through this Bible manual. There are 21 chapters on every phase of prayer — hindrances to prayer, praying through, healing, miracles, the sin of prayerlessness, praying in the will of God, praying for everything you need and want. Full of Scripture, it cultivates a believing, expectant attitude. Declared by many Christian leaders to be the best book on prayer ever issued. Sturdy blue cloth binding, stamped in gold, 328 large pages, 21 chapters, only **$2.50**

THE HOME:
Courtship, Marriage, and Children

Dr. John R. Rice is himself father of six, and writes sanely and practically on God's plan for a happy, Christian home. THE HOME is based solidly on the Bible; it handles intimate matters with delicacy and frankness; discusses the holy things of home and family with deep reverence and helpfulness. Twenty-two chapters on courtship, principles of successful marriage, man as God's deputy and head of the home, relationship of wife to husband, the blessing of children, discipline, family worship, character building, cooperation with church, school, and community, adultery, divorce, how to make Christ the head of the home. 381 pages, sturdily bound in scarlet cloth, **$2.50**

THE SWORD BOOK OF TREASURES

The very finest of the messages of many famous Christians printed in THE SWORD OF THE LORD through the years. Every page throbs with heart-stirring interest. Here are delightful stories such as the one Dr. Bob Jones tells of an unbelieving wardmaster who explained the way of salvation to a dying soldier boy, and then found salvation himself. Also deeply moving messages such as Clinton Howard's "Pearls of Paradise." In all 352 pages, 21 chapters, richly bound in jade green cloth, gold stamped. Only **$3.00**

THE POWER OF PENTECOST

Here is tender, heart-warming life-changing teaching on how to be filled with the Spirit; how to have the mighty power of God for soul winning and witnessing. Going back beyond the teaching of the ultradispensationalists, Dr. John R. Rice has studied all the Scriptures anew, and here presents the Bible doctrine on the power of the Holy Spirit as it has been held by the mightiest men of God in all ages. Scholarly, with simple and lucid discussion of controversial problems. But most important, it shows that what God did for Moody, Torrey, and others, He can do for you! 441 pages, handsome cloth binding, detailed index. Only **$3.00**

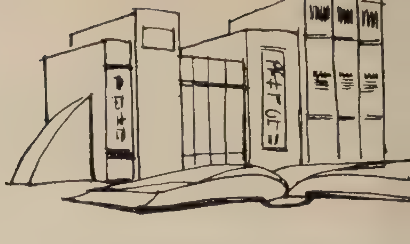
HOW TO OBTAIN FULLNESS OF POWER

By Dr. R. A. Torrey. Because of its greatly needed message, this important book has been reprinted. Teachers, pastors, and young converts particularly will find blessing and guidance as they read the careful Bible teaching of this man of God, famous associate of D. L. Moody. Five great chapters—on The Power of the Word of God, . . . The Blood of Christ, . . . The Holy Spirit, . . . Prayer, . . . and a Surrendered Life. Price **$1.50**

Order today from your Christian bookseller or direct.

SWORD OF THE LORD PUBLISHERS

Dept. CL-10 **Wheaton, Illinois**



FOR YOUR CHRISTIAN LIBRARY

How To Present

Signifying the best in Christian literature

CHRISTIAN LIFE
book selection of the month

SEX IN CHILDHOOD AND YOUTH. By Alfred Schmieding. Concordia. 158 pages. $1.85.

NEITHER the lover of a rigid realism nor the thin-skinned escapist will particularly enjoy reading this book. But both, along with all who live between these extremes, ought to give it serious attention.

To write a Christian book on sex education is a rough ordeal. If realism permeates its pages it is condemned as obscene, and if the truths of everyday living are too often ignored the result is considered a sterile superficiality.

This contribution by Schmieding demonstrates that, in spite of the pitfalls into which this study might easily slide, superficiality and an overplay on realism do not necessarily characterize a study on sex education.

In the judgment of the author, very young children should be given correct answers to their inquiries on birth and the part sex plays in human life. Even the terms used in explanations should be those which best describe the organ or action. These may include urine, bowel movement, penis, vagina, etc. These terms, of course, are not to be used indiscriminately as to become the common vocabulary of children in their conversations with each other. Schmieding's idea is that a child's serious inquiry should be honored with serious, wise and truthful counsel.

One of the questions invariably asked by a child—even a two- or three-year-old—is "where do babies come from?" And as parents well know, here is where the stork comes in for his juicy morsel of undeserved fame. How much better would it be to focus the child's thinking on the habits of birds or animals, moving slowly but positively toward the truth about human babies. The stork phantom only shifts the problem to a later and much more difficult time.

Relative to answering the child's early questions and offering a sex education in general, Schmieding's advice to parents is "a year too soon is better than an hour too late."

The author sees the period between ages 6 and 12 as the most difficult. Life be-

Lloyd Kalland
editor

he Facts of Life

comes terribly complex. Make-believe escapisms no longer satisfy. Adolescence too is not without problems. During these years the organs develop quickly which in turn draw the youth's attention, and with the attention come questions—questions which demand true answers.

At this point of offering true answers Schmieding manifests his keenest and most profitable thinking. Even in dealing with problems of masturbation, homosexuality and love making he always elevates the chaste life without dismissing practical counsel. He constantly advises that truth must be permeated with the sweetness of love and purity that makes this book profitable and wholesome reading.

A point upon which Schmieding lays great stress is the fundamental need for a harmonious family relationship. Before parents may educate their children in clean, balanced living, they themselves must put the principle to work in their own lives.

Becuse of such ideas, this book is not only a manual of instruction but is a challenge to teachers and parents to meet with truth and wisdom their God-given obligation.

This book is not a literary classic nor is it especially delightful reading; it is rather a plain-speaking, enlightening story that instructs and inspires parents to come to grips with this ever-present task of guiding their children into the facts of sex education by means of pure, equitable teachings.

Every Christian home, church and school library should make this book available to its readers.

Textbook

OUTLINE OF PSYCHOLOGY. By Wallace Emerson. Van Kampen. 461 pages. $6.

The author has endeavored to write a text in general psychology from the evangelical Christian point of view.

After a brief introduction, the text presents the physiological factors involved, the nature of mind, and environment, and finally, the spiritual man.

The author points out that, while mind does have a physiological side, it cannot be accounted for without some references to metaphysics. Human personality possesses characteristics which transcend space and time and which defy quantitative analysis and expression.

The author stresses the need for Christian scholarship, the importance of psychology for the Christian, and the presence in the Bible of a great deal of psychological data which has never received proper attention. This is another of the books appearing in recent years which emphasizes the im-

Notes and Quotes

from the desk of

BOB VAN KAMPEN

Greetings!! These and future columns are dedicated to sharing with you the blessings and thrills that come to a Christian book publisher. We also want you to know the blessings that come to others in reading books and to whet your appetite for future publications that will be rolling off our presses.

Believing we had been entrusted with a mission to publish high grade, true to the Bible, Christian literature, a start was made some seven short years ago with our first publication, Bev Shea's songsheet, "I'd Rather Have Jesus." Since then, God has seen fit to double over and over again our business until now, by His grace, we are fulfilling His mission.

Our one aim and purpose is to help those who are seeking the way of truth, to build up those in the faith, and to give a positive accent to Christian literature for old and young alike.

Our new book, "Outline of Psychology," by Wallace Emerson (461 pages, $6.00) is getting a wonderful reception. Billy Graham told me last week that he had read his copy and ordered another to be sent to a brilliant editor friend who was very much confused. Billy stated, "Those last three chapters on what it means to be converted are exactly what I believe and is something so few Christians understand."

A short time ago I visited Tom MaGowan, competent manager of the Biola Book Room, Los Angeles, California. Tom pointed to a large group of books on the counter and said, "Do you recognize them?" I replied that I did inasmuch as they were all books published by ourselves. He said, "A doctor in town, who has just found the Lord, saw your ad in one of the Christian publications and said, 'I am so sick of comic books and other trash that fill my reception room that I have cleaned house and I want you to send a copy of each of the Van Kampen publications advertised in this month's magazine for use in my office.'"

Recently a nurse, who had served in Korea, visited the Wheaton College campus. She told a story that touched everyone's heart. A dying soldier had given her a copy of Dr. Edman's "Disciplines of Life" (254 pages, $2.00), together with his testimony. When she found out a short time later that she had a dreaded blood disease and that her days on this earth would be few, she began reading this copy of "Disciplines of Life" and then came all the way to Wheaton to interview Dr. Edman and find the way of salvation. This book, with its chapel talks, has been a blessing to thousands and is now in its fifth edition.

Moody Monthly featured Dr. Peter W. Stoner's book "Science Speaks" (91 pages, $1.50) as an outstanding book. Big sales indicate that this book has been very well received.

Another book, now in its fourth edition, "Modern Science and Christian Faith" (336 pages, $4.00) has been revised recently and has been a real blessing to students and those interested in the Bible and science. A missionary just over from Japan told me that it was this book that was the leading instrument in the conversion of one of Japan's great intellectual leaders who had many doubts about the Bible because of so-called scientific inaccuracies. This book, written by outstanding scientists, Christian leaders in their respective fields, has been a real help to thousands of earnest students throughout the country.

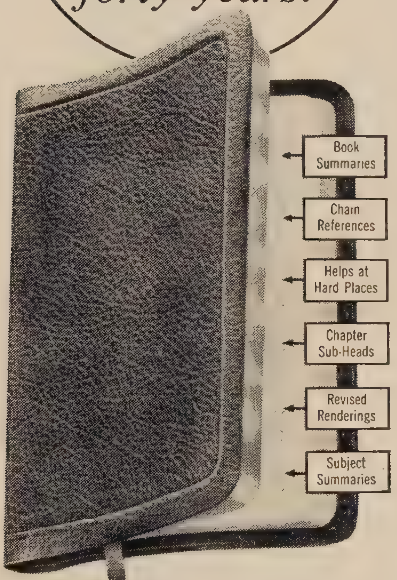
H. J. Kuiper, editor of *The Banner* of the Christian Reformed Church, wrote us a note saying, "Your new book, 'Systems of Apologetics,' by Bernard Ramm (300 pages, $3.00) I found so interesting that I have kept the review copy for my library. Will you kindly send another copy for our book editor?" We greatly appreciate this note and the tone of acceptance of this book that it represents.

If you are interested in any of the above titles, your nearest religious book dealer will be glad to supply them to you —

★ *or write to Van Kampen Press, Wheaton, Illinois.*

202 E. Willow Street
Van Kampen Press
Wheaton, Illinois

THE
Scofield
BIBLE
*A best seller
for more than
forty years!*



Add to the beloved King James Version the scholarship of the Scofield notes and you have a Bible that millions of readers prize above all others. This Bible provides help exactly where needed: the notes appear on the same page with difficult passages in the text. Features include: dictionary of Scripture proper names, chronology, index, colored maps.

Available in three sizes:
Pocket, Handy, and Large

*Thirty-one different styles
of Scofield Bibles —
and two New Testaments*

Priced from $3.25 to $35.00

Your local bookseller will gladly show you a complete selection.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS
NEW YORK 11
Publishers of the King James Bible
Since 1675

portance and the need for sound Christian scholarship.

While no doubt some flaws are to be found in this work, they are mainly in minor matters. Differences of opinion will be found, but this should serve the purpose of stimulating the productions of other works. On the whole it is a good work and it will provide a valuable text for many Christian schools. (*Reviewed by Warren C. Young.*)

Theology—Apologetics

REVELATION AND INSPIRATION. By James Orr. Eerdmans. 224 pages. $3.

With the reprinting of this volume practically all of Orr's works have been made available once again.

Orr asserts the truth of special revelation and divine inspiration in a positive fashion. Yet, as he notes, the truth of revelation is always dependent upon the assumption of Christian theism.

Concerning inspiration, he emphasizes a living, vital view rather than any mechanical conception. The prophet is active not passive in the recording of revealed knowledge. Yet, he declares, the internal witness of the Holy Spirit is the ultimate guarantee of inspiration.

The appearance of Orr's volume is timely because of renewed interest in revelation and inspiration in current theology. It's questionable, however, whether Orr's theory of inspiration can counteract the present emphasis on revelation without inspiration.

For example, Orr feels that certain inaccuracies in scientific and historical detail are permissible in inspired Scripture; that practically all types of literature may be inspired; that works may have appeared which were not written by the person to whom ascribed, all within the realm of inspiration. He also insists that degrees of inspiration must be admitted and that the character and quality of the source of information must be considered. But, if inspiration is the guarantee of truth and accuracy, how is this possible?

In spite of some points which must be questioned, there are many things of great value in this work. His firm affirmation that God has spoken through the prophets and above all through His Son, and that we have an authoritative record of God's message to us, must not be forgotten. (*Reviewed by Warren C. Young.*)

Biblical

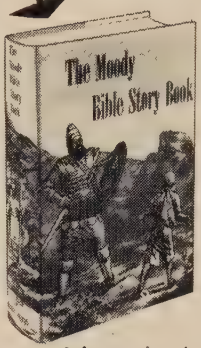
AN EXEGETICAL COMMENTARY ON THE GOSPEL OF MATTHEW. By Alfred Plummer. Eerdmans. 451 pages. $5.

This reprint should be on the shelves of every serious student of the Bible. For more than 50 years this masterful work has been standard equipment for exegetes of the Word of God.

Excepting the indexes, this volume divides its material into two parts. The first part labeled "Introduction" includes information on authorship, sources used by Matthew, the plan of the Gospel, Christology, the date of writing and the Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs and their relation to Matthew's gospel. The second part entitled "Commentary" is a passage by passage consideration of the text.

A GREAT HELP to parents, Sunday school teachers, children's workers! A book that will be enjoyed by children of every age! For every library — home, school or church!

The MOODY BIBLE STORY BOOK



based on an outstanding Dutch Bible story book, carefully adapted so as to be enjoyed by all ages.

- Large, clear type—easy to read
- 164 two-color illustrations
- Over 400 stories in short chapters
- Covers Bible in chronological order (but not every book)

This thrilling new BIBLE STORY BOOK is written in vivid, imaginative language that makes the Bible really LIVE for boys and girls! And what better way is there to teach the great truths of God's Word than through a series of well-told stories? Each story is interpretative, making a subtle but practical application to the life of children today. It is a book older folk will enjoy reading, too. 639 *pages.* $4.95, *plus* 25c *for postage and handling.*

At your Christian bookstore, or write
MOODY PRESS
820 N. LaSalle Street • Chicago 10, Illinois

"MARIA MONK"
A NUN'S LIFE IN A CONVENT
A BOOK OF FACTS!

A detailed description of black nunnery in Montreal. Twenty great chapters. Maria Monk, escaped nun, describes in detail the terrible experience of helpless and defenseless girls within the high stone walls of the Hotel Dieu Nunnery at Montreal. The most terrible revelation ever recorded.

OVER 10,000,000 COPIES PRINTED
The most extensively read book on the vital and important subject. No book like this in print! Read this frightful, heart-breaking story and learn the truth concerning convent life. 106 burning pages. Postpaid only $1.00. The edition is limited . . . so order at once.

BOOK AND BIBLE HOUSE
Dept. B-43 Decatur, Ga.

21 YEARS–The Leader
HIGLEY'S COMMENTARY
23 BIG features in this amazing book
4 TEACHING PLANS!
Evangelistic—True to the Bible. Makes your International Uniform Lessons SPARKLE! Don't miss its many helps. 320 pages. Almost 300,000 words, visual type, eye-ease paper, washable cloth, $2.
Order TODAY—*for all your* TEACHERS
Catalog of "Master Line"
Sunday School supplies FREE
THE HIGLEY PRESS
Dept. M-14 BUTLER, INDIANA

HIGLEY'S COMMENTARY

The historical material evidenced in this work, as it is woven into the main fabric of the text, is a monument of scholarly achievement. Higher criticism is also dealt with in an effective manner. The main burden of the author is to expound and exegete Matthew's message, however, and this is never lost sight of in historical narration or intricate critical discussions.

This is orthodox scholarship at its best.

GOD'S WRATH. Romans: Volume Two. By Donald Grey Barnhouse. Van Kampen. 292 *pages.* $3.

In this second volume in his Romans' study Barnhouse continues his unique procedure of considering this New Testament epistle in the light of the whole body of biblical truth. The scope of this study is Romans 2: 1—3: 20.

It is the method of a preacher and teacher facing his congregation rather than an exegete simply unfolding the burden of his text in the isolation of his study. For this reason, these studies in Romans besides revealing a good supply of biblical meat vibrate with spiritual warmth and are so arranged that they constantly confront readers with a need for decision.

Few commentaries furnish the preacher with such a stock pile of illustrative material and sane biblical exposition, besides giving a quantity of understandable spiritual nourishment.

The index arranged according to subjects renders added usefulness to the volume.

General

THE IRON CURTAIN OVER AMERICA. By John Beaty. Wilkinson Publishing Co. $3.

This book is an interesting example of modern "scientific" anti-Semitism. The background assumed and expressed is not in accord with basic Christian principles. Therefore the interpretation of the facts and alleged facts presented is biased to such a degree that information contained is useless to Christians unless it is reinterpreted and understood in the light of the teachings of the Bible.

In an illuminating passage the author defends himself against the charge of anti-Semitism on the ground that "the Jews who have come to America from Eastern Europe" are not Semites. Another interesting notion is that "Jerusalem" in William Blake's famous poem, *Milton,* has Semitic connotations. (*Reviewed by Paul Woolley.*)

Devotional

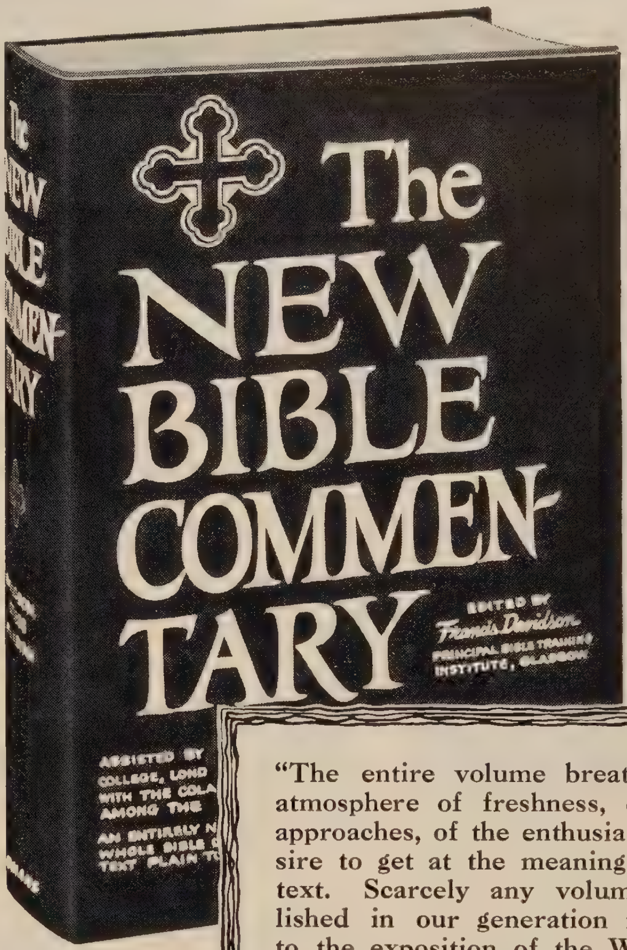
WAR IN YOUR HEART. By Ruth Paxson. Moody Press. 189 *pages.* $2.50.

The Christian will find a blue print of God's provision for victorious living in *War in Your Heart.* Presenting Adam's transgression and the resultant battle of man's will versus God's will through the ages, the author shows what caused this clash of wills, why God's will must be recognized and submitted to and how His will can be completely operative in the believer's life.

The prevalent opinion among Christians that the victorious life is optional is shown to be false. It is clear when this book is finished that victorious living is the obliga-

Coming Soon for Better Bible Study

The First Distinctively Evangelical One-Volume Commentary in Nearly a Century!


The NEW BIBLE COMMENTARY
The NEW BIBLE COMMENTARY
EDITED BY Francis Davidson PRINCIPAL BIBLE TRAINING INSTITUTE, GLASGOW

"The entire volume breathes an atmosphere of freshness, of new approaches, of the enthusiastic desire to get at the meaning of the text. Scarcely any volume published in our generation relating to the exposition of the Word of God could meet such a great need, and bring so much joyful reassurance to its readers as this remarkable work."
—DR. WILBUR M. SMITH

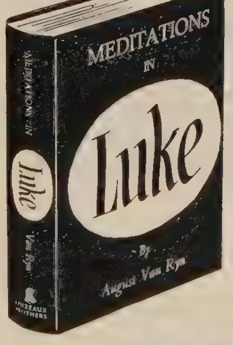
Complete, All New and Up-to-Date

Nearly 1300 Pages **$7.95**

Place Your Order Now for Prompt Delivery early in 1954

Order from Your Bookstore, or

WM. B. EERDMANS PUBLISHING COMPANY
GRAND RAPIDS 3, MICHIGAN



Waiting for you—
LOVE—ASSURANCE—UNDERSTANDING

in "Meditations in Luke"
by August Van Ryn

A thrilling book by a man who has helped thousands to happier, fuller Christian lives.

"Meditations in Luke" is the heart-warming result of Mr. Van Ryn's penetrating study of the Gospel and his own intimate friendship with the One of whom it speaks.

Cloth binding $3.00

Order today from your bookstore, or direct from Dept. L

Loizeaux Brothers, Inc. 19 WEST 21st, STREET, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

HAVE YOU READ THIS AMAZING STORY?

NOW A CHRISTIAN BEST SELLER!

He suffered prison camp tortures . . . was condemned to death—later reprieved by Emperor Hirohito . . . was converted . . . returned to his captors with the Gospel of love . . . Today, DeShazer is one of the most beloved missionaries in Japan!

5th Printing!

De Shazer

THE DOOLITTLE RAIDER WHO TURNED MISSIONARY

by C. Hoyt Watson

The boys in service will appreciate receiving a copy of this remarkable book, too.

67 authentic photos
200 pages . . . $2.00 at
religious bookstores or

LIGHT AND LIFE PRESS
WINONA LAKE • INDIANA

Please mention CHRISTIAN LIFE *when writing the advertisers.*

TWO COMPANION BOOKS TO THE BIBLE

Halley's Pocket Bible Handbook

19th Edition. 150 *Photos and Maps.* *Size* 4x6½x1¼ *inches*

An ABBREVIATED BIBLE COMMENTARY: with notes on every book, in the Bible, Archaeological Discoveries, How We Got the Bible, and an Epitome of Church History.

There is nothing published, of its size, that has anything like as much practical Bible information.

Book OF a Lifetime...FOR a Lifetime
Loved alike by Young and Old

Especially valuable for S S Teachers and Bible Students
Widely used in Colleges and Seminaries
Highly commended by leading Magazines and Ministers
(Full particulars sent on request)

768 Pages Cloth Bound $2.00

Best Bible Verses

Second Edition. *Size* 4 x 5½ x ⅞ *inches*

Compiled by HENRY H. HALLEY
Author of "Pocket Bible Handbook"

In Two Parts:
Part I: *Verses from Each Book of the Bible*
Part II: *Verses Grouped under Various Topics*

Most Precious Words in human language.
Sweetest Words ever heard by mortal ears.
Best Loved Words of the Best Loved Book in all the world.
God's Own Words. Beautiful Words. Sublime Words.
Wonderful Words. Glorious Words. Heavenly Words.
Words of Life. Words of Power, Timeless, Eternal.
Words we Read, and Re-Read, and Never Tire of Reading.
All Grouped together in this little book, for convenient use.
Beautifully Printed on Fine Quality Thin Bible Paper

648 Pages Cloth Bound $2.00

Order from your Book Store, or H. H. Halley • Box 774 • Chicago 90, Illinois

TO REACH CHILDREN
(In Sunday Schools and Bible Classes)

THREE THRILLERS—The Boy Inside His Clothes
He Took My Whipping
The Foolish Frog

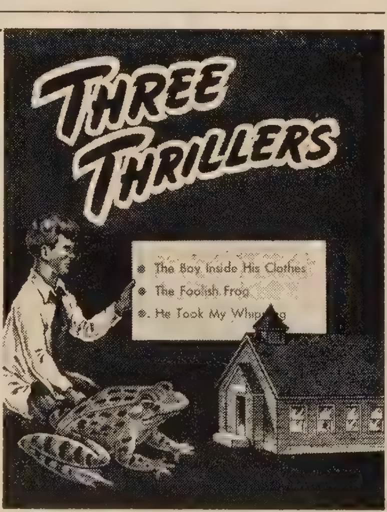
Three gospel packed stories in one book, in colors. Each story complete in itself. Wonderful appeal for all ages of children. To be used with flannelgraph board. Full instructions how to use.

Price—$1.25

Add 5% for postage

Write for **FREE** 140-page catalog of other gospel stories for children, as well as home, Church, and Sunday School supplies.

BIBLE SUPPLY STATION
113 E. 8th Ave. Topeka, Kansas



NEW EDITION
THE NEW TESTAMENT

WILLIAMS'
NEW TESTAMENT
all verses numbered

In the Language of the People

575 pages
5¼" x 7¼"

LEATHER (4⅞ x 7⅛ x ½") . . $6.95
CLOTH BINDING 3.00
PAPER BINDING 1.75

At your local religious bookstore or

MOODY PRESS
820 N. LaSalle Street
Chicago 10 • Illinois

Add 15c for postage and handling

tion of every Christian, with Christ the provider and pattern for living victoriously. *(Reviewed by Gertrude Bowe.)*

Commentary

THE EPISTLE OF PAUL TO THE CHURCHES OF GALATIA. By Herman N. Ridderbos. Eerdmans. 230 pages. $3.50.

This third volume in Eerdmans' series "The New International Commentary on the New Testament" is classic in its handling of biblical truth. The author's scholarly, orthodox approach is expressed in a simple, interesting style which, in the main text, never burdens itself with technical apparatus or mental-taxing argumentation. Considerations on Greek forms, syntax, cross references and other critical reflections are listed as footnotes.

Following some brief introductory notations, the work divides Galatians into three sections: 1: 10–2: 21, "Paul's Defense of His Apostolic Qualifications"; 3: 1–5: 12, "The Gospel of Justification By Faith Alone Maintained Over Against the Judaizer's Challenge"; 5: 13–6: 10. "The New Life Through The Holy Spirit." Within each main part there is a finer breakdown. The printed text which precedes the smaller sections is from the American Standard Version.

Bible students, especially pastors, will welcome this commentary as one of the very best as a source of sermon material. If these first three volumes, Luke, I Corinthians and Galatians, are an indication of what the entire set will be, General Editor Stonehouse, the individual authors and Eerdmans Publishing Company are to be congratulated in producing, in view of sermon-making, the most serviceable New Testament commentary printed in our generation.

Fiction

THE HONOR OF PRESTON REED. By Louise Harrison McCraw. Moody Press. 248 pages. $2.75.

The Honor of Preston Reed is a historical novel with the setting on a Virginia plantation immediately preceding the Civil War. The easy plantation life is graphically described. Preston Reed, a young seminary graduate, is called to work among the Kansas Indians; and Catherine Twyman, who loves Reed, is led into a deeper spiritual life through his friendship.

An excess of characters tends to make the story confusing, but a realistic presentation and a departure from the "and they lived happily ever after" conclusion makes it refreshing. *(Reviewed by Gertrude Bowe.)*

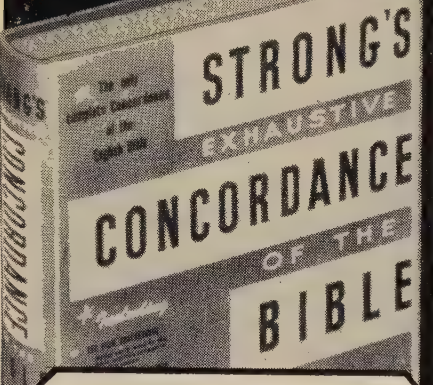
Bibles

PITT MINION BIBLE. Cambridge University Press. 957 pages. $6 to $11.50.

This Pitt Minion edition (King James Version) represents one of the finest pieces of pocket-size Bible-making available anywhere. The type is small but there is plenty of white space between the lines which makes for exceptionally easy reading. The paper is a superthin, white India stock.

There is a center-reference column, 19 pages of pronunciations of difficult-to-read

Every Word in the **Bible** is in...



By James Strong

Accurate, simple to use, listing *every* word in *every* passage in which it occurs—here is the complete concordance of the common English Bible.

Actually a biblical library of four complete books, *Strong's Concordance* brings:

The Main Concordance, listing alphabetically every word in the Bible

The Comparative Concordance, listing significant words translated differently in certain English and American versions

Hebrew and Chaldee Dictionary of the Old Testament

Greek Dictionary of the New Testament

With only one key word, by using *Strong's Concordance* you can quickly and easily locate the particular Bible passage you are seeking. A lifetime book for lifetime use—the scholar's treasure and the layman's guide.

1809 Pages * Size 8½x11½"
Regular Edition........**$11.50**
Thumb Indexed........**$12.75**

At Your Bookstore

ABINGDON-COKESBURY

For more information see Buyers Guide

TWO WOMEN and a WAR

by Grete Paquin and Renate Hagen

Unusual, a little disturbing, the two diaries forming this book describe, not battles, but the effects of war on two German women. A vivid, heart-gripping book.

at all bookstores, $3.00
MUHLENBERG PRESS • Philadelphia

words and several nicely colored maps included in all editions.

The volume measures 5 x 7½ inches and is only ½ inch thick.

The price range is from $6 to $11.50. The difference in price is due to the grade of paper and leather used and the inclusion or exclusion of the concordance and zipper cover. The French and Persian morocco leather editions are available in black, blue, brown and maroon.

In the field of pocket-size Bibles, this one is the finest that has come to the attention of this reviewer.

WIDE MARGIN BIBLE. Cambridge University Press. 2,050 *pages.* $15.

The text of this wide-margin Bible is the Authorized Version (King James) and runs one column, two inches wide, to the page. There is a ⅜ inch marginal reference column. Each page affords a space approximately 4 x 7½ inches for the student's notes, outlines and cross references. The over-all size of the book is 6½ x 7¾ x 2 inches.

The cover is a heavy cardboard overlaid with black moroccoette.

Either pencil or ink may be used on the specially prepared paper employed in the making of this Bible.

This is a study Bible in which students may preserve their exegetical and homiletical notes for a lifetime. It is highly recommended.

REFERENCE PASSAGE BIBLE: New Testament. Compiled by I. N. Johns. Moody Press. 1,442 *pages.* $6.95.

In place of a center cross-reference column this New Testament quotes in full parallel and corresponding verses. This eliminates the time-consuming search into other parts of the Bible to check on references.

The four gospels are set in parallel columns with the text running according to chronological order. As the pages are opened Matthew and Mark are on the left and Luke and John are on the right leaf. The book of Acts and the epistles are recorded in their regular biblical arrangement.

This is a handy reference tool especially designed to aid the Sunday school teacher, pastor and other Bible instructors.

OTHER BOOKS IN BRIEF

These books have not been reviewed by Christian Life editors. They are merely listed for your convenience.

THE JADE ELEPHANT. By Elise Fraser. Van Kampen. 190 *pages.* $2.

A sound Christian testimony emerges from a mystery that takes place in San Francisco, and of course, Chinatown. There is romance, too.

SOMEBODY ELSE'S GIRL and other short stories. By Hazel Goddard. Moody. 126 *pages.* $0.75 *(paper).*

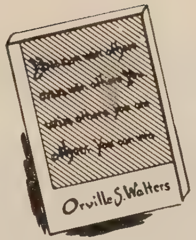
These five teen-age stories formerly saw print in *Young Life* magazine. Each carries an action-packed plot and gives a spiritual message.

THE MYSTERY OF THE SIX CLUES. By Vernon Howard. Van Kampen. 118 *pages.* $1.50.

Teen-agers will delight in following the trail of mystery which takes them through an abandoned house, a zoo and several other thrilling escapades.

ACROSS THE SEAS. By Leroy Allen. Zondervan. 150 *pages.* $2.

Some sailor-boys do everything from crack a ring of Communists to fall in love. The Christian witness is clear.



You've always wanted to . . . !

This little book clearly shows how...

YOU CAN WIN OTHERS

by Orville S. Walters, Ph. D., M. D.

A Diagnosis, more than a prescription for soul winning, this 82-page book is appropriate for either private or group study, including subjects for discussion. Its many sketches and verbal illustrations appeal to young and old alike. With the skill of his profession, Dr. Walters gets at the heart of personal work—its motivation.

You may be shocked to discover your real motive in wanting to "win others," but...

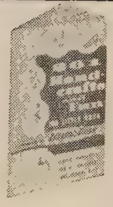
You will be thrilled to discover its true source and the workable principles that govern this greatest of arts and adventures.

Dr. Robert Cook, president of Youth for Christ International, says: *"The helpful feature of this work is that it includes a practical method and procedure . . . makes soul-winning possible for the average man."* Two-color cover, size 4¾ x 6¾, 24 illustrations. At your religious bookstore, or order direct, postpaid.

Now only **79c**

LIGHT AND LIFE PRESS • Winona Lake, Ind.

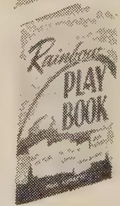
KEEP THEM *Busy* TO MAKE THEM *Happy*



261 HANDCRAFTS AND FUN FOR LITTLE ONES ☐
Simple Handcrafts for Pre-School and Primary Ages
by ELEANOR DOAN
Complete instructions for handcrafts which can be made economically from easily obtainable materials. For children 5 to 15. Size 7⅝" x 10¾" — Paper, $1.50

THINGS A GIRL CAN MAKE ☐
by CAROLYN HOWARD
Paper, 50c

THINGS A BOY CAN MAKE ☐
by VERNON HOWARD
Paper, 50c



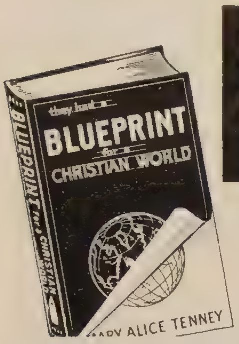
RAINBOW PLAY BOOK ☐
by PAUL HUBARTT
Puzzles of every description, drawings to color, visual quizzes, hidden pictures, etc. For children 5 to 12. 7¾" x 9¾". Paper, 50c

Write your name and address in the margin; indicate your preference in the boxes provided; clip this coupon and send to your nearest religious book store or the

ZONDERVAN PUBLISHING HOUSE
Dept CL, Grand Rapid 2, Michigan

Hours of Fun for Boys and Girls

Can we have a Christian World?
Across two centuries of history come the challenge and Wesley's . . .



BLUEPRINT FOR A CHRISTIAN WORLD
by Mary Alice Tenney

287 Pages
$3.00
At your Christian Bookseller or
LIGHT and LIFE PRESS
WINONA LAKE, IND.

It was his search for the answer to the question, *"What is Christianity?"* that led John Wesley to re-examine the current religious thought of his day. It was his discovery of the answer as a way of life, a pattern for living, that produced the Wesleyan revival and revolutionized English history and culture. Wesley also has a message for 20th Century America—and for you! *Get your copy today.*

RELIGIOUS
LIBRARIES
PURCHASED
Baker Book House • Grand Rapids, Mich.
Dept. CL

FREE BIBLE CATALOG
Send today for our NEW illustrated Bible catalog, featuring such leading lines as SCOFIELD, OXFORD, WORLD and others.
Dealers, Agents & Colporteurs, don't miss this valuable help to Bible Sales. Good Profits. Write Today.
CICERO BIBLE PRESS
2229 So. Laramie Ave., Dept. CB Cicero 50, Ill.

DO YOU KNOW ENOUGH ABOUT PROPHECY?
SEE "3 MINUTES TO TWELVE"
Thrilling sound-color film of present-day Israel—Bible prophecies fulfilled before your eyes!
Show this stirring film in your church. Write today for information and dates.

READ "HASTENING THE DAY OF GOD"
Compiled and Edited by Dr. John W. Bradbury
One of the most significant books on prophecy in recent years. 36 important chapters by some of the outstanding Bible scholars of our day—Dr. Wilbur M. Smith, Dr. V. Raymond Edman, Dr. William Culbertson and many others. These messages thrilled thousands who attended the International Congress on Prophecy. **Order your copy today! $3.00**
To secure film and book, write Dept: L
THE AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR JEWISH EVANGELISM, Inc.
Rev. A. B. Machlin, Field Secretary-
Winona Lake, Indiana

Dear Bill and Ruth:
Queen of the Dark Chamber* is the autobiography of Christiana Tsai. Out of China's 450 million comes the personally documented, dramatic story of a Chinese girl, the daughter of a high official, whose life began within the walls of a beautiful, wealthy Chinese home, with its traditional ceremonies of old China—the China which dates back 4000 years.

QUEEN OF THE DARK CHAMBER

Here is exultant testimony that peace and joy come not from wealth, fame and position, but from having Jesus Christ enrich one's heart and life with His love and care, even when spending long years in a sick chamber.

Dr. Clarence E. Macartney, well-known Pittsburgh pastor, writes: *"It is some time since I have read a book which at once appealed to me, and interested me and moved me, as this book by Christiana Tsai."*
*\$2.50
Ken Taylor
Moody Press CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS
or at your local Christian Bookstore
P.S. Send for free catalog.

CONVENT LIFE UNVEILED
A detailed description of black nunnery in Jersey City. Thirty great chapters. Edith O'Gorman, escaped nun, describes in detail the terrible experiences of helpless and defenseless girls within the high stone walls of St. Joseph's Convent. 160 pages. Postpaid only $1.35. The edition is limited.
Gospel Art Shoppe, Dept. CN-10, Rowan, Ia.

WANTED...BOOK MISSIONARIES
SELL *The Moody Bible Story Book,* Bibles, books, mottoes, greeting cards and Blossom-time stationery, right in your home community.
A real Christian service with a profit for you.
WRITE FOR DETAILS TODAY!
MOODY PRESS Dept. L775
820 N. LaSalle St. • Chicago 10, Illinois
Name________
Address________
City________Zone____State____

NEWS

(Continued from page 46)

need for family worship, is getting out a film on the subject. The synod's Board for Audio Visual Aids said the movie will cost $41,000. Also planned are three documentaries on Lutheran mission work in Japan. A film strip based on the life of Martin Luther, father of the Reformation, is also contemplated.

Movie Attendance Up

A spokesman for the National Audio-Visual Association stated in Chicago that attendance at movies was on the increase—but not at the commercial theaters. Heartening to Christians was the addition to the statement, "The increase is in 16mm educational, religious and industrial films rather than the Hollywood variety." The statement was made at the association's convention in August.

▸ PEOPLE

Wetzel Regains Wings

CURT WETZEL always has had a mission to proclaim the Gospel from the sky—and up until January 1951, used a plane to send hymns (from a loud-speaker), Bible verses, short gospel messages and meeting advertisements billowing over towns from his Piper Pacer.

In January his plane, while piloted by his nephew, crashed and burned, killing four other persons.

Over the wreckage, Wetzel told friends: "I don't know if I'll ever fly again. If the Lord wants me to stay on the ground I'm willing!"

Contributions to buy him a new plane poured in, some even from missionaries who'd heard of his work.

This summer Wetzel started flying again, broadcasting the Gospel over Wheeling, W. Va.

High School Prayer Groups

SOMETHING DIFFERENT is happening in two secondary schools of Chattanooga—City and Central High Schools. A lot of students

MR. AND MRS. CURT WETZEL
The blessings came sky-high

That they may know...

A NEW PAINTING
The BAPTISM of JESUS
By RALPH PALLEN COLEMAN

A great religious artist portrays the baptism of Jesus. The chosen focus is upon that glorious moment when the light of God descends and the heavenly voice proclaims: *This is my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased.*

The Judson Press has reproduced the Coleman painting in all its richness of form, color and detail. Full-color lithographic prints are offered in two sizes and prices:

Size, 16 x 20 inches	$2.00
Size, 22 x 28 inches	$4.00

In church, school, office or home—properly displayed and lighted—the *Baptism of Jesus* will help all to see and know and understand the first Christian ordinance and will lead to reverence and worship.

At your bookstore, or order direct

THE JUDSON PRESS
1703 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

MORE PEOPLE *enjoy*
BIBLE READING WITH THE
New Instant Index Bible

A Complete New Mechanical Change . . . By the flick of the wrist — book . . . chapter . . . verse — is located in less than two seconds.

Greatest Mechanical Improvement to the Bible in 500 Years.

10-day money-back guarantee
Write for your free catalogue today
AGENTS WANTED

Instant Bible Index Co.
Dept. CL10, Flora, Illinois

are praying instead of playing before the bell rings for the day's opening classes.

City and Central students gather voluntarily three mornings a week to ask God's blessings on their activities and to pray for others.

The prayer periods began during the Billy Graham Evangelistic Crusade in April. But instead of ending when Graham left town, the prayer meetings continued and have grown larger.

Miss Mary Moore, Bible teacher, attends the sessions at City, but they are led by the students.

"There's a different atmosphere about the school since the prayer meetings began," Miss Moore said.

One of the biggest changes has been noted in the school cafeteria. The young Christians bow their heads and say a silent prayer before beginning their meals.

Miscellany

DR. HYMAN J. APPELMAN, noted evangelist, was re-elected president of the Hebrew Christian Alliance of America at its 37th annual conference. ■ Prof. John A. Huffman, former CHRISTIAN LIFE correspondent, has been named to succeed his father, Dr. J. A. Huffman, as president of the Winona Lake School of Theology. ■ Earle F. Hulin of Wheaton, Ill., has been named director of the Sacred Music Department of the Bible Institute of Los Angeles. ■ Rev. Chester C. Larson of Minneapolis, has been appointed acting executive secretary of the Evangelical Free Church of America Sunday School board. ■ Rev. Walter W. Stuenkel of St. Joseph, Mich., has accepted the presidency of Concordia College, one of nine schools conducted by the Missouri Synod of the Lutheran Church.

LARSON

■ Families belonging to Minneapolis' Gospel Temple are starting their own settlement in a suburban area. The pastor, Rev. C. O. Stadsklev, said the plans for the village include a church and Christian school. The church has a membership of 60 families. ■ Ten-dollar bills, taped to a large tree, were "harvested" at groundbreaking ceremonies for a new $350,000 Baptist church in Memphis. The bills were donated by members, who placed them on the tree. ■ Members of Wesley Memorial Methodist Church, of Richmond, Va., assembled a "mile of dollars" for its building program. Each of the 200 members was responsible for collecting 25 feet of the mile—about $50. ■ A non-profit citizens organization of Texas was making plans to raise funds to erect a 100-foot statue of Christ in Corpus Christi Bay. When constructed it is expected by its sponsors to be the tallest image of Christ in the world, exceeding even the 98-foot statue overlooking Rio de Janeiro. ■ Rosemont Church of the Nazarene, of North Jackson, Ohio, is looking for a new church to put under a shiny new bell given it by the Pennsylvania Railroad from one of its scrapped locomotives. The church has been worshiping in the village's town hall. END

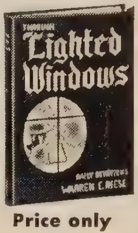
Raise $2,250 in 90 Days
at Cost of Only $110.
(Larger sums in proportion)

Raise money for your building fund at almost negligible cost with the amazing BANCLOK Date & Amount Bank. Distribute to members—each bank collects 25c a day to keep calendar up-to-date, $22.50 in 90 days, almost $100 a year. Also registers total amount in bank. Guaranteed mechanism.

Special price: $110 for 100 banks or send $1.25 for sample with plan.

LEECRAFT Dept. CF, 300 Albany Ave.
Brooklyn 13, N. Y.

Through Lighted Windows
by
Warren E. Reese

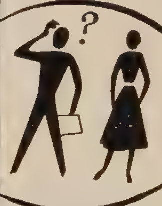


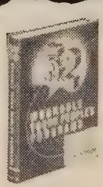
Here is one of the finest collections of inspirational readings for each day of the year. Whenever the wise words of a minister of Christ are desired to comfort, stimulate or unfold the inspired text of the Bible itself, this volume will be profitable. These daily meditations, built around a theme and tied to a devotional text, are the ripened result of rich experience, prayerful study of the scriptures and wide reading.

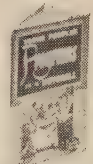
Price only $2.00

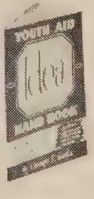
Order through your Religious Bookstores,
or **E. V. PUBLISHING HOUSE**
Nappanee, Indiana

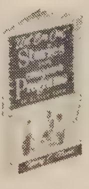
IF YOU NEED Program Helps You'll Welcome-











- **52 Workable Young People's Programs** ☐ by THEODORE W. ENGSTROM $2.00
- **Ideas for Young People's Programs** ☐ Paper, 60c
- **IDEAS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS PROGRAMS** ☐ by ANDERSON and CARLSON Paper, 60c
- **Young People's Programs in a Nutshell** ☐ by LESLIE PARROTT Paper, 75c
- **Planned Programs for Young People's Groups** ☐ Paper, $1.00
- **Youth Aid Idea Handbook** ☐ Paper, $1.00
- **Planned Programs for Juniors** ☐ by GEORGE F. SANTA Paper, 50c
- **"Act-'Em-Out" Stories for Children's Programs** ☐ by HARRY C. TROVER Paper. $1.00

Write your name and address in the margin; indicate your preference in the boxes provided; clip this coupon and send to your nearest religious book store or the
ZONDERVAN Dept. CL
PUBLISHING HOUSE
Grand Rapids 2, Michigan

Programs THAT Click!

New York is your Classroom

Frequent field trips to UN Headquarters, Radio City, the Metropolitan Museum, Chinatown, the Museum of Natural History—and hundreds of other points of interest in New York City—help NORTHEASTERN students keep abreast of the times and enlarge their cultural, intellectual and spiritual horizons.

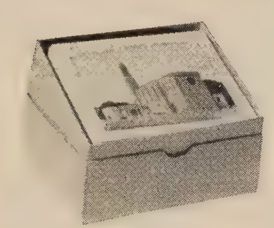
Our beautiful 13-acre campus in the wooded hills of New Jersey is just 45 minutes by bus from the heart of New York City.

You'll find life at NORTHEASTERN stimulating and worthwhile an ideal place to prepare for effective Christian service.

Three-year course with major emphasis on Bible—Missions—Music. Write for full information and illustrated folder.

Charles W. Anderson, *President*

Northeastern Bible Institute 12 OAK LANE, ESSEX FELLS, N. J.



Raise Money Easily and With Dignity

CORRESPONDENCE NOTES and ENVELOPES

Boxed—24 sheets and 24 envelopes. Each sheet has a photograph of **YOUR CHURCH.**

Very easily sold for $1.00 per box. Here is a way to make money for your class or group—easily and with dignity.

This item is a good seller the year round.

DEPT O Samples and prices on request.

SPALDING PUBLISHERS 754 E. 76th STREET
CHICAGO 19, ILLINOIS

MAKE YOUR SPARE TIME COUNT. Become a representative of CHRISTIAN LIFE magazine. Use as much or as little time as is convenient for you. Write today for complete details. You are under no obligation. Write Representative Plan, CHRISTIAN LIFE magazine, 434 South Wabash, Chicago 5, Illinois, for complete information.

Train here, with friends...

Buffalo Bible Institute 827 Delaware Avenue
Buffalo 9, New York

THE mansion home of B.B.I. students offers a most attractive setting for Christian life training. Amid a limited circle of sympathetic student friends, the progress is unusually rapid and satisfactory. And the student is thrown into constant, intimate contact with a warmly helpful Dean and Faculty whose daily lives are most inspiring.

Tuition fees are nominal. . . . Write for our attractive Catalog direct to Desk L

Delightful mealtime fellowship.

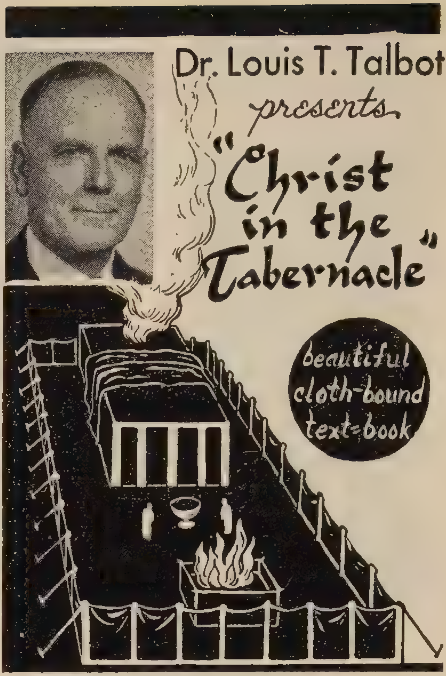
THE *Bible* IS *Basic* AT

ROCKMONT COLLEGE

WHERE EDUCATION IS *CHRIST CENTERED*

ROCKMONT offers Degrees of
Bachelor of Arts in Applied Religion
Emphasizing—*RELIGION, MUSIC and GENERAL EDUCATION*

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG—ROCKMONT COLLEGE, DEPT. CL
Glenarm at Twentieth, Denver 5, Colorado



Dr. Louis T. Talbot
presents
"Christ in the Tabernacle"

beautiful cloth-bound text-book

One of 19 BIOLA
Courses by Correspondence

• • •

Write for full details:

BIBLE INSTITUTE OF LOS ANGELES
CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL
558 South Hope Street Los Angeles 17, California

Write Today for CATALOG and VIEWBOOK

Mid-South
Bible Institute
1271C Poplar Avenue
Memphis 4, Tenn.

is WESTERN the place for you?

Western Conservative Baptist Theological Seminary

is a graduate school of Christian theology offering courses leading to the degrees of M.R.E., B.D., Th.M., with a pre-theological department for undergraduates.

- Evangelical in Theology
- Thorough in Scholarship
- Evangelistic in Spirit
- Missionary in Motive
- Modern in Method
- Practical in Training
- Cooperative in Program

If it's a spiritual and scholarly atmosphere you are seeking — Western IS the place for you!

Address **DR. EARL S. KALLAND,** Pres.
5511 S. E. Hawthorne Blvd., Portland 15, Ore.

CHRISTIAN LIFE SCHOOL DIRECTORY

CAMPUS CHATTER

by Dick Moore

THUS far, 1953 has watched a President sworn in, a Queen crowned, half a dozen governments crumbling to be replaced by half a dozen others, earthquakes, famines, pestilence, rumors of war and even more unsettling rumors of peace. New heroes are pulled down by new enemies; new hopes run head-on into new problems.

Nothing seems predictable. But the problems of life have not changed, nor the terrors of death, nor the silent war for the souls of men. Christian schools have only lately sent up another class into the assault on the gates of hell. Their losses are heavy, their lines thinly held; but God still finds them somewhere and sends them in.

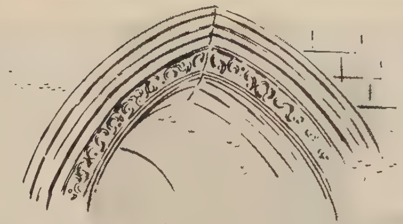
One piece of ground that has been thoroughly secured by our forces is *Providence Bible Institute's* "Miracle Dollar Campus," which has been "wholly the Lord's" since Memorial Day.

Houghton College, Houghton, N. Y., is nailing down the grounds it already has with a girl's dormitory, and, shortly, a new chapel. Its prep school also cries for attention, having almost tripled its enrollment in two years. *Gordon College* in Boston is going ahead in developing its new Beverly Farms campus, "Princemere."

Stony Brook (L. I.) *School,* closely connected with half the world in its own student body, sent abroad a student ambassador, Michael Winship, to visit Holland and nearby countries on an American Field Service scholarship. His sharpest impression: how enormously the prosperous Dutch eat—and how hard they work. At home SBS, jealous of its scholastic record, has installed a remedial reading course to increase both speed and understanding.

Washington (D. C.) *Bible Institute* has added another year to its old three-year curriculum and applied for permission to grant a B.A. in biblical education. Its new dean is Dr. Karl Keefer, graduate and dean of fine arts from *Bob Jones University.*

Southern Baptist Theological Seminary is expanding across the map of Louisville, Ky., having bought the entire housing development of Green Tree Manor, 265 apartments, and is going ahead with a 200-unit development on the north side of its own campus. The new school of church music now offers a music-education degree. . . . Following the current fashion of taking summer vacations abroad, President Duke McCall is traveling the Far East, while a



ENROLL NOW!

Prepare for the Work of God by Studying the Word of God at Moody Bible Institute!

SPRING SEMESTER begins January 25

Get your application in early!

CHOOSE FROM EIGHT BASIC COURSES:

- *General Bible*
- *Christian Education*
- *Christian Education—Music*
- *Jewish Missions*
- *Missionary*
- *Missionary Technical*
- *Pastors Course*
- *Sacred Music*

At MBI you'll enjoy true fellowship with a large faculty, who devote all of their time to the task of training young people for Christian service. As a member of a remarkable Christian community, you'll feel that your individual progress and spiritual growth is a matter of concern to every employee in the Institute family. You'll find a thousand other young people in the student body from churches all over America.

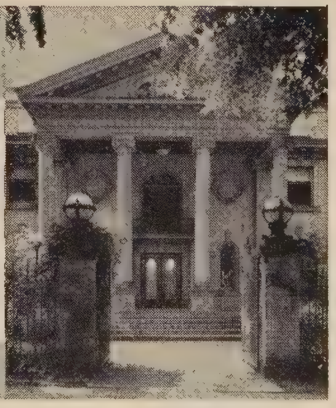
Moody's tuition-free courses provide an excellent knowledge of the entire Bible. They're planned to ground you firmly in the fundamental doctrines of the Christian faith, and—because MBI stresses "doing" as well as "hearing" the Word—to give you the best possible experience in personal soul-winning and practical Christian work. Students use the vast Chicago area with its many churches and institutions as a clinical laboratory to obtain valuable experience.

WRITE TODAY *for picture book and free catalog. Address Office of Admissions, Room L232.*

Whatever your choice of vocation, you'll be able to serve Christ better after you've been TRAINED FOR THE JOB OF CHRISTIAN LIVING at

INTERDENOMINATIONAL . . . EVANGELISTIC
Moody Bible Institute
820 North LaSalle Street, Chicago 10, Illinois
Dr. William Culbertson, PRESIDENT ★ *Dr. S. Maxwell Coder,* DEAN

ACCREDITED IN COLLEGIATE DIVISION BY ACCREDITING ASSOCIATION OF BIBLE INSTITUTES AND BIBLE COLLEGES



Your open door to

Training for Christian Service

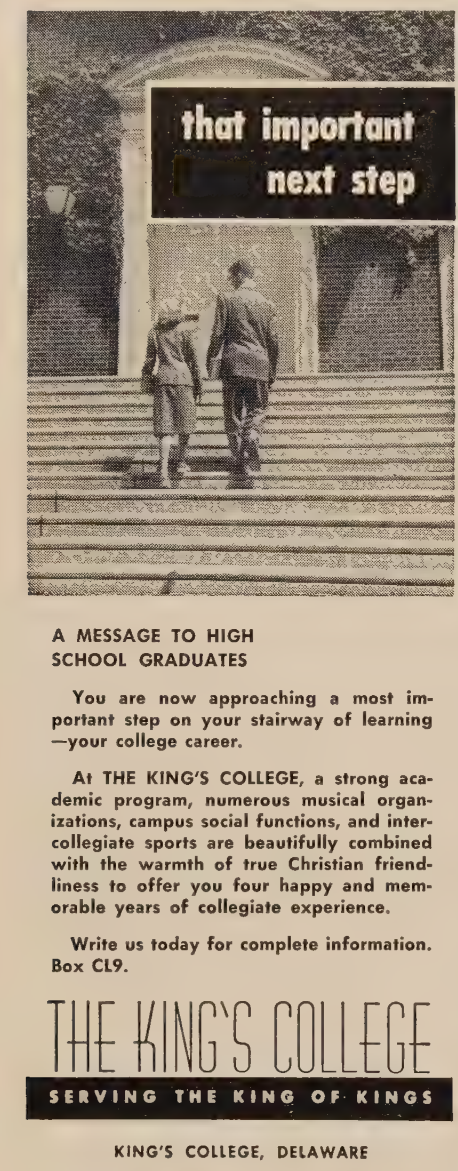
In the pastorate
In the regions beyond
In evangelism
In religious education

Write today for information

"Teaching twentieth century youth God's age-abiding truth"

CONSERVATIVE BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY
1500 E. Tenth Ave., Denver 18, Colorado
Carey S. Thomas, President • Vernon C. Grounds, Dean

CHRISTIAN LIFE SCHOOL DIRECTORY



A MESSAGE TO HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES

You are now approaching a most important step on your stairway of learning—your college career.

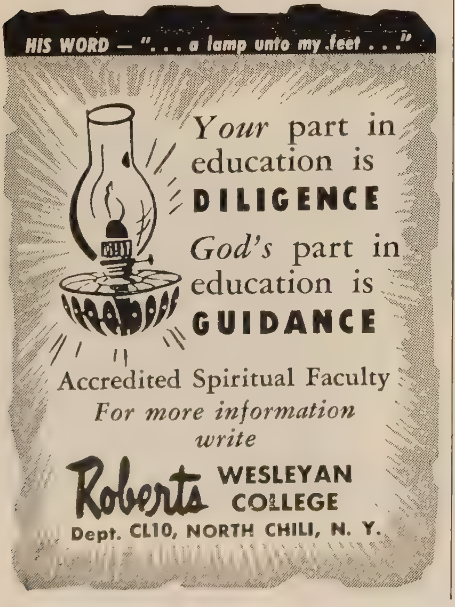
At THE KING'S COLLEGE, a strong academic program, numerous musical organizations, campus social functions, and intercollegiate sports are beautifully combined with the warmth of true Christian friendliness to offer you four happy and memorable years of collegiate experience.

Write us today for complete information. Box CL9.

THE KING'S COLLEGE

SERVING THE KING OF KINGS

KING'S COLLEGE, DELAWARE



HIS WORD — "... a lamp unto my feet ..."

Your part in education is **DILIGENCE**

God's part in education is **GUIDANCE**

Accredited Spiritual Faculty

For more information write

Roberts WESLEYAN COLLEGE

Dept. CL10, NORTH CHILI, N. Y.

band of students make an archeological pilgrimage through Bible lands.

Looking back over its first $100,000 year, *Free Will Baptist Bible College* is bracing for a bigger budget, a bigger plant, a bigger enrollment and a bigger extension ministry than ever this year. The Nashville, Tenn., school owes $5,000 of its $39,000 debt in this month's instalment, but intends by the grace of God to pay off the entire lump, if possible.

William Jennings Bryan University underwent a turnabout recently when students graded the teachers on their work. . . . The freshman class gift was one of the most practical on record: an outdoor lighting system, installed by the students themselves. . . . Next project: the tower of the administration building. . . . Four Bryan students were about to leave after conducting a public school service, when their car refused to move. Before they could get it going, two girls came up to them to seek salvation. Later nine others followed.

At *Piedmont Bible School* students hailed the arrival of a new library clock, except for Lloyd Campbell, who asked suspiciously, "Is it an alarm clock?" Reminds us of Dick Roe, at Wheaton, who was seen during finals with his nose in a library book—and his forehead down on his arms, studying with his eyes shut. When he roused for a moment to glance at the time, he caught the dismayed stare of a coed across the table. "Osmosis," he explained, and went back to his meditations.

Buffalo (N. Y.) *Bible Institute* has expanded its dormitories and installed a new heating system for the expected rush of students.

No doubt the new dining room at *Messiah College*, Grantham, Pa., will be the most popular development there this year, but the chapel and library can expect a heavy workout too. And the new boiler guarantees a warm auditorium this winter, without the scent of coal smoke.

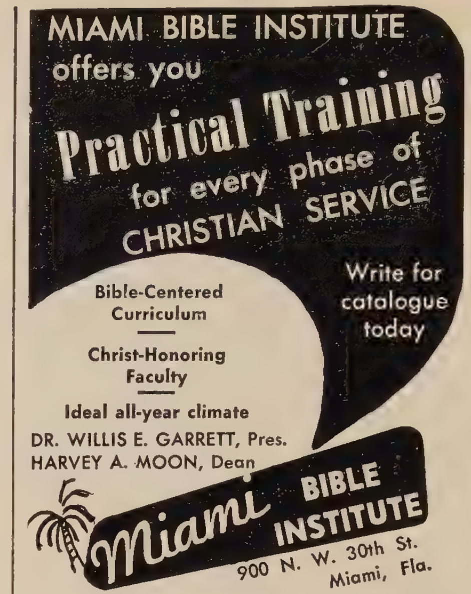
A mortgage burning, one of the favorite indoor events at Christian schools this year, was lately held at *Cleveland* (O.) *Bible College*. And in the same city, *Baptist Bible Institute* bought the campus of Cedarville College from the Reformed Presbyterians and is opening it for classes immediately.

Detroit (Mich.) *Bible Institute* this year awarded its first degree: a Th. B. to Rev. Roland DeRenzo. Who'll be next?

After five years experimenting, *Grace Theological Seminary* has expanded its college course from two years to four but preserved its old emphasis on the Bible. The Winona Lake, Ind., school is also helping in the excavation of Dothan in Palestine.

Northern Baptist Seminary, Chicago, added a D. D. to the B. D. of Rev. Chit Maung of Burma who, thrown into prison by Burmese rebels, carried on his work until he touched off a prison revival.

Bert Carpenter and Orville Trontvet are back at Chicago's *Trinity Seminary and Bible College* after a summer's labor in Alaska. With their own hands, few others available, they cleared ground, cut timber,



MIAMI BIBLE INSTITUTE offers you

Practical Training for every phase of CHRISTIAN SERVICE

Bible-Centered Curriculum

Christ-Honoring Faculty

Ideal all-year climate

Write for catalogue today

DR. WILLIS E. GARRETT, Pres.
HARVEY A. MOON, Dean

Miami BIBLE INSTITUTE
900 N. W. 30th St.
Miami, Fla.

Women's Christian Medical College

LUDHIANA, INDIA

Training young Indian women to become doctors, nurses, dispensers, midwives

The new Government of India is demanding an upgrading of this medical college in 1953. If this is not done it will mean that this sound, evangelical work of over sixty years may be curtailed. We need funds AT ONCE for equipment: scholarships, our Surgeon's salary and new building—$100,000 needed.

Miss Sue Weddell, Ludhiana Christian Medical College Committee, 156 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

Send in your entry for the CHRISTIAN LIFE Sunday School Attendance Contest today. See page 48.

WHEATON ACADEMY'S 4-point educational program

fills the teen-ager's need for all-round development

Through the years, the name WHEATON has become synonymous with a sound, well-balanced educational program . . . one that provides for the teen-ager's all-round development—(1) *intellectual*, (2) *spiritual*, (3) *social* and (4) *physical*. Training in far too many secondary schools neglects, or omits, the spiritual emphasis today.

If your boy or girl will be ready for high school next semester—*consider Wheaton*. We urge early application to assure admittance. Write today for catalog and Centennial bulletin—an interesting word-and-picture story of Wheaton Academy, prepared especially for the Centennial observance. Address the Director, Room 103C.

Wheaton Academy
A Department of Wheaton College
WHEATON • ILLINOIS

1853 1953 CENTENNIAL

FOR CHRIST AND HIS KINGDOM SINCE 1853

built a log chapel, added a wing to a mission house and spruced up an orphanage. In between times they preached and testified.

Moody Bible Institute's yearbook features a pocket containing an LP record of the Moody chorale, Pres. Culbertson's talk, the school song and other unforgettabilia, 16 minutes of memories for only $1 extra. . . . The percentage of missionary candidates in MBI's latest class sounds like a near-record; 82 per cent, or nearly five out of six.

Mr. and Mrs. Ray Rennels and son Bill graduated as a family, father and son as ministers and mother as a teacher. . . . The old Wells street buildings are completely gone now, leveled off into a parking lot for the students. For the first time in living memory there is a view from the back windows of 153 Institute Place.

Flying instructor Paul Robinson of the technical course was leading a two-plane cross-country flight of five students toward El Paso, Tex., when it came on toward lunch time. He switched on his between planes radio.

"Stinson 84K, this is Cessna 44A."

"44A, this is 84K. Go ahead."

"84K, let's eat."

"Roger. We'll pray with you—stand by."

Dead silence. Then—

"44A—Amen!"

"Roger—Amen."

Wheaton (Ill.) *College* has roused a rip-snorting controversy by deciding to give academic credit for required physical education courses. . . . Students helping at Honey Rock summer camp will also get credits. Grade points are tighter, car rules more stringent. . . . But the new science building has finally come out of the "beautiful dream" category.

A new campus institution, the Wheaton Drama Quartet of Dick Knowles, Lois Leamer, Bill Thompson and Jim Malcolm, is trying to build a tradition with dramatic readings from the world's great literature. . . . This summer Wheaton sponsored a Christian Worker's Institute, granting free tuition to all full time workers. This fall the music department adds a major in church music to its catalog.

D. Claire Davis, senior and campus Calvinist, set something close to an all-time record with a score of 890 on his philosophy exams. . . . Johnson's Wax has awarded Wheaton a three-year chemistry scholarship. . . . New Assistant Dean of Men is Chuck Schoenherr, once the nation's highest-scoring football player.

The Social Science Research Council has awarded a research fund to Norris Magnuson, junior at *Bethel College and Seminary*, St. Paul, Minn., to study the effectiveness of religious conversions and of those churches and other bodies that emphasize conversion. This ought to be worth reading!

Heavy rains at Three Hills, Alberta, kept back work on *Prairie Bible Institute's* new tabernacle. Members fear that they may not get the roof up in time, forcing them to keep hats on in church this fall. But the

J. KENNETH LITTLE

Successful Alumni
RECOMMEND
STERLING COLLEGE

J. Kenneth Little is a Professor of Education at the University of Wisconsin, and has served as Vice President for Student Affairs since 1950. A native of Kansas, he received his undergraduate education at Sterling College, and his Ph.D. at Ohio State University. He has served on a number of important National Educational Association committees and as a faculty member of the Big Ten Conference.

"In my opinion," says Mr. Little, "Sterling College offers a substantial and satisfying educational opportunity to students who make the fullest use of it. The boundaries of knowledge exceed the reach of any educational institution regardless of the number of its courses, the wisdom of its teachers, or the size of its pocketbook. Students of Sterling College will find that the values emphasized by their school have rich meaning and reward in earning a good living while living a good life."

TRAINING WITH A PURPOSE AND A GOAL...

Sterling College seeks to prepare her graduates for a life of leadership that is distinctly Christian. Many are distinguishing themselves in their chosen fields—serving God in all walks of life.

Sterling is a four-year co-educational, liberal arts college, with strong emphasis on scholarship and the development of a well-rounded Christian character.

SEND FOR CATALOG . . .
and illustrated folders with complete information about courses, facilities and college activities. Write Dr. William M. McCreery, president.
Dept. 103C

Sterling COLLEGE
STERLING • KANSAS

PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE WHILE YOU STUDY
PUTS YOU AHEAD IN YOUR VOCATION

JOHN BROWN UNIVERSITY

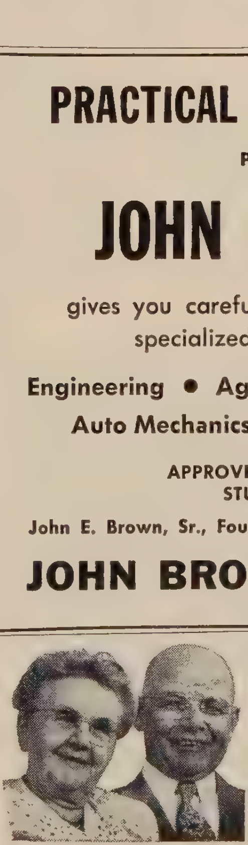
gives you careful classroom instruction, supplemented by practical, specialized vocational training. Christian atmosphere!

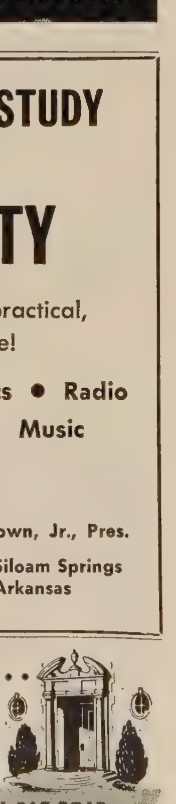
Engineering • Agriculture • Aviation • Home Economics • Radio
Auto Mechanics • Bible • Liberal Arts • Welding • Music

APPROVED FOR WORLD WAR II AND KOREAN VETERANS
STUDENTS MAY ENROLL UP TO OCTOBER 1ST

John E. Brown, Sr., Founder
John E. Brown, Jr., Pres.

JOHN BROWN UNIVERSITY
Siloam Springs
Arkansas





DIVIDENDS WHILE YOU LIVE . . .

Invest in a Westmont Annuity. Get consistent dividends. Know that your investment is working for Christian education. Westmont is a co-educational Christian Liberal Arts College
Roger J Voskuyl, Ph.D., President

Write for free folder, "You Give, You Receive!"

WESTMONT COLLEGE • 55 LA PAZ ROAD
SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.

CHRISTIAN LIFE SCHOOL DIRECTORY

Learn the will of God by Studying the Word of God at

DETROIT BIBLE INSTITUTE

▶ STANDARD 3-YEAR BIBLE INSTITUTE COURSES with majors in Bible, Christian Education, Missions, and Music.

▶ STANDARD 5-YEAR BIBLE-THEOLOGY COURSE with important liberal arts subjects. Write for Catalog.

Roy L. Aldrich, Th.D., President
17370 Meyers Road Detroit 35, Michigan

1900 1953

Practical Bible Training School

Bible School Park, N. Y. (near Binghamton)

Offering Bible, Theological, and Divinity Courses. Three-Years in Bible, Theology, Homiletics, Music, Christian Education.
Emphasizing Pastoral Work, Missions, Practical Work, Evangelism.

Rev. Gordon C. Davis, D.D., President

FRENCH LANGUAGE

Bible Courses & Language Study

Bible Institute of Montreal, Inc.
1017 St. Antoine St., Montreal, P. Q.

Sunnyside School

Grades 1-9 Co-ed

Seeking to develop young lives for Christian Service. Accredited school. 90 acre campus on old New England Estate.

Write for information

Sunnyside Farm
E. Barrington, New Hampshire

WASHINGTON BIBLE INSTITUTE

With Excellent Equipment
Seeks to Direct to What God Requires

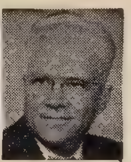
1. A Thorough Knowledge of His precious Word.
2. A life yielded and Spirit filled.
3. A testimony in conformity to the Word.
4. A vision of the fields white unto the harvest.

Write for Catalog

1445 Rhode Island Avenue, N. W.
Washington 5, D. C.

WESTERN BAPTIST BIBLE COLLEGE

Ask for FREE Catalog



Train for service in our Missions, Christian Education, Pastoral, and Music Courses. Write Pres. H. O. Van Gilder for details of 3 or 4 year courses.

WESTERN BAPTIST BIBLE COLLEGE
528 33rd St., Dept. CL Oakland, Calif.

By the grace of God...
BAPTIST BIBLE INSTITUTE of Cleveland
has acquired
CEDARVILLE COLLEGE
Cedarville, Ohio
and now serves you as
CEDARVILLE BAPTIST COLLEGE AND BIBLE INSTITUTE
Cedarville, Ohio
OHIO

The Baptist Bible Institute has been strengthened and enlarged in its ability to serve by the acquisition of Cedarville College which offers Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science degrees. With unswerving faith we urge you to now include Cedarville Baptist College and Bible Institute on your prayer list.

CEDARVILLE BAPTIST COLLEGE AND BIBLE INSTITUTE

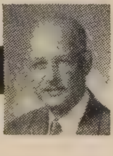
Approved by G.A.R.B. Cedarville, Ohio Approved for Veteran Training

Spirit-Guided Teaching

In sound, Scriptural terms, in a wonderful atmosphere of Christian fellowship, fits the student for soul-winning teaching and preaching. Home-like dormitories—pleasurable recreational facilities—excellent opportunities for practical Christian service—and a beautiful campus in the heart of America. Three-year courses in *General Bible, Missions, Music,* or *Christian Education.* Four-year course leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts in Biblical Education. *Dr. Walter L. Wilson, President.*

Shorthand and Typing at no extra tuition.

Write for Free Catalog and Monthly Bulletin, "The Commentator", to Dept. L



KANSAS CITY BIBLE COLLEGE
P. O. BOX 8426 · KANSAS CITY, MO., U. S. A.

gardens that keep Prairie eating are having a wonderful time! . . . Pop Gowdy is gone. He came to train for the work long ago, but stayed on to serve. Though he never left the school himself, he prayed numberless others out to the missionary field and helped keep them there.

Kansas City (Mo.) *Bible College* has joined the handful of schools offering missionary aviation courses. . . . An inquisitive coed at *Sterling* (Kan.) *College* counted 27 engaged students on her list. That makes 13½ couples. . . . Ground has been broken for the new Kelsey library.

Westmont College in Santa Barbara, Calif., has added two classrooms to Kerrwood Hall, a new unit of music rooms, and is now in frantic search of someone with an unwanted collection of "Chemical Abstracts" or the "Journal of the American Chemical Society" for its science library.

The *Bible Institute of Los Angeles* has just been authorized to qualify its students for elementary teacher certificates. Pres. Sutherland points out that teachers can be admitted into countries where missionaries are barred.

The Practical Missionary Training department took 25 Biola students to Cuba for a summer of basic training under battle conditions. . . . About the last days of spring, Denny Newman's head was so full of graduation-plus-marriage she had trouble keeping her wires uncrossed. Hurrying through supper to start work on the information desk, she found herself praying, "Good evening, the Bible Institute of Los Angeles, Amen."

Lois McKinney of Biola called on her favorite eighth grade pupil to open her last day of practice teaching with prayer. "Lord," prayed the child fervently, "please make Miss McKinney a good teacher when she grows up."

Fuller Theological Seminary has named all the dormitories on Oakland avenue after missionary leaders such as Martyn, Judson and Brainerd. . . . A casual accounting showed that Fuller students pay only 1/7 of their way, $110 yearly out of about $774. The Foundation pays the rest. . . . Agreeing with many who believe definitely that God has chosen Pres. Eisenhower for spiritual as well as political leadership of the nation, Fullerites sent Ike a night letter of thanks for the emphasis he has placed on eternal values.

Multnomah School of the Bible has been approved to offer a Th. B. to students with two years of college credit besides their Multnomah training. But although it offers college-level work, the Portland, Ore., institution will stay a Bible school.

This fall classes begin at 8 a.m., giving four morning hours instead of three. Then students can spend the afternoon working to pay for the next morning's classes. . . . A new and more personalized student counseling program will be tried out, with each teacher assigned certain students to cultivate and advise.

And now to work! Only a few more months before Christmas vacation. END

DON'T BE A NONENTITY

(*Continued from page 27*)

of our persuasion is a person. "Follow me" . . . there is the Person. "I will make you fishers of men" . . . there are the persons. We follow a Person and we fish for persons. Being persuaded, we persuade.

We also read, "If any man suffer as a Christian, let him not be ashamed; but let him glorify God on this behalf" (1 Peter 4: 16). The Christian is identified with a persecution. "All who will live godly in Christ Jesus shall suffer persecution" (II Tim. 3:12). In the early church, one was either a Caesarean or a Christian. The Caesars are not all dead today. In fact, it has been Caesar or Christ through the centuries. Even as Pilate had to choose, so do we. If one is a Christian, he cannot be a Caesarean. This pagan world set-up is not merely non-Christian or un-Christian, it is anti-Christian. We are a minority group in a heathen world, a foreign influence, in the world but not of it.

Doing an injury puts you below your enemy. Revenging one makes you but equal with him. Forgiving one sets you above him.

Our Lord said the world hated Him and would hate us. Everywhere that sect was spoken against (Acts 28:22). They were the scum of the earth to the world.

But a lot of water has run under the bridge since then. A variety of Christianity has been developed that does not cost much, that does not precipitate a crisis and that manages to stay on good terms with the age.

New Testament Christianity, however, is no more popular than ever and it still costs. It is given to us not only to believe but to suffer for His sake.

It doesn't cost much to sing, "To the old rugged cross I will ever be true, Its shame and reproach gladly bear."

It doesn't mean much if we fold the reproach in the hymn book and leave it in the pew as we go out. Paying our "church dues" in a duplex envelope and sipping a little hot chocolate in a church basement doesn't cost much. But, if we try being a real Christian, we discover that we are up against a gigantic world set-up of the powers of darkness getting ready for the last of the Caesars, Antichrist himself. The form of persecution varies but we are still identified with a persecution.

Called Christians, persuading others to be Christians, suffering reproach as Christians—there lies our identification. When we recover those marks of identification, we shall reestablish our identity and stand out distinct as the "people of His own." END

THE TRAGIC STORY OF RELIGIOUS INTOLERANCE AMONG THE INDIANS OF THE SOUTH WEST

Persecution USA

A FEATURE LENGTH
FILM IN SOUND
AND COLOR

This eyewitness account details physical and spiritual needs of the native Indians in the United States and Mexico, with the message... "It can happen here!"

Rome's power clearly defined.

PRODUCTION DIRECTION
WILLIAM E. BRUSSEAU
WESTMINSTER FILMS

FILM AVAILABLE THROUGH THE AMERICAN INDIAN LIBERATION CRUSADE
1069 S HOPE STREET, LOS ANGELES 15, CALIFORNIA

313 HARD-TO-GET ALL-DIFFERENT STAMPS—25¢

LEONARDO DA VINCI

SPECIAL IMPORTED COLLECTION
incl. BEAUTIFUL GERMAN
MONA LISA

Look at all you get for 25c! GERMANY — beautiful Mona Lisa; HUNGARY Diamond Shapes — 3 largest sport stamps ever issued; SAN MARINO — multi-colored triangles; AZERBAIJAN — 1922 Famine Imperfs cpl.; BOSNIA — 1917 Assassination set complete; plus hundreds of other unusual stamps and sets from all over the world — Andorra, Israel, etc. Total of 313 stamps — a $2.50 value — all yours for only 25c to introduce our Bargain Approvals. Money back if not delighted. Send 25c today. ASK FOR LOT HD-4

PLUS FREE "Midget Encyclopedia of Stamps" —includes Stamp Identifier and Dictionary—plus terrific bargains!

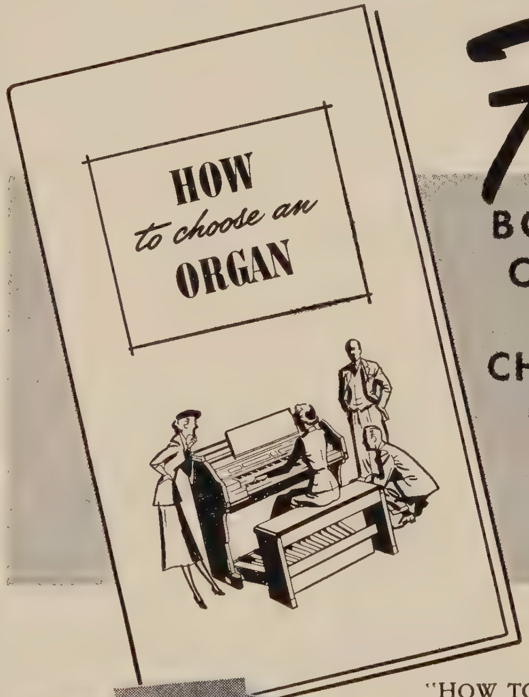
ZENITH CO. 81 Willoughby St.
Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

CHRISTMAS HELPER No. 53

Large selection of recitations, specials with action, pantomimes, music, etc. for complete meaningful Christmas program. Not sent for examination. Price 35c each. Order today.

The RODEHEAVER HALL-MACK CO.
171 Ninth St., Winona Lake, Ind.

For more information see Buyers Guide.


HOW to choose an ORGAN

Free...

BOOKLET for ORGANISTS and CHURCH ORGAN COMMITTEES

Send for it without obligation!

Connsonata
AMERICA'S FINEST ELECTRONIC ORGAN

"HOW TO CHOOSE AN ORGAN" is an authoritative analytical guide to help individuals and organ committees in avoiding common pitfalls . . . will serve to assure selection of the most satisfactory organ for your purpose. Clearly written, easily understood. See your Connsonata dealer, or write us today.

CONNSONATA, Division of C. G. CONN Ltd.,
Department 1049, Elkhart, Indiana

Send *free* booklet "HOW TO CHOOSE AN ORGAN"—without obligation.

Name__________

Church__________ Position__________

Address__________

City, Zone, State__________

MAIL COUPON OR WRITE TODAY

NATIONAL CHILD EVANGELISM WEEK - OCTOBER 18-25
SAVE THE CHILDREN
FOR CHRIST AND HIS CHURCH
"THAT NOT ONE SHOULD PERISH" Matt. 18:14

Home Bible Clubs

★

Children's Camps

★

Handicap Classes

★

School Release Time

★

Open Air Meetings

★

Vacation Schools

★

Radio Programs

★

Teacher Training

For further information:

Contact your Local Child Evangelism Fellowship office or write:

NATIONAL CHILD EVANGELISM FELLOWSHIP
82 West Washington
Chicago 2, Illinois

In this issue *. . . Be sure to read Harry Bristow's reviews of films and slides for use in the visual program of your Sunday school and church.*

NORTH-SOUTH-EAST-WEST

The **SUDAN INTERIOR MISSION** serves in the Sudan of Africa, a great and vital stretch of country 600 miles wide and 3,000 miles long, where we are reaching scores of tribes in the north, south, east and west, with the Gospel: the ***Ibo, Yoruba, Yagba, Hausa, Gbari, Tangale, Waja, Tera, Kagoro, Tuareg, Gourma, Bariba, Galla, Wallamo, Somali, Arussi, Amhara, Dinka, Uduk, Maban, Arab,*** and many other tribes, large and small.

Our lines are stretched to the breaking point. Stations are too far apart. Missionaries are widely scattered. The need, the demand, are greater than our supply. You can help.

WE NEED

More Missionaries, More Stations
and
More Prayer Helpers.

Then we shall see them ***"come from the east and from the west, and from the north and from the south, and they shall sit down in the Kingdom of God."***

If you would fellowship with us in evangelizing the vital Sudan, write to-day to the Secretary,

SUDAN INTERIOR MISSION

(Rev. G. W. Playfair, General Director.)
405 Huron St., Toronto, Ontario.

(Dr. M. A. Darroch, Home Director.)
164 W. 74th St., New York 23, N. Y.

PLACEMENT

(Continued from page 11)

Vacation Bible School lessons; also visual aids. Teaching exp. and knowledge of Christian education helpful. Excellent opportunity in Chicago. Box OT-410.

Situations Wanted

Female

Christian lady, B.A. English and History majors, seeks permanent position in rural area. Completed year's study at Biblical seminary this year. Exp. as counselor in Christian camp. Box OT-373.

Bible college graduate, under 30, desires full time work as home missionary, Bible teacher, Christian education director or counselor. Box OT-375.

Christian mother desires work addressing envelopes and cards, copy work, etc. by typewriter in her home. Living in Eastern Nebraska. Box OT-377.

Christian teacher desires pupils in voice and piano. For piano a choice of beginning, continuing, advanced, or evangelistic piano playing instruction. New Jersey side of New York area. Box OT-379.

Teacher, secondary school Eng., 18 yrs. public school exp. M.A. Desires to teach in Christian college, high or Bible school. Will also work for Christian publisher, radio sta., educational research. Box OT-381.

Principal of Christian school seeks interested fundamental non-denom, church to organize Christian elementary school, using their bldgs., to serve needy and hitherto unreached children. Anywhere in Southern Calif. Box OT-405.

Christian mother, experienced secretary, desires work addressing envelopes, etc. or other typing in her home. Lives in Seattle area. Box OT-407.

Male

Christian man, 40, with 10 yrs. pastoral exp., 10 yrs. newspaper exp. and incl. office mgm't., news, circ., adv. and promotion. Religious broadcasting exp. Would like new opportunity. Can teach, preach, write, promote. Box OT-383.

Christian pastor, 30, desires independent evangelical church. College and seminary degrees with 6 yrs. exp. in ministry. Also desires to contact born-again group interested in starting church. Married. No children. Box OT-385.

Biblical chart preacher and teacher desires between Sundays' Bible conference work and speaking engagements. Musician also. Makes use of many original art charts to illustrate the truth. Box OT-387.

Christian man desires to travel with people using a house trailer. Will help drive and be of service to them. Disabled war veteran, 39, single. Box OT-389.

Ordained minister, converted Roman Catholic priest (French), a real soul winner, desires pastorate in either rural district or city. Four years Bible training. Exp. pastor of Assembly of God Church. Will, by faith, go anywhere God leads. Box OT-391.

Christian, 33, now employed as sales mgr. desires connection with Christian organization. Exp. in hardware, automatic supplies, accounting, personnel mgmnt., purchasing. Prefer not to travel a lot. Married, 2 children. Box OT-393.

Christian, 37, desires pos. in management or executive capacity. Best suited as employee counselor, public relations repre. Present pos. 17yrs.—7 yrs. exec. capacity. Public speak. exp. Interested in Christian radio or TV. Box OT-395.

Conservative, ordained Bapt. minister, 16 yrs. pastoral exp., now in N.Y. State, desires change. Prefer farther South or Midwest. Grad. of Moody and Bapt. Semny. Wife is semny. grad and soloist. Would like Christian day school for 4 children. Box OT-397.

Young Christian desires full time work as maintenance man. Is a finished carpenter. Can supply references. Family very active church workers. Married. Box OT-411.

Young man with BS degree in Offset-Lithography seeks work with litho printing firm in production or management. Exp. and acquainted with all phases of offset reproduction since 1939. Three children. Box OT-413.

Young man, 33, desires to teach in Bible

(Continued on page 82)

Church & Sunday School Management

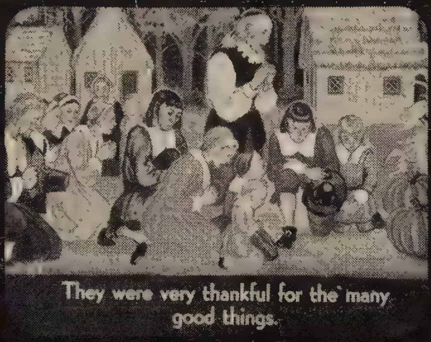
Christian Life

1953 Project 2

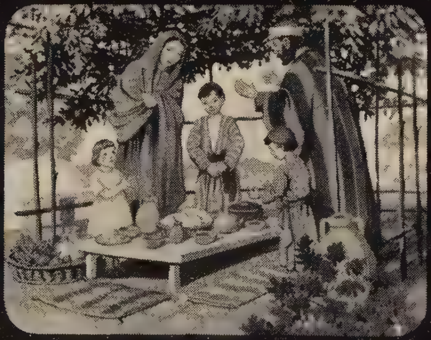
Strengthen and develop Sunday schools.

Keep Your Church Singing

SVE presents Filmstrips for Delightful Thanksgiving Programs


They were very thankful for the many good things.

Thy liberty is law!



THE STORY OF THANKSGIVING

In full color • for 8 to 12 year olds • 31 frames

Original color drawings, captioned, dramatize the significant events leading up to the first Thanksgiving, including the landing of the Pilgrims, summer planting, etc. Excellent for showing how the Pilgrims thanked God for His care, protection and other numerous blessings.

A246-1 The Story of Thanksgiving, in color, captioned . . . **$5.00**

AMERICA THE BEAUTIFUL

In full color • for 6 year olds and up • 32 frames

A new SVE filmstrip using color photographs to show inspiring views of our land. Each frame illustrates one line of the song with this line printed at the bottom of the picture. The strip may be used to teach this hymn, to encourage group singing, and to illustrate a Thanksgiving or patriotic program in the school or church.

A661-6 America The Beautiful, in color, captioned **$5.00**

THANKSGIVING WITH JESUS

In full color • for 5 to 10 year olds • 23 frames

"Highly recommended for use with children (ages 6-11), in the church school, or in homes where there are children of this age, for study of the life of Jesus, understanding of Bible background . . ." From "VEF Evaluation Bulletin."

This is the story of the feast of Booths, or Succoth, as it may have been celebrated when Jesus was a small child. This feast of Thanksgiving was celebrated long before America was discovered. Illustrations are by the well-known illustrator of children's Bible stories, Margaret Ayer. Manual included.

A770-4 Thanksgiving With Jesus, in color, with reading script **$4.00**

New! **16-page Thanksgiving-Christmas Booklet describes and illustrates 39 filmstrips and slidesets.**

Society For Visual Education, Inc. **CL-10-53**
(A Business Corporation)
1345 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Ill.

Gentlemen: Please send your new 16-page Thanksgiving-Christmas Booklet. There is no cost or obligation.

☐ Send the name of my SVE dealer.

Name______________________________
Church______________________________
Address______________________________
City________________Zone______State________

A carefully purchased organ and a consecrated organist are valuable assets to a church.

Getting a Good Organ

by Preston Rockholt

FEW CHURCHES get the most out of their organs, although the organ is a big investment for any congregation. Some buy their organ carelessly and with little discernment. Others do not have an organ because they do not realize the value.

And still other churches who have invested are quite unaware of the importance and the possibilities of the organs they use every Sunday.

Probably the organ's greatest use is in leading and encouraging hearty congregational singing. Too seldom is there *real* singing in a church. But almost never is there good singing in a church with a poor organ.

Tragically, too few organists realize the importance of well chosen hymns in the service. Although they practice a prelude and postlude, which are somewhat inconsequential, they neglect preparing the hymns. Consequently, organs are often played thoughtlessly with little or no attention given to the spirit of the words. For example, *Beneath the Cross of Jesus* must be played very differently from *Come Thou Almighty King.*

Organ background and interlude music during the service is also helpful if it accents the mood of the spoken words. However, background music during prayer or Scripture reading can be distracting.

The great power of the organ to establish a mood should be considered in a well planned service. Many ministers who realize this go over the service carefully ahead of time with the organist in order to work together smoothly. The listener loses much when he is rushed through a maze of songs, prayers and sermons without time to digest any of them. How much more vividly he can picture the Shepherd of the 23rd Psalm when a few quiet strains from the organ precede its reading.

Who has not been blessed by the playing of hymns during a communion service, as he is reminded through them of the love of the Savior in His sacrifice?

To realize these ideals, a church must have an organ that is truly adequate. The requirements for the organ are determined by the size of the building and its acoustical properties. Naturally, the amount of money available for its purchase must be considered. To obtain a satisfactory organ with a limited budget is not easy, but generally it is possible.

In selecting an organ for a church, much thought must be given to the church's specific needs by those experienced in this work. Unsound advice has given many churches an organ which sounds too much like those at skating rinks and amusement parks.

In smaller churches it is not always easy to decide whether a small pipe organ or an electronic organ would be more satisfactory. It is a rule of thumb, however, that a pipe organ can be constructed to fit nearly any acoustical situation. Electronic organs, being still in the experimental stage, are not always so easy to install satisfactorily.

In our larger churches, a fine pipe organ is generally considered a "must." There is always a way to raise the money if a congregation wants one badly enough.

To a church with a limited budget there are three roads open:

1. A small pipe organ can be purchased for approximately $3500 and up.
2. A rebuilt older pipe organ can give many years of service at reasonable cost. These are available at very low cost and are regularly advertised in the national organ journals.
3. There are several kinds of electronic organs available at low cost.

(*Continued on page* 76)

How To Develop
Musical Talent

by Lowell Leistner

SOME churches complain that they have no talent; others seem to have an abundance of people gifted with special abilities. However, almost any church, willing to spend a little time and effort, can develop its own talent.

The first requirement is an enthusiastic leader. It is his job to convince young and old of the value of giving extra time to practice for small vocal and instrumental groups.

A women's sextet and a male quartet are the easiest to organize. After they are in full operation, performing frequently, other groups can be started.

One strong voice of good quality should be chosen for each part. Persons used in smaller groups should at least be able to follow the notes. If more than one person is on each part, people of lesser ability should be selected to sing along. This is a better way to develop musical talent than to have all the trained voices in one group.

Whenever a member is absent, he should be told that he was missed. Unless there is an adequate excuse, he should be told firmly and kindly that he has failed in a spiritual obligation.

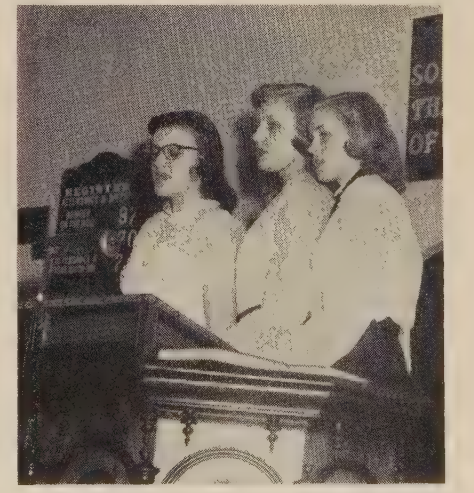
Group morale is essential in developing faithfulness among members of the ensembles. Without good morale, the members will become discouraged before they are able to contribute substantially to the musical program of the church.

Under no circumstances should a competitive spirit be allowed to enter in between musical groups. To guard against this, separate books, songs and arrangements should be used.

One of the best ways to assure high morale for the group is to get each member a special outfit. This tends to give confidence and engenders loyalty to the group.

To maintain morale, the group must never be allowed to become commonplace. It should be featured at church services. Although advertisements should not make the group unable to live up to its claims,

(*Continued on page* 78)



Girls' trio skilfully sings God's praise.

A NEW BROOKS BIBLE WORK BOOK

Meeting a Tremendous Need—

"Creation Studies"—Gen. 1—2 and

All Related Passages—Versus—Rapidly Changing Scientific Theories.

Dr. Keith L. Brooks has arranged the study in his popular question-and-answer form, the student looking up passages and recording his own conclusions. Copious notes give new light on original meanings. Breaking down scientific theories are clearly exposed.

Send 35c for this latest addition to the Brooks Bible-searching Work Books. Ask for full list.

American Prophetic League, Inc., Box 41-198
Eagle Rock, Los Angeles, Calif.

Tops Them All!
TABERNACLE HYMNS NUMBER FIVE
HYMNAL
HYMNS
HYMNAL

MEET THE *New* LEADER

$115 a 100
not prepaid

TABERNACLE HYMNS
NUMBER FIVE

Complete orchestral parts for 30 instruments. Investigate before you buy new books.

● You will want to see this latest triumph of the Tabernacle series. Send for free sample. Know the soul-winning power and worship possibilities of this surpassing all-purpose book. Has 55 more musical numbers with 30 new songs.

Can be your most useful tool in shaping interest and growth in your church. Excites enthusiasm. Embodies the wealth of song book experience and musical resources that have made the Tabernacle Hymn series world famous. Seeing is believing that this is the book you have been waiting for. Mail coupon today.

MORE STANDARD HYMNS FOR WORSHIP SERVICES

Emphasizing an evangelistic tone with songs of Invitation, Blood, Second Coming, etc., Tabernacle Hymns Number Five yet provides a greater number of favorite hymns, fruit of the ages... hymns of adoration and praise, devotion and intercession. Has a wealth of new numbers—30 in all. Mail coupon. This book is a MUST!

TABERNACLE PUBLISHING Co.
366-P3 North Waller Ave., Chicago 44, Ill.

TABERNACLE PUBLISHING CO.
366-P3 North Waller Ave., Chicago 44, Ill.

Gentlemen: Before we buy we want to see "The New Leader". Please send free sample of Tabernacle Hymns Number Five.

Name ____________________
Official Title
Address ____________________
City __________ *Zone* ____ *State* ______
Church & Denom. ____________________
Expect to buy New Song Books (date) ____________________
Pastor ____________________

FREE Sample

HOW TO PICK
A Hymnbook

by Merrill Dunlop

CONGREGATIONAL singing is important! Therefore the selection of suitable song and hymn books is a responsibility which should involve the careful consideration of a number of factors.

The book of your choice should have a sufficient number and variety of time-tested songs and hymns—those that are recognized as being filled with spiritual truth and reverent praise.

Immediately after the new book is placed in use, the congregation's reaction will be governed in part by the number of "favorites" they find—songs that have proved a blessing and which are considered as old friends.

But there is constant demand for good new songs for congregational singing too. Publishers do make a point to include them, although often there may not be opportunity to know beforehand how such songs will be received by the singing public.

New songs should be given careful inspection as to their message content. They should have words that ring true to the Gospel, well-expressed and worthwhile, and music that furnishes an appropriate "vehicle" to carry the message. The music should be of good workmanship in melody and harmony.

Some songs fall into a category which we commonly term "specials" such as solos, or songs for special combinations. Some may be just a bit too intricate for the average audience, needing rather a choir or group of trained singers.

Similarly, some seasonal songs and others for special occasions, such as Christmas and Easter, should be given consideration.

The Topical Index should be examined to ascertain the balance of songs under various classifications. Program planners make frequent use of such helps.

The size of the book should be determined somewhat by the requirements of the various types of services in which it will be used.

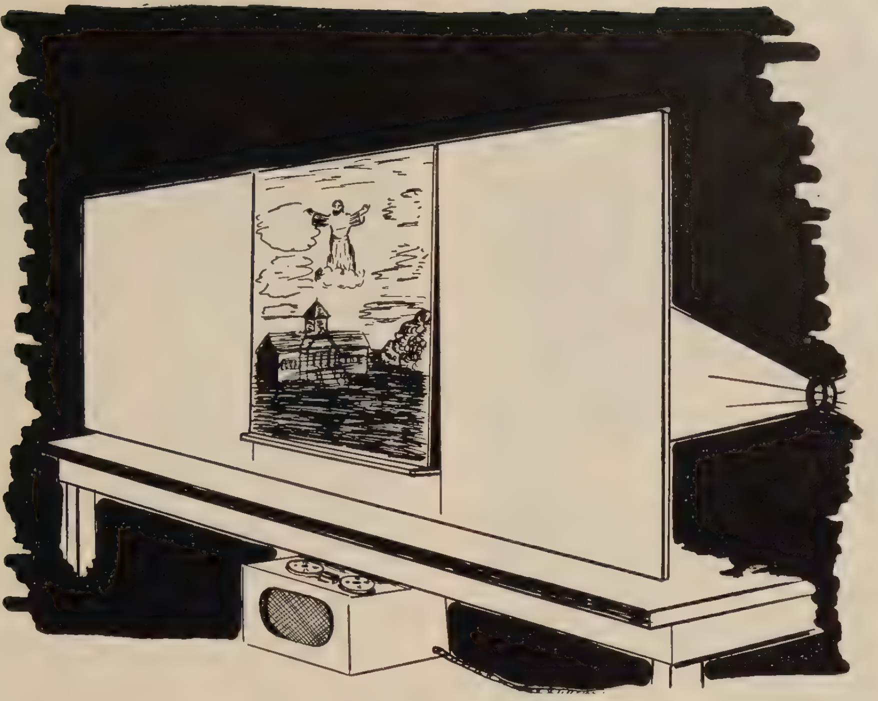
Inasmuch as financial limitations are often a determining factor, one book may be called upon to serve for the entire range of the church's needs—Sunday school, morning worship, young people's societies, evangelistic services and perhaps even for the choir.

The many publishers have available some excellent general purpose books designed to meet the varied needs of a church. While some compilations indicate a leaning toward a greater number of the staid old hymns of the worship service, others have a greater emphasis upon the gospel songs used in evangelistic meetings.

There has been much improvement in the appearance of books since the lifting of wartime restrictions which caused paper shortages and inferior quality of materials.

The tendency toward improved type and plate sizes in many books is encouraging. This provides greater ease in reading in dimly lighted church auditoriums.

(*Continued on page* 70)



The projector shines on the chalk drawing, as the tape recorded solo is played.

Chalk, Slides and Tape

by Nora Taft

> A chalk artist, slide projector, singers, tape recorder is the recipe for an effective service.
>
> Properties needed are: two boards 20 in. x 30 in., with plate glass size 18 in. x 24 in.; four singers—two women and two men; pianist; tape recorder; slide projector with operator; two slides—one clear and one picturing the Ascension.

THE CHALK artist illustrates "Some Golden Daybreak" drawing his picture while the tape recorder plays softly in the background. Controlled lights are added. A scene of Christ in the clouds is flashed on the picture at the end.

At a service in Wheatridge, Colo., the program included: a women's duet singing "Beyond the Sunset," and a male voice reading "Somewhere Beyond the Sunset." After the narrator said, "After sunset comes the night," the bass soloist sang "Shadows." Then the tenor soloist sang "Sunrise" and "Some Golden Daybreak."

The recording should be done in a room with good acoustics. Usually the church auditorium is the best place.

Before the service starts, have the boards with the plate glass in between set up in the front of the room with the tape recorder close by. The operator and slide projector are placed about seven feet behind the board, out of sight, either behind curtains or in the baptistry. The last two should be hidden for the "surprise element."

The chalk artist is now ready to draw his picture on paper over the glass. He draws a small country church in the foreground with skyline and trees. When the narrator says, "After sunset comes the night," all lights are put out except those in the back of the room. As the bass sings, the artist fills in the foreground.

During the singing of "Sunrise," the projector with a blank slide in it is turned on the picture from behind, causing it to look like a sunrise. The next song is, "Some Golden Daybreak." When the line is reached, "Break through the blue," the slide is switched by the projector operator to a scene of Christ in the clouds, representing the second coming of Christ.

The effect is beautifully inspiring and the congregation will be greatly moved. END

It's an Idea

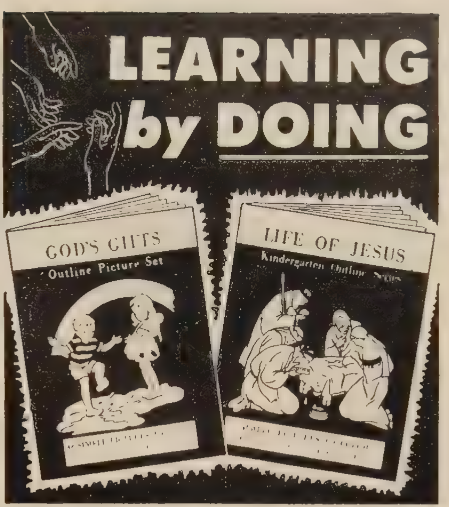
Attendance Booster

by Simon Schwartz

AN UNSUAL method to maintain the interest of Beginners in Sunday school work has been successful in a small Indiana church.

The teachers of the Beginners class obtained a nice clear picture of each member of the class. Each photo was mounted on a piece of cardboard with a flap over it. The pictures were then fastened on a wall in the room where the class meets on Sundays. When the child is present, the flap over the picture is folded back. When the child it absent, the flap is pulled over the photo, hiding the picture from view.

Since each member of the class is proud of his picture, the pictures are seldom hidden. They all want to join in the Sunday school lesson and assignments for the day and to see their own likenesses looking out at them. END

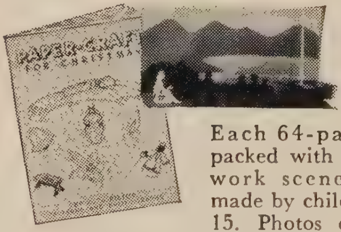


6 OUTLINE PICTURE SETS

Large-size outline pictures to be colored by preschool or primary-age child. Scripture reference and rhymes included. Bound in book form, 48 pages, 8½ x 11", but perforated for class use. Ideal gifts, too.

Order by number:
No. 2129 Kindergarten Outline Pictures . . 65c
No. 2128 Bible Birds and Animals 65c
No. 2127 God's Gifts 65c
No. 2126 Friends of Jesus 65c
No. 2125 Bible Friends of Old Testament . . 65c
No. 2124 Life of Christ 65c

2 PAPER CRAFT BOOKS



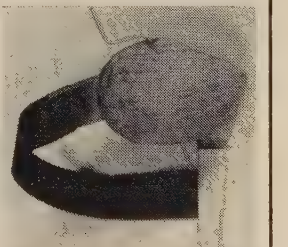
Each 64-page book packed with 26 handwork scenes to be made by children 6 to 15. Photos of actual constructed scenes. Use easily obtainable materials. Most scenes 3-dimensional; all made different ways; patterns actual size or in scale. Big book, 8½ x 11", 64 pages.

No. 2156 Scenes of the Life of Christ . . $1.10
No. 2157 Paper Craft for Christmas 1.10

At your Bookstore, or

The Standard Publishing Co.
20 E. Central Parkway Cincinnati 10, Ohio

THE GOSPEL NUT

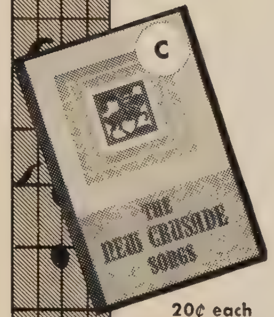


A wonderful device to give the gospel, especially to children. Consists of six bits of ribbon — black, red, white, green, blue, and gold — a walnut hull, a wire crank, and a piece of tape. Can be carried in purse or pocket for immediate use as occasion arises. Full instructions with each nut. Price, 50 cents (Add 5c for postage)

Write for **FREE** 140-page catalog of home, church, and Sunday School supplies.

BIBLE SUPPLY STATION
113 E. 8th Ave., Topeka, Kansas

A
Hymns of the Christian Life
B
Redemption Melodies



THREE... OF THE FINEST SONG BOOKS EVER PUBLISHED

$1.35 each
$125.00 per hundred
mailing extra

35¢ each
$30.00 per hundred
mailing extra

used and **ACCLAIMED** all over America

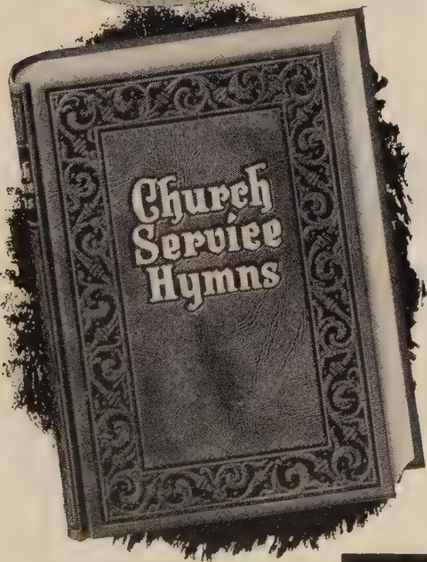
(A) HYMNS OF THE CHRISTIAN LIFE (22nd edition) — A handsomely bound collection of 504 of the best-known and loved hymns of the faith — the choice of churches of many denominations. Conveniently indexed by topics, titles and first lines. 36 responsive readings. Round notes. Sturdy cloth binding.

(B) REDEMPTION MELODIES — Especially designed for use at evangelistic campaigns, Bible and missionary conferences. 135 songs and choruses including the best of new and old favorites. Special emphasis on the deeper life. Smartly designed reinforced manila binding. Round notes.

(C) THE NEW CRUSADE SONGS — We've sold over 100,000 copies of this popular book. 107 great songs and choruses. Reinforced manila binding. Round notes.

20¢ each
$17.50 per hundred
mailing extra

ORDER FROM:
CHRISTIAN PUBLICATIONS, INC.
1518 NORTH THIRD STREET • HARRISBURG, PA.



Sure ...you'll find the 5 best-loved hymns

**According to an independent nationwide poll by Christian Herald Magazine.*

In fact, you'll find every one of the 25 most popular hymns across the country in Church Service Hymns. Lift up the hearts of your congregation with ALL the hymns they love to sing—as proved by this poll. You'll find them all in this single economical hymnal.

One pastor writes, "It is the most complete hymn book I have seen." The president of a Christian University said, "It combines the best gospel songs and grand old hymns ... in one volume, all that a church needs."

Moderately priced. Only $1.45 postpaid. $120.00 per hundred not postpaid.

RODEHEAVER HALL-MACK CO.
171 Ninth St., Winona Lake, Ind.

West Branch:
1151 East Hyde Park Blvd.
Inglewood, Cal.

WRITE FOR FREE EXAMINATION COPY

Name________ Title________
Address________
City________ Zone____ State________
Name of Church________
Song books now used________
We will need new books about________

HYMNALS

(*Continued from page 68*)

Another important criterion may be the adequacy of a particular book's responsive reading selections. This factor, specifically of concern to the pastor and his assistants, may well come up for their approval.

The evident increase in interest lately in songs of a somewhat lighter vein has resulted in countless choruses coming from innumerable sources. These have been brought forth by the publishers in various attractive collections. These songs and choruses express in modern day intriguing rhythms, bright melodies and appealing harmonies, the glories of redemption.

Most publishers have on the market one or more of such smaller volumes. Some of them have achieved a good balance by the inclusion of well-established gospel songs which young people should come to know and love.

Also on the market are books which would in almost no sense qualify as hymnals. They are, by and large, collections of what some prefer to call "gospel hillbilly" songs where there is a great accentuation upon rhythm.

Music has a three-fold appeal: to the intellect, emotions and the physical. A proper balance and blend of good musical form, dynamics and rhythm will tend to produce music of an uplifting type in contrast to that which becomes mainly physical in its appeal.

These few helps should enable any group to pick a song book for their needs.

END

Things To Do This Month

THE BIG month in the Sunday school attendance contest is coming up. It will take hard work, careful planning and earnest prayer to do the job that should be done in your community.

1. Visitation committee should continue to make contacts.
2. Attractive charts showing the progress of the contest should be posted.
3. Continue to send in announcements and contest news items to local papers.
4. The church photographer should be on the job taking pictures of contest activities for publicity and the CHRISTIAN LIFE scrapbook.
5. Check supplies to see that they are adequate and see if the budget is meeting the needs of each committee.
6. Keep sending at least one general weekly announcement of the contest to entire mailing list.
7. Keep mailing list up to date. Add new names as soon as they are secured.
8. Begin an instruction class for new converts. Carefully follow up every decision for Christ.

A cheerful pianist aids the singing.

How Important Is the SS Pianist?

by Mary LeBar

ONLY a pianist? Don't say that! The right kind of pianist is strength and support to the leader in any department.

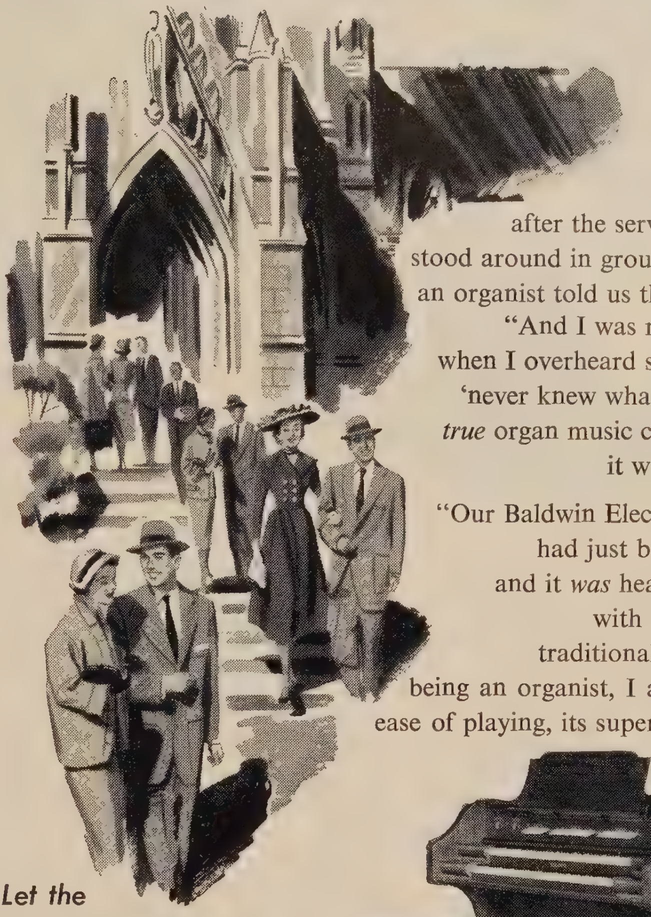
Look at the opportunity and responsibility of a pianist and see what he can mean to his co-workers.

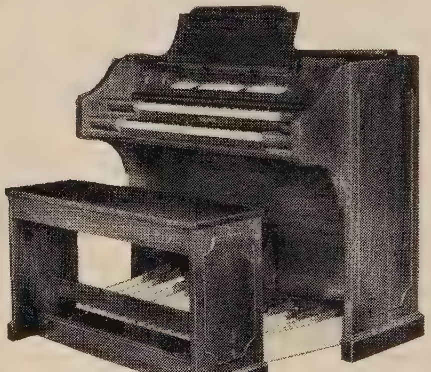
First, there's the Nursery pianist. Children of two and three don't sing with a piano because it drowns out their voices. True, but they have an activity program in which music has a part. A person who is "only" a pianist is of little value in this department. But the assistant who with a few measures of "sad" music can help teach two-year-olds how the sick boy felt, changing quickly to the "happy" music when Jesus made him well, can perhaps carry the real import of the lesson to some small child who didn't understand most of the words of the story. He can "feel" it through music. And so this pianist may do the most effective teaching of the Bible story.

The pianist of the Beginner's department should be thinking and feeling with the teacher. In the flexible program, music may fit into any part. Like the Nursery pianist, he has a repertoire of rhythmic music on hand so that the boat on Galilee may rock back and forth gently, or the waves dash high in the storm that made Jesus' friends afraid.

In Primary and Junior departments. one of the valuable ways to use the moments when early-comers require attention is to gather them about the piano to sing their favorite songs. Or teach a new song to a "choir" of early arrivals who may later introduce it to the others in the worship service as a "special number." One church sets aside a room to which all the early Juniors are sent. There the department pianist is ready to lead them in singing, teach them the meaning of good church hymns, even let them learn the simple principles of conducting a choral group.

Primaries and Juniors are sometimes be-





"I overheard them talking about the Baldwin on the Church steps . . .

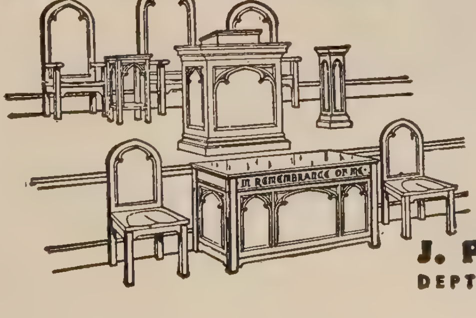
after the service everyone stood around in groups chatting," an organist told us the other day. "And I was really pleased when I overheard someone say: 'never knew what a difference *true* organ music could make— it was heavenly!'

"Our Baldwin Electronic Organ had just been installed, and it *was* heavenly music, with its rich, deep traditional organ tone; being an organist, I appreciate its ease of playing, its superb response."

Let the
BALDWIN
ELECTRONIC ORGAN
Bring New Meaning
To Your Service

Write today for Baldwin booklets, "SELECTING A NEW ORGAN FOR YOUR CHURCH" and "FUND RAISING PLANS."

THE BALDWIN PIANO COMPANY • CINCINNATI 2, OHIO
BUILDERS OF: BALDWIN GRAND PIANOS • ACROSONIC SPINET PIANOS
HAMILTON VERTICAL AND GRAND PIANOS • BALDWIN ELECTRONIC ORGANS



PEWS, PULPIT AND CHANCEL FURNITURE of Distinction

COMMUNION TABLES
PULPITS • CHAIRS
ALTARS • LECTERNS

Gothic, Romanesque, Colonial, and Early American designs to harmonize with every edifice.

Send for illustrated Catalog

Furniture for America's Churches
Since 1897

J. P. REDINGTON & CO.
DEPT. 15, • SCRANTON 2, PENNA.

A message in song that reaches the throng!

Hundreds of churches throughout the world, reach out with the glorious music of "Carillonic Bells"* to turn the thoughts of the throngs churchward.

Surely, you want *your* church to have this kind of inspiring voice! "Carillonic Bells" have always been the choice of those who want the best at reasonable cost. The instrument is brilliant, melodic, constant in timbre and rich in matched bell tones. No tower is needed. The bells may be played manually or automatically. The cost is small. Write for details today, to—

"Carillonic Bells"*

SCHULMERICH CARILLONS, Inc.

6360 Carillon Hill, SELLERSVILLE, PA.

*"Carillonic Bells" is a trademark for bell instruments of Schulmerich Electronics, Inc.

CHRISTIAN CAMP FOR SALE

Wonderful for church groups, Central California, adequate water and buildings, swimming pool and playgrounds. 4000 foot elevation. Rented almost solid summer and winter, Christian camps and conferences. Present owner wants retained four weeks yearly at the prevailing renting rates. Price reasonable.

P. O. Box 712 **Sonora, California**

A PRAYER IN BELLS...

Symphonic Carillon

world's finest electronic bells
priced from $4300 and up.
Other carillons as low as $820.00

Write for descriptive literature

MAAS-ROWE ELECTROMUSIC CORPORATION

DEPT. 212 • LOS ANGELES 39, CALIFORNIA

ginning to take lessons on the piano or another instrument. They will be happy to practice one of the department songs so that they can accompany the group some Sunday or use their talent for a "special number." In selecting a hymn or piece of music for a special number, tell the story about the song.

The pianist is often also the key to creative music with children. If the department leader encourages the children to express their own words of praise in song, the pianist should be ready to jot down the melody on paper or pick it up on the piano and preserve it. Leading a group into such creative work is a delightful experience which many a pianist could enjoy.

But it's not only in the children's groups where a pianist is important. A skilled pianist in a young people's worship service may impress the young people with his skill, or he may direct their attention to the words of the hymn by playing it simply, reverently and expressively. The young people will learn one lesson from a pianist, in his necessarily conspicuous place, as he smooths his hair, inspects his nails and stifles a yawn, or they will gain the impression that this worship service has deep personal significance for him as they watch him—and follow his example by truly worshiping God. Every stray glance in his direction may help or hinder the spirit of worship.

All of us have enjoyed the buoyancy of singing when a good pianist makes the service seem to lift on wings of song. If you have such skill, rejoice in the talent given you by God—and be on the alert that your playing does not aim at self-exaltation.

But what of the group that has no skilled player? Perhaps you are such a pianist, able only to produce accurately the notes written in the book. You can "give of your best to the Master" in this situation. Find out ahead of time what songs are to be sung, and practice them diligently until you find a measure of freedom in the written notes and the music comes easily. (Some departmental leaders need to be prodded into preparing their services ahead of time, and you'll do a service by asking them about their plans.) But even if you cannot find out which songs will be used, you have the song book in which they will be found and can gradually master the songs familiar to your group.

If you're a pianist, recognize your high calling. If you're selecting a pianist, show him what a large part he may play in the spiritual life of the group. END

OUR MUSIC WRITERS

Included among the writers of this month's issue are:

Preston Rockholt, formerly instructor in organ, Moody Bible Institute, Chicago, Ill.

Lowell Leistner, music director of First Baptist Church, Tucson, Ariz.

Merrill Dunlop, gospel song writer and music director of Chicago Gospel Tabernacle, Chicago, Ill.

Mary LeBar, Christian education author and children's chorus writer.

Edward Cording, director, Conservatory of Music, Wheaton College, Ill.

CENTRAL AMERICA

Guatemala
Honduras
El Salvador
Nicaragua
Costa Rica
Panama

Where religion controls, but Christ's saving power is little known.

Let your missionary interest include these six republics at your doorstep.

You may have a vital share in the ministry of radio, mass evangelism, hospital work and Bible Institutes.

For information write

THE CENTRAL AMERICAN MISSION
3611 Congress Ave.
Dallas 19, Texas

Patronize Christian Life *Advertisers*

NEW LOWER PRICES!

American Seating

FOLDING CHAIRS OUTLAST ALL OTHERS!

Unequaled for strength, comfort, safety, convenience

OVER 10 MILLION NOW IN USE!

Choice of 3 seat styles . . . Formed Birch Plywood . . . All Steel . . . Imitation-Leather Upholstered

OUTNUMBER ALL OTHERS IN CHURCH USE!

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

AMERICAN SEATING COMPANY
DEPT. 161, GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN

☐ Please send your latest brochure on AMERICAN SEATING FOLDING CHAIRS.

☐ I am interested in____________(quantity)
☐ Wood seats ☐ Steel seats ☐ Upholstered
☐ For School ☐ For Church

Name____________________
Street____________
City and Zone____________State______

OBJECT LESSON

Under the Mask

by Marjorie A. Clark

TO PREPARE an effective Halloween object lesson, sketch a life-size girl's face on white drawing paper. Color it with paints or crayons and make it as pleasant as you can. Under this, pin a second face, identical in size but looking very cross. Under the second face pin a black heart, bearing the word "Selfish."

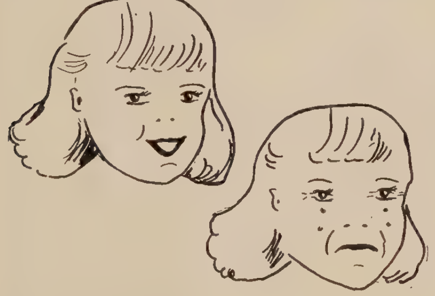
Sketch two boy's faces in the same way—a glad one, a sad one, and underneath a black heart marked with "Jealousy, Hate."

A third face may be made to illustrate an adult, with the words "Murder, Lying, Rebellion" written on the heart.

To attract the attention of the children at the beginning of the lesson, use two or three cheap Halloween masks. You can tell the story like this:

You children think it is fun to put on masks at Halloween and go around knocking at people's doors. And it is much more fun if your friends and neighbors can't guess who is who.

But sometimes girls and boys wear masks when it isn't Halloween at all. Their faces are masking what they are really like inside.



(Show illustration.) Here is a little girl with a happy face. When a new girl comes to school with a face like this, you think she must be very nice. You are delighted when she asks you to come and play with her on Saturday. But when you start playing, her mask comes off!

(Show cross, crying face underneath.) When you play with her doll buggy, she says, "Leave that alone, it's mine!" She won't let you touch her doll. She cries and quarrels and is mean all the time. So you see her nice face was just a mask; she's not as nice as she looks. What makes her act that way? We look behind the face and find she has a black heart. What is written on the heart? S-E-L-F-I-S-H. She is a selfish girl and sin is in her heart.

(Show illustration.) Here is a boy. He looks very pleasant. Is his happy face a mask too? Yes, we look behind that face and we find a nasty face. What is the matter with him? You have a nice new bike and he doesn't have one. He's angry about it. He is very jealous.

We look behind the face and we find he has a black heart too. In that heart there is jealousy.

(Show illustration.) Here is a pleasant lady. She laughs and tells jokes all the time. People invite her to visit them be-

(*Continued on page* 78)

Let Them Color DIETZ Bible Handwork Books

Coloring Bible stories and songs puts meaning into play activities. Appropriate verse below each drawing increases significance. Each book (6½ x 8¼ in.) averages 8 outline pictures for coloring, plus picture cover and illustrated envelope.

1. OLD TESTAMENT STORIES
Six Sets: Long Loved Favorites—Noah, Joseph, Shepherd Psalm, Moses, Daniel, Samuel. Each title, 15c; complete series, 90c.

2. NEW TESTAMENT STORIES
Four Sets: Paul, Lord's Prayer, Good Samaritan, Resurrection Story. Each, 15c; all four, 60c.

3. FAVORITE SONGS
Four Sets: Jesus Loves Me, The Wise Men, World Children, I Think When I Read. Each, 15c; all four, 60c.

Order Today at Your Dealer

Write for Free Catalog

WILLIAM H. DIETZ, INC. 10 S. Wabash Ave., Dept. 92, Chicago 3, Ill.

Don't miss the interesting Campus Chatter section with its help in selecting the Christian school for *you.*

MAPS make teaching more EFFECTIVE

COKESBURY CLASS MAPS

Set "B"

The convenient new tripod of this redesigned set has an extension rod which can be raised as high as 70 inches from the floor—making the map clearly visible from any place in a crowded classroom. Set consists of tripod, crossbar, and one each of the five COKESBURY CLASS MAPS. With tube case for storage. $12.50 per set

Accurate, graphic, colorful!

These big (22x28 inches) *COKESBURY CLASS MAPS* bring the cities and countries of Bible lands right into your classroom for easier teaching and clearer understanding. Big, yet geographically detailed, they give a clear concept and thorough understanding of Bible countries as a whole.

Printed in five colors on high quality map paper—a worth-while, lasting investment in better teaching.

The Maps

(1) NEW TESTAMENT PALESTINE
(2) OLD TESTAMENT PALESTINE
(3) EGYPT TO CANAAN
(4) ROMAN EMPIRE AND JOURNEYS OF PAUL
(5) EARLY BIBLE LANDS

Cokesbury Class Maps—Set "A"
The five maps tin-edged top and bottom. With tube case for storage. $7 per set

Cokesbury Class Maps—Singles
Any of the five class maps, sold singly. Tin-edged top and bottom. $1.50 each

THE BIBLE WORLD MAP

This large colored map pictures the entire Bible world—from Carthage on the west to the Persian Gulf on the east, and from the northern tip of the Caspian Sea on the north to Egypt and the Red Sea on the south. SIZE 56x44 INCHES.
On solid roller $6.50
Mounted on patented spring roller (operates like a window shade) $8

THE BIBLE WORLD

At Your Church Supply House **ABINGDON-COKESBURY PRESS**

QUICKLY FOLD
OR UNFOLD
FOR
CHANGING
ROOM USES

Mitchell FOLD-O-LEG tables

TOPS OF
MASONITE
PRESDWOOD • FIR
& BIRCH PLYWOOD •
LINOLEUM • PLASTICS

MAXIMUM
SEATING
MINIMUM
STORAGE

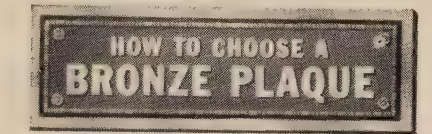
STRONG, RIGID
TUBULAR
STEEL LEGS

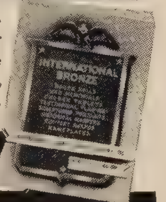
Send for folder with complete specifications.
MITCHELL MANUFACTURING CO.
2748 S. 34th St., Milwaukee 46, Wis., Dept. H

CHOIR GOWNS

Lovely, colorful gowns in all styles for all age groups. Many rich, appropriate fabrics. Also gowns for Confirmation on rental basis. Ministers Robes, Academic Robes. Budget Plan. Write for complete information, ask for Choir booklet G5
Ministers booklet P5

E. R. MOORE CO.
932 Dakin Street, Chicago 13, Illinois
25-34 Jackson, Long Island City 1, N. Y.
1908 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 57, Calif.





FREE 48-page book tells how—shows 200 original ideas for reasonably priced, solid bronze nameplates, awards, testimonials, honor rolls, memorials, markers.

Write for **FREE** Brochure A

For trophy, medal, cup ideas ask for Brochure B.

INTERNATIONAL BRONZE TABLET CO., INC.
DEPT. 31 — 150 WEST 22 ST., NEW YORK 11, N. Y.

FLANNEL BACKGROUNDS
Full Color — Lowest in Price!

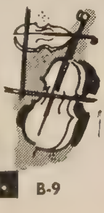
15 scenes to choose from

ONLY **$2.50** each (24" x 36")

- Add interest and realism to your Bible story telling.
- Use this wide variety of scenes with BIBLE-LIFE figures for the finest and most effective flannelgraph presentations.
- See your dealer or write for catalog describing these 15 backgrounds and the 8 BIBLE-LIFE stories.

DESIGNED PRODUCTS, Inc.
4816 Harrison Street   Chicago 44, Illinois

NOW, LILLENAS PUBLISHES
Instrumental Solos and Duets
Write for circulars describing
ACCORDION HYMNSCRIPTIONS $1.25
SACRED INSTRUMENTALS $1.00
SACRED TRANSCRIPTIONS FOR PIANO .... $1.00 & $1.25
SACRED TRANSCRIPTIONS FOR ORGAN ... $1.00
LILLENAS • KANSAS CITY, MO.
B-9



How To Organize Your Choir

by Edward Cording

NO PERSON who can sing should be denied the privilege of singing in a choir any more than anyone should be denied the privilege of attending Sunday school.

After all, choirs have two purposes. The first purpose is to aid in the spiritual growth of the singer; the second purpose is to be a blessing to the congregation in worship and evangelism. Consequently as many people as possible should engage in singing and the singing should be of the best possible quality.

Certainly every church should have at least one adult choir and one for younger voices. If leadership is available in the church membership, the average-sized church should have a choir corresponding with each department level of the Christian education program.

Although only one out of ten are interested in singing, an effective choir can be organized with any group of eight or a dozen voices upward, providing there is a balance of voice parts. The finest choirs are made of ordinary voices.

Whatever the plan to be inaugurated, united leadership should come from the top leaders downward including the pastor, the board, the music committee and the chorister.

But leadership should go right into the choir members themselves. The director should assume no duties that can be done by choir members. Certainly for adult and young people's choirs a president, vice president, secretary, treasurer, librarian, wardrobe mistress may be used.

These same principles will apply to the youth choirs with the addition of adult leaders assisting the director in the various functions. Choir mothers, assigned to the primary, junior and intermediate groups, can help the leader in care of equipment, seating, music and discipline.

But no matter how many assistants he has, the key man is still the director. He should be a warm-hearted Christian believer, possessing a winsome personality and a friendly attitude. Thorough musical training and a passion to keep growing in the knowledge of the field are imperative. Organizational ability and a good sense of humor are always an asset.

A choir will never sound better than the director's mental concept of how it should sound. A director who has to stop and wonder what is wrong with his choir is inadequately prepared. He must be an expert diagnostician, know what he wants and insist upon getting it. He must always rehearse for a purpose.

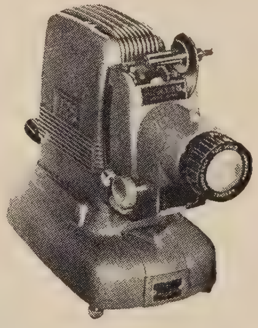
Since good rehearsals are of utmost importance, the designated rehearsal time should be protected against all other events. The choir can be motivated by planning a full season in advance. They will respond to challenge. Numbers should be rehearsed far ahead of performance. It is not too much to sing from five to seven numbers at a rehearsal. The secretary should keep accurate records and group leaders should follow up new prospects and irregular members.

Great care should be exercised in the

(*Continued on page* 80)

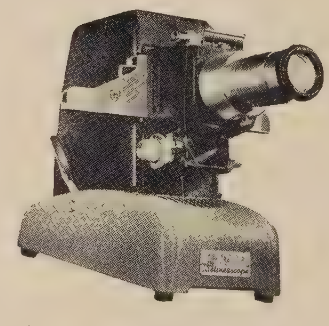
Correction on Sunday School Contest Prizes

Class C, First Prize



Three Dimension Co., projector
(American Optical projector was pictured in the August issue by mistake)

Class D, First Prize

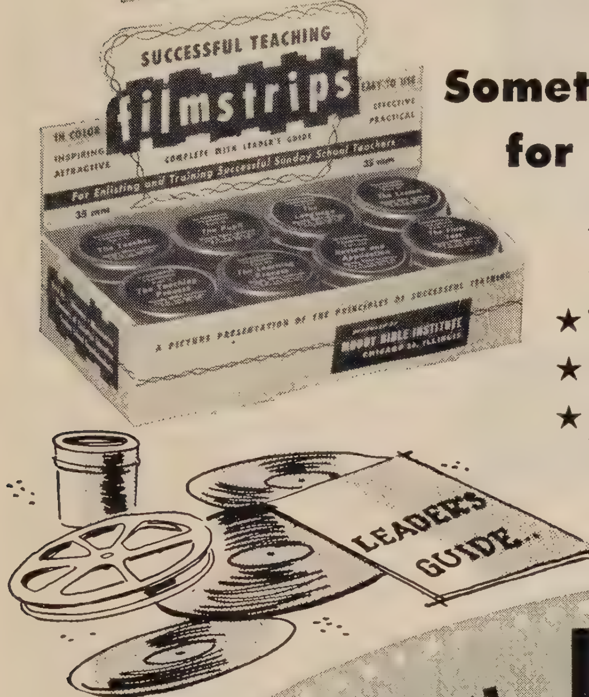


American Optical projector
(Three Dimension Co., projector was pictured in the August issue by mistake)

AMERICAN OPTICAL PROJECTOR—Class D—first prize
American Optical Company's Spencer Model MC Delineascope projector. For 2 x 2, single or double frame color slides or slidefilm or a combination of both. 300 watt, AC only, triple-action fan cooling. Removable slide film unit—switches instantly from slidefilm to slides and vice versa. Complete with lift-off carrying case.

THREE DIMENSION COMPANY PROJECTOR—Class C—first prize
Three Dimension Company's Model DSC Multi-purpose projector for single and double frame filmstrip and 2 x 2 slides. 300 watts, AC only, blower cooled. Deluxe manual slide changer included. Complete with attractive airplane luggage-type case.

NEW Teacher Training Tools


SUCCESSFUL TEACHING
filmstrips
IN COLOR
INSPIRING
ATTRACTIVE
EASY TO USE
EFFECTIVE
PRACTICAL
COMPLETE WITH LEADER'S GUIDE
35 mm
For Enlisting and Training Successful Sunday School Teachers
A PICTURE PRESENTATION OF THE PRINCIPLES OF SUCCESSFUL TEACHING
MOODY BIBLE INSTITUTE
CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS
LEADER'S GUIDE

Something You've Wanted for a Long Time!

A complete kit of "*Successful Teaching*" tools produced by Moody Bible Institute to help you . . .

★ **Train Better Teachers**

★ **Enlist New Teachers**

★ **Interest Church Members in Your Sunday School**

TOOL #1

Inspirational

"NO VACANT CHAIRS"

a 16mm motion sound film in full color. A fast-moving and somewhat amusing story about a frustrated Sunday school teacher who finds out what is wrong with his teaching and what to do about it. *Running time, 15 minutes.*

Rental fee $6.00 per day

Immediately available through leading audio-visual dealers throughout the United States and Canada.

TOOL #2

Instructional

"SUCCESSFUL TEACHING"

a series of 8 well-planned lessons on filmstrips, in full color—complete with printed "*Leader's Guide*" for narration and discussion. Each filmstrip covers one of these subjects:

1. The Teacher. 2. The Pupil. 3. The Language.
4. The Lesson. 5. The Teaching Process. 6. The Learning Process.
7. Review and Application. 8. The Final Test.

Outright purchase, 8 filmstrips and "Leader's Guide" manual $37.50

Narration also available on record or sound tape at low additional cost

These Tools May Be Used . . .

- to set up a teacher training program
- to supplement a teacher training program
- to revitalize monthly Sunday school council and staff meetings
- to recruit potential teachers
- to train a vacation Bible school teaching staff
- to serve as a minimum teaching standard
- to acquaint the church board with the job of the Sunday school

For complete information and film dealer serving your area, clip coupon and mail to:

Don H. Parson, *Director,* Film Department **Dept. L526**
MOODY BIBLE INSTITUTE
820 N. LaSalle Street • Chicago 10, Illinois

Please send information on new "*Successful Teaching*" tools to:

*Name*____________________
*Address*____________________
*City*________ *Zone*____ *State*________

BIG PROFITS

Sell reputable established

VINTEX PRODUCTS

Top quality
Money back guarantee
FREE sample Dish Cloth

Thousands of organizations are piling up profits by selling VINTEX nationally known household helps—choice of 10 items. Write for full details and FREE sample TODAY!

Fill your treasury with VINTEX profits
VINE ASSOCIATES, Beverly 3, N. J.

Serving organizations for over a quarter century

CHRISTIAN WITNESS TO JEWS
(Inc. 1920)

"To Lift the Veil of Jewish Blindness"

through

Personal evangelism efforts in
Homes and Stores
New Testament and tract distribution
Bible Classes—Clubs—Fellowships

CHRISTIAN WITNESS TO JEWS, Inc.
Rev. Vernel D. Shannon, Exec.-Director
Box 7, Linwood Station
Detroit 6, Michigan

The Messianic Trumpet—Free Upon Request

(This work was formerly known as the Hebrew Christian Mission, Detroit)

GOWNS
• Pulpit and Choir •
Headquarters for
RELIGIOUS SUPPLIES

Church Furniture • Stoles
Embroideries • Vestments
Hangings • Communion
Sets • Altar Brass Goods

CATALOG ON REQUEST

National CHURCH GOODS SUPPLY COMPANY
821-23 ARCH STREET, PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.

Evangelistic Piano Playing

Four units teaching runs, arpeggios, chords, chimes, etc. Write for information.

Eleanor Pankow
7028 S. Union Chicago 21, Ill.

New Book
"THERE'S MUSIC IN MY HEART"
With 101 Special Short Choruses For Your Church Services

New hymns, old favorites. A sterling collection of singable melodies, inspiring lyrics. Printed large and clear for easy reading. Heavy paper cover is attractive, durable. An excellent value at a money saving price. Send only 35c for a sample copy.

RODEHEAVER HALL-MACK CO.
171 Ninth St., Winona Lake, Indiana

Buy a
WICKS PIPE ORGAN
... not an imitation

THERE IS NOTHING FINER FOR CHURCH SERVICES

The *genuine tone* of the WICKS Pipe Organ brings inspired musical beauty to your church . . . at low cost.

Ease of operation, economy and dependability, plus numerous other advantages are yours when the choice is a WICKS ORGAN.

Constructed to American Guild of Organists specifications, this instrument exactly fills your needs because it is *Custom-Made for you!*

PRICES begin at $2975
for a superb two-manual all-electric Wicks Organ.

WICKS ORGANS

This coupon is for your convenience

Wicks Organ Company, Highland, Illinois
Please send Free booklets . . .
Name ....
Address ....

WICKS ORGANS

WICKS ORGAN COMPANY ◆ HIGHLAND, ILLINOIS

ORGANS

(*Continued from page 67*)

In purchasing a new pipe organ, you should consult only the finer builders.

In buying a reconditioned or rebuilt organ, expert advice should be sought to make sure the instrument is a fine one and is worth rebuilding. Generally a good local concern can do this satisfactorily at the least cost.

Choosing between the electronic organs available is a matter of the ear. Ask a half dozen organists in your city to listen to those available and to make a recommendation. If you wouldn't ask a businessman to select a physician's tools, don't ask him to select an organ.

In testing an organ, you should first of all turn on its full resources without vibrato (or tremolo). If it is poor, it will sound like a radio turned on too loudly and will have a depressing effect on the ear. If it is good, you will wish it could play louder yet.

Next, try out its color resources, making sure that the instrument is capable of individual solo qualities which are essentially different. If it is poor, the color change will only resemble the difference possible on most radios by using the tonal adjustor from deep to bright. If it is good, you will find the clarinet, oboe, gamba (or cello), flute, and other solo stops to have definite colors all their own.

In installing the organ, don't let it be "boxed up" where half of it can't be heard. Few organs can sound properly in a church with so-called "acoustical materials" on the walls or ceiling for absorbing sound. This fad, so popular a few years ago because it was used in radio studios, is fortunately now disappearing.

But the organ is only what the organist makes it. It is heartbreaking to see the insincerity of some church workers today. Music is a ministry and calls for the best from those who are dedicated to serve their Risen Lord with humility and obedience to His Word. Although the organist must be proficient musically, he must also realize that only God can make his ministry count for things eternal.

Having done all you can to provide your church with a good organ and a dedicated organist, pray for the ministry of music in your church. Your services will become more meaningful every week. END

We're looking for you!

That's right; if you have an idea that has worked out well in your church or Sunday school, a plan that has given your group a boost or a program that everyone told you was 'tops,' we're looking for you.

We'd like you to send that idea, plan or program in. We'll carefully consider it for publication in these pages. If accepted, you will receive payment at our usual rates.

Here's a real ministry for you. You can share your workable plans with many thousands of churches and Sunday schools by sending your ideas in to CHRISTIAN LIFE, 434 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

Class Rooms Teach, Too

by Billie Avis Hoy

WHAT does your Sunday school class room teach?

Does it paraphrase the first several verses of Genesis?

"In the Sunday school a teacher took a class and a room, and the room was without order or thought, and chaos was everywhere. And the heart of the teacher was not with her class, so she did not say, 'Let us put things in order,' and so there was no order. And the students saw the room that it was without order, and decided that this was Christianity."

A class room is a place to teach students and inspire them to a closer walk with God.

A room does not need to be lavishly furnished, but it does need chairs that match, pictures slanted to the age of the students using the room, and a place to put extra books, Sunday school papers and other items that so often make a clutter on top of pianos and tables.

How does a new student feel upon entering your room? If there are three or four different kinds of chairs, each a different height, and interspersed without thought, if the pictures on the wall are too young, or too dark, that new student won't be favorably impressed.

Pictures are important. A class room without pictures is like a living room without curtains or drapes—bare and cold. But too often the wrong pictures are used in a Junior High room. Pictures that are dark, stiff, solemn to the place of being gloomy serve to depress young people. Pictures slanted to the young child are cluttering the walls of too many Junior High Sunday school rooms. The beautiful pictures of Jesus and little children belong in the Primary department.

I have four small pictures on one wall in my room that bring more comments than any others. Each was chosen for a definite teaching purpose. The *Boy Christ* shows Jesus as the youthful example after Whom boys and girls can pattern their own lives. *Christ, Our Pilot* gives not only strength and courage, but pictures adventure in Christian living. *Teach Me Thy Way* shows a young person, not a small child, learning from Jesus. *Follow Thou Me* is a challenge to every boy and girl.

On one wall we have an ornamental wall shelf with a Bible model in white plastic, a small cross and a picture that glows in the dark, and a bouquet of flowers in a cute little vase. When lights are out during a film the cross and the picture of Jesus walking on the water are beautiful. When lights are on, this teaching shelf reminds each student of God's promises in His Holy Word and the cross upon which Christ died for him. The flowers remind him of the beauty of nature God has given.

The Sunday school room that teaches does not come easily, but is built up month by month and year by year. Maybe the perfect room has never been attained, but it is worth working toward. END

Poppy
"Blessed be the Lord, who daily loadeth us with benefits."
God . . . giveth us richly all things to enjoy."
Daisy
Let the beauty of the Lord our God be upon us."
fy the Lord with me, let us exalt His name together."
Rose
Floral

The **NAPKIN** *beautiful*

- FOUR EXCLUSIVE DESIGNS
- EACH NAPKIN WITH A SELECTED SCRIPTURE VERSE ENHANCED BY A BEAUTIFUL FOUR COLOR FLORAL DESIGN.

Our original creation of finest linen-like paper napkins to enhance the table. Good testimony for your guests. Excellent as gifts for hostesses or for most any occasion.

50 NAPKINS (cellophane wrapped)	$ .50
125 NAPKINS (band wrapped)	1.00

One design per package—indicate choice

At all leading religious book stores

CICERO BIBLE PRESS

CICERO 50, ILLINOIS

CHRISTIAN CAMP

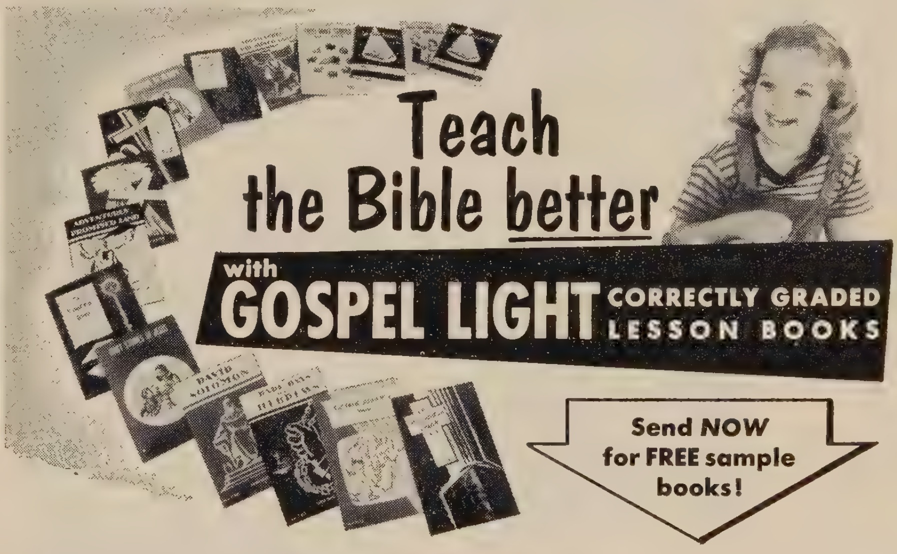
Few week-ends still available for winter conferences, 1953-54 season, minimum fifty. Beautiful camp site, adequate water, snow most of the time. Lodge and sleeping quarters heated. 4000 foot elevation. Central California. Also summer camps, one hundred fifty minimum. Make your reservations early.

Old Oak Ranch Youth Camp
P. O. Box 712 Sonora, California

5,000 CHRISTIAN WORKERS WANTED

to sell Bibles, Testaments, good books, handsome Scripture mottoes, Scripture calendars, greeting cards. Good commission. Send for free catalog and price list.

George W. Noble, The Christian Co.
Dept. 5, S. Pontiac Bldg. Chicago 5, Ill.


Teach the Bible better
with GOSPEL LIGHT CORRECTLY GRADED LESSON BOOKS
Send NOW for FREE sample books!
DAVID SOLOMON

TRAIN UP A CHILD with correctly graded Sunday School lesson books! *The training of a child is a startling responsibility.* The first three years are the most formative years of life. More can be accomplished—or lost—at this time than at any other time of training.

Then each succeeding year—age four, age five, age six, through the teens and into adulthood—offers its special opportunity. We dare not lose a year in training up a child.

Gospel Light Bible lessons are carefully and correctly graded for the entire Sunday school—from Nursery through Adult. Written in the language and experience of each age group, these courses cover the Bible in a systematic plan, the equivalent of a thorough Bible study course.

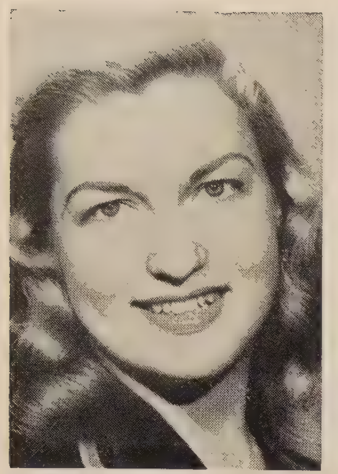
You have to SEE Gospel Light lessons to realize their advantages. The materials for the pre-school child are in beautiful full color Bible pictures and include activity packets. The teacher's program and procedures are clear and complete, making for the finest training of the younger child.

Examine FREE Sample Books yourself.

PLEASE SEND FREE INFORMATION on the Gospel Light Sunday School lessons.

Name__________
Street__________
City______Zone_____State_____
Church__________
☐ Pastor S. S. Supt. ☐ Dir. Ch. Ed. ☐ Teacher ☐

GOSPEL LIGHT PRESS
1214 So. Brand Blvd. • Glendale 4, Calif.



Records of the Month!

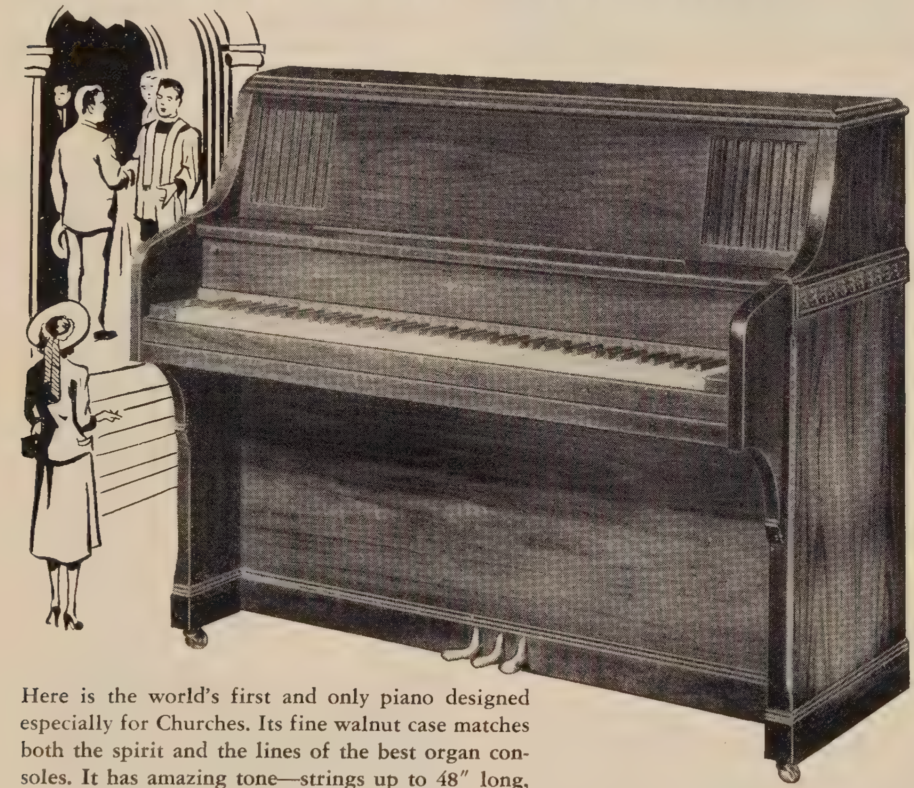
VANGY CARMICHAEL

Sings a group of devotional songs in a soft, prayerful and heart touching style. Paul Mickelson provides the background music with organ, celest, chimes and piano. Notice the wonderful titles offered on these records.

DRAW ME NEARER
THE GLORY OF HIS PRESENCE
(DUET—JOHN GUSTAFSON) No. 457
TO BE LIKE JESUS—INTO MY HEART
ONLY JESUS—JESUS, JESUS
HAVE THINE OWN WAY, LORD
I SURRENDER ALL No. 458
LONG PLAYING 33 1/3 ALBUM AVAILABLE WITH 14 DEVOTIONAL SONGS. IT'S BEAUTIFUL. L. P. 7019

On sale at Dept. stores, music, record and Christian Supply stores.

SACRED RECORDS, INC.
2829 WEST VERNON LOS ANGELES 8



Never Before

A CHURCH PIANO LIKE THIS!

Here is the world's first and only piano designed especially for Churches. Its fine walnut case matches both the spirit and the lines of the best organ consoles. It has amazing tone—strings up to 48″ long, and tremendous tone escapement. *Most important for Churches* (where intermittent heat and humidity are not the exception) it has the Storytone Mahogany Sounding Board. This greatest of modern developments is practically immune to humidity, therefore holds its proper curvature and retains its golden voice *forever.*

This matchless piano is also available with built-in Lowrey Organo, a superb electronic organ. Write!

Write for *all* the amazing facts today! Story & Clark Piano Company, 64 East Jackson Boulevard, Chicago.

Story & Clark
CHURCH PIANOS
INSTRUMENTS OF QUALITY . . . BY ONE FAMILY . . . SINCE 1857

DEVELOPING TALENT

(*Continued from page 67*)

yet they should be made interesting enough to attract outsiders.

Important in the enthusiasm of a group is a leader or director. By working with each member and constantly encouraging him, an alert leader can build a loyal spirit.

This is one reason why the leader should rehearse with the group. In addition, the leader's presence at rehearsals will keep the musicians from wasting time and will aid them in proper interpretation of the songs.

Before the rehearsal begins, the leader should have the music selected and be well acquainted with it. Each rehearsal should start promptly and be kept short.

Music never should be treated lightly as a fill-in before the sermon. Special music with a solid message and a sincere performance can have as much soul-stirring appeal as the minister's message.

By all means, no group should ever perform without having its selection well learned. The leader should demand perfection. If the music is in the group's capability, this should always be possible.

A good musical selection should have beauty of melody, a solid message and a good climax. Simple songs with expressive interpretations will always be appreciated by the congregation. Although the music chosen should challenge the musicians, it should also be something that the group can successfully present with practice. Christ is not glorified with a slip-shod performance.

Is there a dearth of musical talent in your church? Follow these simple ideas and begin developing your church talent to the glory of God. END

UNDER THE MASK

(*Continued from page 73*)

cause she is so much fun and makes them laugh. But if you talked to her about the Lord Jesus, her face would change (show second face).

When she was little, she was selfish. That selfishness grew to jealousy and jealousy led to hate. Sins get worse all the time. This lady hates another lady because she has a new car and a bigger house than she has. The Bible says "whosoever hateth his brother is a murderer" (I John 3:15) and if we look behind the face, we find a black heart with murder in it. And there is lying, too, and a sin called unbelief.

Long ago there were two boys in one family (Gen. 4:1-16). (Now you can tell the story of Cain and Abel, showing how selfishness leads to jealousy, jealousy to hate, and hate to murder.)

What about you? What is your heart like? Is that sin of selfishness there? Nearly everybody must say "yes." Then you must ask God to take the sin out of your heart, but you must come in God's way through the Lord Jesus. Ask the Lord Jesus to come into your heart and cleanse away your sins in His own precious blood. END

CORNER STONE
Sacred Records
proudly presents
a GREAT Voice!

. . . The voice of SAM ALLRED, golden-voiced tenor, soloist with the *Jack Shuler Team,* now thrilling audiences all over America!

NEW Releases:

CSP 508—"The Lord's Prayer"
"Precious Lord, Take My Hand"
CSP 509—"He Bought My Soul At Calvary"
"God Leads Us Along"

Other NEW Releases:

THE "EVANGELAIRES"

CSP 403—"Keep On the Firing Line"
"Hear 'Dem Bells"
CSP 404—"It Is No Secret"
"I've Got That Old Time Religion in My Heart"

LINNIE OLSON
(Brilliant Pianist and Organist)

CSP 113—"Jesus Saviour Pilot Me"
"Make Me a Blessing"
CSP 114—"Wonderful Peace"
"Near the Cross"
CSP 115—"Amazing Grace"
"Since Jesus Came Into My Heart"
CSP 116—"Why Should He Love Me So"
"In The Garden"

NATIONAL DISTRIBUTOR:
Northwestern Book and Bible House
801 La Salle
Minneapolis 2, Minnesota
WESTERN DISTRIBUTOR:
Randart Distributors
1651 Cosmo Street
Hollywood 28, California

FREE CATALOGS AVAILABLE

Write to
Corner Stone
productions
FOUNDED ON THE ROCK
Eddie Dunn
PRODUCTION DIRECTOR

BOX 1109. HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA

"The Finest Recordings for the Glory of God"

Coming next month: Third in the series, Christianity USA, describing evangelical work in New York City.

ROBES
Choir and Pulpit

•

More Impressive Christmas Programs

A complete selection of styles and materials. In all colors including white. Send today for FREE catalogs: C-27 (choir robes): J-27 (children's robes); P-27 (pulpit robes).

COLLEGIATE CAP & GOWN CO.
NEW YORK 1, N. Y. 366 Fifth Ave.
CHAMPAIGN, ILL. 1000 N. Market St.
CHICAGO 1, ILL. 228 N. LaSalle St.

EVERYONE Can Have Organ Music

by Ruth Aragon

IS YOUR church so small that the thought of having an organ is only a dream? Do you long for the added emphasis organ music would give your services? Such was the case of the people of the Community Baptist Church of Boron, Calif.

Several years ago, one of the members approached the pastor with the idea of adding organ music for the preludes of their services. Needless to say, this met with a great deal of enthusiasm and approval. But how?

This member had a plan. His plan was to bring his radio and record player combination to the church and play two records for the morning prelude.

Before Sunday school the next Lord's Day, he and his two young sons loaded the equipment into their car and brought it to the church. It was placed on the right side of the platform with a long extension cord attached that would reach to the back of the pulpit. When the two records finished playing, the song leader could turn the switch and stop the machine.

Time came for the morning service! Everything was in readiness. There was an air of expectancy and an unusual hush among those in the congregation. The song leader reached out, inconspicuously turned the switch and then—softly and quietly the little church was filled with beautiful organ music. When the services ended, everyone expressed his appreciation and agreed that this was an excellent plan.

As time passed, more and more uses were found for this means of service. Now at Communion services, fitting music is played during the passing of the elements. Baptismal services are made more impressive by well chosen selections during the ceremony. Its worth to sorrowing hearts during funerals is immeasurable.

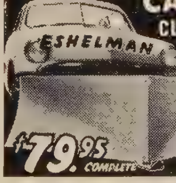
Although the church purchased its own three-speed record player and amplifier recently, the faithful member continues to operate it and select records to be played.

The congregation, still dreaming of an organ, is getting closer and closer to the dream's fulfillment. But until that time comes, they continue to have the "best" in recorded organ music at all their services.

END

Mr. Christian Printer—
Need to sell commercial shop & weekly newspaper in central Iowa. Ideal for experienced, Christian printer. Will return investment in less than 2 years. Many fine religious printing accounts.
Contact NEWS, Prairie City, Iowa, immediately.

CAR SNOW PLOW
CLEARS ROADS & DRIVEWAYS.



Fits any car, jeep, truck. Attached in 2 minutes. Clears snow 24″ deep and full width of car. Lightweight, sturdy. Free literature. Write

Eshelman, Dept. SP-18 & 46
119 Light St., Baltimore 2, Md. 333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. 7070 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 28, Cal.

LIVING PICTURES
CUTOUTS for the BIBLE STORY

The Best Cutout Figures obtainable. Sufficient to tell hundreds of Bible Stories.

SCENIC BACKGROUNDS

Painted with vivid artists' oil colors, giving an unusual depth of color and a realistic beauty.

VIS-U-FOLD

Fabric board, folds into compact roll, telescoping Aluminum tripod, assembles in less than a minute.

Write for free folder to

STORY-O-GRAPHS
P. O. Box 145-M Pasadena 16, Calif.

SHARON RECORDS, INC.
Sharon Office Bldg.
1059 S. Hope Los Angeles 15, Cal.

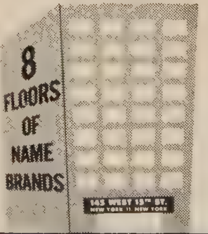
CUSTOM RECORDS
Did you know that we make records from tape for you to sell as low as $35.00 per hundred?
Flex stock, all taxes incl., guaranteed
WRITE ALSO ABOUT
our National Religious Sales program
Ask for catalogue and Record Club

NAME BRAND PREMIUMS and PRIZES for CONTESTS

ALL NAME BRAND merchandise that everyone knows and wants!

HOUSEWARES, APPLIANCES, COOKWARE, SILVERWARE, CLOCKS, WATCHES, JEWELRY, RADIOS, LUGGAGE

fully illustrated
NAME BRAND CATALOG
This large, handsome, 64-page catalog has more than 1,000 NAME BRAND items beautifully illustrated. Send for your FREE copy . . . with confidential dealers' price list — NOW!!! Please write on your church letterhead.



THE HOUSE OF NAME BRANDS

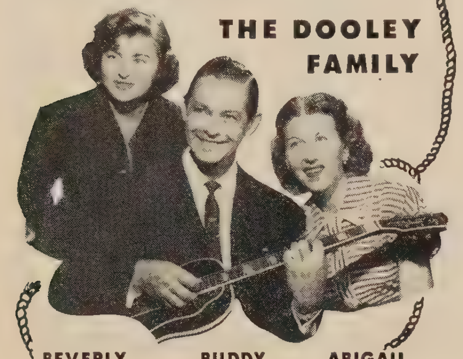
Continuous Supply.
All items stocked for immediate pick-up.
All orders shipped same day as received.
WHOLESALE ONLY.

H. B. DAVIS CO.
145-L West 15th Street, New York 11, N. Y.

Christian faith
RECORDINGS

Christian Music Recorded
in the WESTERN STYLE by

THE DOOLEY FAMILY



BEVERLY, BUDDY, ABIGAIL

78 RPM 89c Each

821	Known Only to Him (Stuart Hamblen) O Gentle Shepherd (Cindy Walker)
823	He Was There (Jimmy Dodd) He'll Understand and Say Well Done (Campbell-Winsett)
825	There's a Light Guiding Me (Ernie Newton) It's Your Life (Tim Spencer)
827	Child of the King (Cindy Walker) Friends I Know (Stuart Hamblen)
829	Each Step of the Way (Redd Harper) The Mystery of His Way (Bob Nolan)
831	Softly and Tenderly (Thompson) Sweet Hour of Prayer (Bradbury)
833	Pass Me Not (Fanny J. Crosby) Blessed Assurance (Fanny J. Crosby)
835	God Is Love (Harold Duncan) Teach Me Lord to Wait (Stuart Hamblen)

45 RPM Extended Play
$1.58 Each
4 titles per record

DO-02	Each Step of the Way (Redd Harper) The Mystery of His Way (Bob Nolan) Softly and Tenderly (Thompson) Sweet Hour of Prayer (Bradbury)
DO-04	God Is Love (Harold Duncan) Teach Me Lord to Wait (Stuart Hamblen) Pass Me Not (Fanny J. Crosby) Blessed Assurance (Fanny J. Crosby)

33 1/3 RPM Long Play
$3.00 Each
8 titles per record

DO-01	Child of the King (Cindy Walker) Friends I Know (Stuart Hamblen) It's Your Life (Tim Spencer) There's a Light Guiding Me (Ernie Newton) Known Only to Him (Stuart Hamblen) O Gentle Shepherd (Cindy Walker) He Was There (Jimmy Dodd) He'll Understand and Say Well Done (Campbell-Winsett)
DO-03	Each Step of the Way (Redd Harper) The Mystery of His Way (Bob Nolan) Teach Me Lord to Wait (Stuart Hamblen) God Is Love (Harold Duncan) Softly and Tenderly (Thompson) Sweet Hour of Prayer (Bradbury) Pass Me Not (Fanny J. Crosby) Blessed Assurance (Fanny J. Crosby)

ALMA RECORDS, INC.
4705 ELMWOOD AVENUE
LOS ANGELES 4, CALIFORNIA

ORGANIZE A CHOIR

(*Continued from page 74*)

technical aspect of singing. No one should sing with more evident power than another and no voice should stand out because of peculiar quality. Ways of making the poorer voices imitate the better ones can be devised. Attention to tone quality, intonation, diction and phrasing will make a choir a fused unit of expressive sound.

Rehearsing a cappella gives opportunity for each singer to listen to his own voice as well as to those around him and will enable the director to hear better the intonation and balance of the choir. If an anthem cannot successfully be rehearsed unaccompanied, there is reason to doubt that it should be sung at all.

A choir member should lose his identity both in sound and appearance and become musically submissive to the will of the director. The use of choir robes will help to accomplish this. Even the director should remain as inconspicuous as possible. It is the message, presented appealingly with good taste and spiritual power that must be pre-eminent. It must be given forth without detracting influences in order that the One of whom it speaks may be exalted.

The selection of appropriate literature for choirs is of utmost importance. Many published lists are available, and a director can obtain suggestions by selecting from them. Each song used must be selected for its message and its scriptural merit.

A good balance of objective and subjective expression in singing is to be desired. God wants us to express our love to Him and He also wants us to witness to His grace. END

LET GOD RULE

OLIVER CROMWELL's secretary was dispatched to the continent on some important business. He stayed one night at a seaport town, and tossed on his bed, unable to sleep.

According to an old custom, a servant slept in his room and on this occasion slept soundly enough. The secretary at length awakened the man, who asked how it was that his master could not rest.

"I am so afraid something will go wrong with the embassage," was the reply.

"Master," said the valet, "may I ask a question or two?"

"To be sure."

"Did God rule the world before we were born?"

"Most assuredly He did."

"And will He rule it again after we are dead?"

"Certainly He will."

"Then, master, why not let Him rule the present, too?"

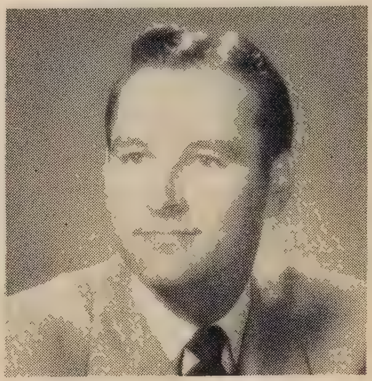
The secretary's faith was stirred, peace was the result, and in a few minutes both he and his servant were in sound sleep.

—*Theodore W. Engstrom.*

A Record You Will Love!

"Crying in the Chapel"

Beautifully Sung by
Richard Baker



"Keep Looking Up"
WR-503 89c

"OLD RUGGED CROSS"
LP ALBUM
Frank Boggs

The old rugged cross
FRANK BOGGS
WORD RECORDS

"The Old Rugged Cross"
"Stranger Of Galilee"
"My Heavenly Father Watches Over Me"
"Then Jesus Came"
"Yes, God Is Real"
"Balm In Gilead"
"It Is No Secret" $2.95

WORD RECORDS
Waco, Texas
Randart Dist. Co.
1651 Cosmo St. Hollywood 28, Calif.

INCREASE ATTENDANCE - INTEREST with SOUNDMASTER RECORDS

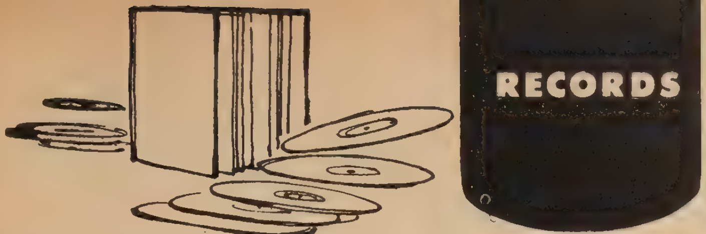
Belfry Broadcast or Interior Use. The World's choice masterpieces of Sacred Music.

CHIMES • ORGAN • CHIMES and VIBRAHARP

CHOOSE SOUNDMASTER RECORDS for BEAUTY and CLARITY

Write for Complete List.

MORRISON RECORD LABORATORIES Dept E BATAVIA, ILL.



WENDELL P. LOVELESS
editor

FOR TEACHING OR YOUR LISTENING PLEASURE

Catchy Melodies Found On Discs

NO DOUBT you have had the experience of hearing a melody somewhere which kept singing itself over and over again in your mind and heart. Some melodies do that to me. One particularly, which I heard recently on a Corner Stone recording, is called *Aunt Bizzie,* composed by Jack Shuler and sung by the Jack Rains Chorus, with Gordon Rhodes and Linnie Olson supplying the piano and organ accompaniment.

The song tells a most practical story, as well as being a most singable, happy tune. I know you'll like it. The other side features Harold Enns, a soloist, and the Jack Rains Chorus in *Hallelujah for the Cross.* Corner Stone Productions seems to have some excellent ideas, combined with that reasonable restraint which avoids extremes.

■ George Beverly Shea has a new one recently recorded for RCA-Victor. One side has *Life's Railway to Heaven,* that great poem to which Charlie Tillman set the music. The Victor choir and orchestra do a superb job of background. Together they make this old song really live. The other number is *Somebody Bigger Than You and I,* one of the fine songs from Billy Graham's new sound film, *Oil Town, U.S.A.*

There are many things I like about Bev Shea's work, not the least of which is his insistence in his recordings upon smooth, spiritual presentation of even those written in extremely rhythmic style. Both of these songs, for example, could be done in a cheap manner. But Shea and the accompanying groups, though not ignoring the rhythm, have not gone overboard in such an accent of it that the dignity of the message has been obscured. These are some of the factors which mark the true artist and deserve the highest commendation.

■ Mr. and Mrs. Lester C. Place, "The Musical Places," have produced a new recording under their own label. Their marimba arrangement of *Master, the Tempest Is Raging,* really projects the message of the poem, even though the words are not actually heard. There is also a saxophone number, a medley of *Sunrise* and *Beyond the Sunset.*

■ I am happy when I'm able to highly recommend some of the productions of the standard commercial recording companies. A few of them have done a real service in the past two or three years in producing worthwhile records which deserve a prominent place in collections of sacred recordings. Capitol has a new one which I think is beautiful. In it Les Baxter's Chorus sings one of the nicest musical settings for the 23rd Psalm that I have heard anywhere. They do it a cappella and their words are as clear as crystal. You won't find more satisfactory choral singing than Capitol's *The Lord Is My Shepherd,* No. 7-2375. On the other side is one of the newer compositions, *My Name Is God.* Musically, it is excellent, but the lyrics leave something to be desired.

■ I have said some complimentary things in former issues about the voice of Vangy Carmichael. I wish to underscore those remarks, and add a few to them as I refer to two songs which she has done with hubby Ralph's orchestra under the Sacred label. The numbers are both featured in Billy Graham's film, *Oil Town, U.S.A.* One of them, *Lord, I'm Coming Home,* is gospel music at its best. It is sweetly sung and Ralph Carmichael has given the accompaniment a grand orchestral treatment. There is powerful appeal in this one. The other number, *Lord, Keep Your Hand On Me,* Redd Harper's composition, also is beautifully done.

■ Phil Kerr's Harmony Chorus has done four numbers recently for Singspiration. I have been playing these on my radio program and there have been many requests for more of them on the air. The two best are, in my opinion, *Mansion Over the Hilltop* and *He Keeps Me Singing,* with *Peace in the Valley* and *Wait 'Til You See Me in My New Home* running a close second. If you are familiar with Phil Kerr's musical style (and you should be), you know that there is always a happy lilt and a rhythmic beat which has a certain effect upon the feet of the listener. There's a real place in our gospel music for this type of production, and the many hearts and lives which have been blessed by Kerr's musical testimony through the years attest to its value. Phil's article on gospel choruses appears on page 23 in this issue.

■ My sincere and humble apologies to Neil Macauley. In the June issue I referred to him in such a way as to suggest that he was a soprano soloist on some of his recent recordings. I trust that he will forgive me and that Martha Chastain, who is really the soloist, will overlook this editorial blunder. My thanks to Bonnie Ostercamp, who called my attention to it. They record for Tru Tone and do a very nice bit of record ing.

END

Singspiration
presents
FOR YOUR LISTENING PLEASURE

DON RUTLEDGE

ONE OF THE MOST PLEASING VOICES EVER PRESENTED IN SACRED MUSIC

After hearing "Known Only to Him" on Singspiration record No. 3112, you'll beg for more from this artist.

He sings "Satisfied" on the other side of this record equally as well.

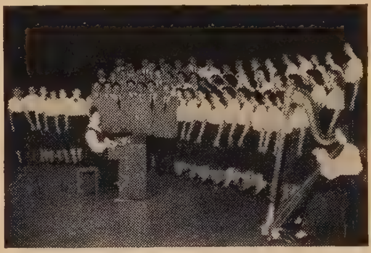
On Singspiration record No. 3113, Don sings "Lord, Keep Your Hand on Me" and "Ship Ahoy" in a way which will make you repeat them over and over again.

You'll enjoy his clear fine tenor voice with the melodious background of Ralph Carmichael's instrumental group.

- These records are available in 78 rpm at $1.05 each, and 45 rpm at the same price.

FOR MORE LISTENING PLEASURE

Singspiration
presents
Phil Kerr and his Famous Harmony Chorus



You'll thrill to this new type presentation of sacred music rendered by this fine group of consecrated Christian artists as they sing on the following Singspiration records.

No. 3101—"Mansion Over the Hilltop," "Peace in the Valley."
No. 3110—"Dig a Little Deeper," "When God Dips His Love in My Heart."
No. 3111—"He Keeps Me Singing," "Wait 'Til You See Me in My New Home."

Rev. Loveless reviews selections by this fine group in the accompanying record review column. Be sure and read it.

These records are available in 78 rpm and 45 rpm at $1.05 each.

See your religious bookstore
for these selections
or send coupon

SEND FOR CATALOG

☐ No. 3112 ☐ No. 3113

☐ No. 3101 ☐ No. 3110 ☐ No. 3111

Amt. enclosed ( )

NAME..........

ADDRESS..........

CITY.......... STATE..........

Singspiration
P.O. BOX 1 WHEATON, ILLINOIS

MOTION PICTURES for a PURPOSE!

Home Missions Film for the 1953-54 Theme "Spanish-Speaking Americans

THEY, TOO, NEED CHRIST

The church has a mission to the people coming to America seeking a better life—regardless of their race, creed, or nationality.

40 minutes **Rental $11.50**

Alcoholism

WITH HIS HELP

There is little that an alcoholic can do for himself until he is willing to let God help him.

30 minutes **Rental $9.00**

Missionary Call

THAT THEY MAY HEAR

"How shall they preach, except they be sent?"

30 minutes **Rental $9.00**

Children in the Church

THEIR FUTURE IS YOURS

Parents have a responsibility for helping their children develop into faithful Christians.

20 minutes **Rental $7.00**

ALSO 23 OTHER MODERN INSPIRATIONAL FILMS FOR YOUR CHURCH PROGRAMMING

Use films purposefully in planning your programming. There are specific utilizations for each Family Films title. Many helpful suggestions are offered in Family Films' new illustrated catalog to help you.

Family Films 10% Series Savings Plan will save money for your church budget. Ask for details.

Ask about rental reservations at your denominational publishing house or local film library—and get your free illustrated catalog describing all 27 of Family Films modern inspirational films.

Family Films

8840 West Olympic Boulevard
Beverly Hills, California

PLACEMENT

(*Continued from page* 64)

school, coll., semny. or temporary pastorate. M.A. in Biblical literature. Pa. teacher's cert. in social studies and Eng. Exp.: 1 yr. high school teach.; supply pastor. Box OT-415.

Missionary-minded Christian, 50, office mgr., experienced bookkeeper, fluent Spanish, soul winner, Bible teacher and evangelist prefers position in eastern states. Box OT-399.

Christian man, 30, with family, desires employment with Christian organization or individual. Will consider any employment. Exp.: licensed stationary engineer and boiler fireman, farmer, Sunday school and church work. Excellent references. Box OT-401.

Both

Christian couple anxious to obtain suitable employment in Southeast to be near son. Husband has A.B. degree and is an accountant. Willing to try any type of work. Wife now employed as saleslady. Box OT-403

THAILAND REPORT

(*Continued from page* 26)

Missionary Mel Byers, a refugee from China, was very pessimistic about the future outlook. Working some 15 miles from the Communist border, he says, "It looks like China all over again. When we were in southwest China we were always wondering what was coming. We helped others to evacuate and finally had to leave ourselves. We find here that the Communists are still coming from the north. We missionaries live in constant apprehension of the future. It seems that the same thing is happening here that happened in China."

Another missionary begrudged the fact that the Church at home knew so little and did so little about the missionary effort in Thailand. He said, "People at home need to get their souls stirred to realize that now is the time. There is a most desperate need. That need is not boxes of clothes and relief, but urgent prayer for this land."

Mrs. Peter Voth expressed real concern over the fact that so many at home appear to be interested only in those mission fields that can report great success and glowing victories. She declared, "Thailand is a stronghold of the enemy. Converts are nuggets chiseled out of the mountain. As we continue to chisel, ask the people at home that God will cause the foundation of the mountain of Buddhism to crumble and that multitudes shall come to know the Lord."

That is the Siam report. It is indeed not a report of thousands turning to Christ, but the report of a land threatened by Communism, circumscribed by Buddhism and where faithful missionaries patiently sow the seed in spite of the intense tropical heat, monsoon rains and meager results. Shall we not accept the challenge of the missionaries and offer our intense, importunate and unfailing prayers on behalf of the 18 million souls in the land of the gods! END

YOU CAN USE EFFECTIVELY

HARRY BRISTOW
editor

Time To Inspect Equipment

THE FALL should be inspection time in the audio-visual ministry. The projection equipment should be given every care and at least once a year it should be gone over thoroughly. I suggest the following.

Have the amplifier tubes tested by consulting your projector guide. Replace all weak and questionable tubes. The exciter lamp should be cleaned with lens tissue and replaced at least once a year. Have the photo cell tested. Clean the projection lamp, if darkened replace with a new lamp. Keep a chart of hours the new projection lamp is used and use only the recommended time.

Check all cable connections. Clean film gate and sprockets with carbon tetrachloride using a stiff bristle brush. Oil parts as directed in projector handbook. Clean all lens and reflectors with lens tissue. The cleaning and oiling subjects should be done more regularly, depending on the make of your equipment.

Check the fabric of your screen; if there are spots, you might be able to clean, depending on the make. Never paint to cover spots because this will ruin a beaded screen. Replacement fabrics can be secured for a minimum of cost. The world is still echoing the call, "Sir, we would see Jesus." Let us give a clear uninterrupted presentation of the Gospel of the Lord Jesus Christ through the film ministry.

■ The Living Bible Series on the Life of Christ, produced by Family Films, has just been completed. It includes the *Birth of John the Baptist; Ministry of John the Baptist; Jesus and the Fishermen; Thy Sins Are Forgiven; Jesus, Lord of the Sabbath; The Transfiguration; Jesus Teaches Forgiveness; Before Abraham Was, I Am; Jesus Heals the Man Born Blind; I Am the Resurrection; Last Journey to Jerusalem; The Crucifixion;* and *Nicodemus.*

Film shows Nicodemus coming to Jesus.

The script adheres strictly to the scriptural text. These are quality productions and will be well received. As suggested, the films can be used in connection with a sermon, thereby giving a pictorial review of the scriptural text, and will also be of great help in the Sunday school department. All films run 15 to 20 minutes in color or black and white. Rental. In succeeding columns we will review the individual subjects.

■ A film to motivate personal evangelism is a Broadman release, *He That Winneth Souls.* Tom White, an average church member attending a personal evangelism class, had a real experience that literally transformed his life. Previously his work for Christ in the choir was music without message, his offering was money without a mission. He had completely neglected the Christian's highest and supreme duty, that of introducing men to Christ. Most tragic of all was the fact that his own 13-year-old boy, Jack, was lost.

Tom's concern for the lost became even wider for the people with whom he worked. The experiences of others winning souls for Christ related in the evangelism class, made him conscious of his need of a spiritual rededication. Turning to God for help and studying the Word, he developed into a new man. Family worship and prayer brought his son Jack to see his need of accepting Christ as Savior.

This film should be of great help to all church organizations who are vitally interested in increasing personal evangelism among their memberships. The film is sure to motivate action to reach the lost. Running time 15 minutes, black and white, rental.

■ Illegal entry of the Latin Americans, Jose and Maria Martinez, starts a chain of events that give us the film story, *They, Too, Need Christ,* a Family Films Production. The mission church and its Pastor Lastrado play the key role in adjusting the lives of these two individuals. A visit by the pastor to their home brings these key words in the film, "We all need Christ."

After the authorities have caught up with Jose's illegal entry to the states and he is deported, the mission church plays a part in the lives of the mother and two children and wins them to the Lord.

When Jose returns, he is so startled by his family's transformation that he begins to read the Bible. After a visit to the pastor, he too receives Christ as his Savior.

This film, though slanted at home missions, will have many uses because of its exaltation of Jesus Christ and of His transforming power in the lives of men and women. I do not hesitate to recommend

AMERICA'S LEADING EVANGELICAL FILM LIBRARY
Announces
NEW FILM!
FIRST AND ONLY THANKSGIVING FILM
"Giving Thanks Always"

Based on Eph. 5: 19, 20 the Rev. Martin reminds his congregation, through a dramatic story, of the unspeakable blessing which God has given us through our salvation in Christ and of our assurance of eternal life in heaven.
Running time 30 Mins. Rental $9.00

THEY, TOO, NEED CHRIST
It is not the large imposing building, the beautiful music and choir, the pomp and the ceremony, but the individual person is the most important thing to God. And they must be brought to the Lord Jesus Christ. You will never forget this heart warming fully dramatic film.
40 Minutes—Rental $11.50

"MIRACLE"
Bob Jones University Production
This is the story of Joe Parelli, who was beyond human help, doomed to worse than living death, and the MIRACLE it took to save him.
26 Minutes
Rental $10.00

THE STREET
Dramatic Gospel Film Story from out of the files of the PACIFIC GARDEN MISSION.
30 minutes
Color
Rental $12.00

GREAT DISCOVERY
The greatest soul winning film produced. With Colleen Townsend. The Christian answer to questioning youth.
80 Minutes—Rental $25.00
Colleen Townsend

* * *

MOODY FILMS

God of Creation	$12.50
God of the Atom	12.50
Voice of Deep	10.00
Dust to Destiny	17.50
Hidden Treasures	17.50
No Vacant Chairs	6.00

USE THESE FREE FILMS
(User Pays Postage)
Book of Books
The Whole Armor
Thy Word Giveth Light
At Work With The Word
New Doorways To Learning

* * * * * * *

FREE FOR THE ASKING
New 1953-54 Illustrated Film Catalog
Send For Your Copy Today

GOD'S WORD IN 20TH CENTURY METHODS
CHRISTIAN YOUTH CINEMA
CHRISTIAN YOUTH CINEMA, INC.
Glenside • Pennsylvania
Tele. Ogontz 5211

UNUSUAL FILMS PRESENTS

HEAVENLY harmonies

This is the second in the series of Sacred Musicals produced by UNUSUAL FILMS. It maintains the high standard of quality and beauty set by VESPER MELODIES, which is recognized as meeting a tremendous need in the field of religious films.

Whether shown by itself or in connection with a sermon or story film, HEAVENLY HARMONIES will stir and thrill you.

Fifteen minutes of music and inspiration!

Rental — Color
Long Lease — Color, Black and White

OTHER TITLES AVAILABLE:

Miracle
Light of the World
You Can't Win
Pound of Flesh
Macbeth
Vesper Melodies

All Films are 16mm Sound

FOR INFORMATION ON FILM RENTALS AND LONG LEASE
Write:

UNUSUAL FILMS
BOB JONES UNIVERSITY
GREENVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA

this film for youth rallies, evangelical meetings and church gatherings of all descriptions. Home missionary organizations would deem it wise to use this film in the promotion of their activities. Running time 40 minutes, black and white, rental.

■ Church Craft Films, Inc. have released a new production entitled, *God's Wonders on the Farm.* This film points out the many wonders of animal life on the farm, among them the wonder of the cow in its production of milk, the chicken with its sharp bill enabling it to pick up small bits of food, the hatching of an egg, and the care of the mother hen for her brood.

Many other interesting thoughts on animal life are brought out, and the narrator concludes the film by saying that "God has made you more wonderful and He cares for you more than even these wonders here on the farm." This is an instructional film limited to primary and junior age levels. The film will have to be supplemented with additional information to bring a spiritual application. Running time 15 minutes, color, rental.

■ *Light in the Jungle,* a C. O. Baptista Production, is a film story of the Viet Nam people of southeast Asia, based on the book written and enacted by the missionaries Gordon H. and Laura Smith of Indo China. The film points out many heathen practices such as the blood sacrifices of animals to appease the wrath of the demons. The sacrifice of a chicken starts a lengthy and patient conversation between Laura Smith and a chief of one of the villages. A very prayerful and thorough scriptural application of the story of the coming of the Lord Jesus Christ brings the chief to see his need of Christ.

This film should be of special significance to those interested in missionary enterprises, and provide material for study in the reaction of the heathen to the Gospel of the Lord Jesus Christ. Running time 60 minutes, color, rental.

■ At last we have a film applicable for use in the Thanksgiving season, *Giving Thanks Always.* This is another of "This Is The Life" series, released through Concordia Films. Scriptural basis of the film is Eph. 5:20. The Fisher family experiences a Thanksgiving without a turkey dinner. Attending the Thanksgiving morning church service, the Fishers hear an enlightening message by the pastor which opens their eyes to the real meaning of Thanksgiving. The pastor relates the experiences of Grandpa and Grandma Rhinely, members of the congregation, who had found the real secret of life by making every day, every problem and every victory a time of thanksgiving. He further points out that the words "thank" and "think" are from the same root, so in his words—"Let us stop to think, stop to thank and make sure you have peace and pardon and an open door to heaven through faith in God's Son Jesus Christ."

The subject matter is very effectively handled with good humor and practical scriptural application. Basic use of the film will be in Thanksgiving season and is recommended for local church gatherings. Running time 30 minutes, black and white. Rental.

END

ALL DENOMINATIONS MAKING DRAMATIC PROGRESS IN STEWARDSHIP USE

Stewardship Films

MODERN STORIES
FOR GOOD OR EVIL
THE DIFFERENCE
LIKE A MIGHTY ARMY
SALT OF THE EARTH
AND NOW I SEE
THE TWO KINGDOMS

BIBLE STORIES
NO GREATER POWER
AMBASSADOR FOR CHRIST
WOMAN TO REMEMBER
PRODIGAL SON
RICH YOUNG RULER
STEPHEN, CHRISTIAN MARTYR

of course ALL ARE Cathedral Films
ORDER FROM YOUR FAVORITE CATHEDRAL DEALER

CLERGY BENEFITS
For Full Time Religious Workers

Religious education directors, deaconesses, seminary students, Christian college instructors, etc. can get the same low rates as ministers on health, hospital, accident and life insurance. No salesmen will call. Write for free bulletin. *Since 1900.*

MINISTERS LIFE & CASUALTY UNION
113 W. FRANKLIN AVE. • MINNEAPOLIS 4, MINN.

Now on RENTAL
these Outstanding MISSIONARY FILMS by Bob Pierce

The New
• CHINA CHALLENGE
The dramatic story of how the Bamboo Curtain fell, closing the doors of China's mainland to the Gospel.

Korea Edition
• WORLD VISION NEWS
A Christian news reel that brings the front lines and needs of Korea to you.

WRITE TO
WORLD VISION INC.
DR. FRANK C. PHILLIPS, Secretary
P. O. BOX 151 • PORTLAND, OREGON

NATIONAL AWARD WINNER
Call of the Navajo
SOUND FILM
Dramatic • Evangelical • In Color
42 minutes, Rental $15

A colorful, heart-touching Indian story which accurately portrays present-day life and conditions among the Navajos. Powerful in its missionary appeal. An effective, soul-winning message.

Obtain this picture from your local religious film library or write the producer.

NEW LIFE FILMS
P. O. Box 1316 • Peoria, Illinois

THE BEER FOR YOU

Alcohol Is After Youth

Teach temperance with new 30 frame filmstrip

"Enemy at Large"

styled to impress modern youth on World Temperance Sunday October 25th. Complete with manual only $2.00

SPECIAL 35MM OFFER
26 Christmas Carol slides only $2.95

Large line of hymn slides at 6 for $1.00

D. A. Clappison Studio
106 Adelaide St. West
Toronto, Canada

Use **LIVING WORD** *Films*
for **YOUR WORSHIP PROGRAM**

THE RISEN CHRIST
A beautiful film of Christ's Triumph—Biblical in detail. Rental—$10.00.

LIVING WORD Films

Reverently portrays the Bible into Life. → Write for listing today—P. O. Box 98-A, Zion, Ill.

Please mention CHRISTIAN LIFE *when you write the advertisers.*

TITHING FILM
'GOD IS MY LANDLORD'
The story of **"DYNAMIC KERNELS"** in 45 min. color-sound. Write Perry Heyden, Dept. CL
"THE QUAKER MILLER" Tecumseh, Mich.

SIOUX TROUBLE

(*Continued from page 22*)

He took a deep breath and cocked the rifle. Scotty would be praying if he were here. He'd be standing alongside of him, his rifle ready, talking to God in that soft, musical voice of his.

Suddenly there was a loud, demanding knock at the door. "Open!" a rasping, guttural voice thundered. "Open, or we knock it in!"

Don didn't answer. He could not. Carefully he raised the rifle to his shoulder and took aim in the darkness for the middle of the door. Then, with his finger squeezing the trigger, he stopped. That door was of oak, two inches thick. His Paw had cut down the tree and hewed out the planks for it by hand.

Too many church members have been starched and ironed without being washed.

No bullet could go through a door like that and kill a man. And besides, what of the rest of them? They would come swarming through the window before the black powder smoke had cleared the air, before he could re-load and fire again.

"Oh God," he began between trembling lips, only to stop pitifully. *How did Scotty go about praying?*

"Open! Open up! We hungry."

He could hear the voices of the others, jabbering in Sioux.

"Wait a minute!" he called to them, taking the gun and hiding it under a loose board in the cabin floor.

They hammered again.

"Let me get the bolt down."

He lighted the lamp and let the Indians in. There were seven or eight of them, dirty, pock-marked fellows carrying rifles and knives.

"We hungry," the self-appointed leader announced, shoving past Don into the end of the room that served as a kitchen.

The others had gone into the bedroom and up into the loft where Don slept, jerking the covers off the bed and peering into the corners. They were looking for rifles and ammunition and whisky. The Indian spokesman tore things out of the cupboard, spilling corn across the floor and grunting with satisfaction when he found the last of the jerked venison.

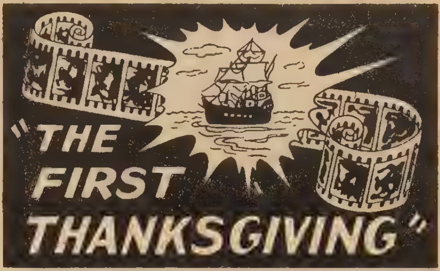
"We hungry," he announced again.

"I—I'll fix you something to eat," Don said hurriedly.

While the rest were snooping through the house and prowling around outside the tall Indian who had done the talking stood over Don while he built a fire and put a kettle of water on to boil. It would finish the last of the venison and most of their precious potatoes and corn.

When he had the meal ready they

LEARN THE AUTHENTIC STORY OF



With this beautiful 35 frame, 35mm. COLOR FILMSTRIP
- **WITNESS** the Pilgrim's humility and faith in God.
- **VIEW** their trip across the Atlantic.
- **SEE** the Mayflower land at Plymouth.
- **JOY** in the festivities of that first Thanksgiving feast.

Price: **$5.00,** complete with study guide.
To be sure of delivery, order today!
To order, write name and address in margin, clip and mail...........................
Enclose ☐ Check ☐ M.O. ☐ C.O.D.

Christian Mission Films
Dept. A, 2512 Hyperion Avenue
Hollywood 27, Calif.
"Famous for Films of Quality Color"

"THIS IS THE LIFE"
New series of outstanding non-denominational films for church showings. Also, 5 new films on personal evangelism, plus many others. Low rental. Send for literature.
Avard J. Sloat
640 Greenville Ave. Providence 11, R. I.

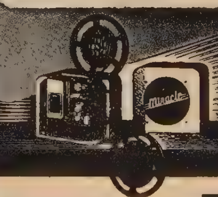
PAS-CAL B-COMPLEX TABLETS

Vitamin B1 (Thiamin HCL)	3 milligrams
Vitamin B2 (Riboflavin)	3 milligrams
Vitamin B6 (Pyridoxine HCL)	0.1 milligram
Calcium Pantothenate	5 milligrams
Niacinamide	12.5 milligrams
Iron (Ferrous Gluconate)	15 milligrams
Liver Desiccated	2 grains
Brewers Yeast	64 milligrams

100 Tablets $2.15 200 Tablets $4.00
PAS-CAL CO. Box 203-C, Altadena, Calif.

Gospel Films

PASSION FOR SOULS
20 minute illustrated message by Dr. Oswald J. Smith of Toronto, Canada, on foreign missions.
Rental $5.50 Purchase $75.00



☐ purchase
☐ rental
☐ send catalog
☐ information on Miracle Projector
Dept. 11

Clip write name address in margin

C. O. BAPTISTA FILMS
SUNNYSIDE AVENUE WHEATON ILLINOIS

3 BEAUTIFUL—INSPIRING Christmas Filmstrips

Emmanuel

A Live Photography Filmstrip

IN FULL COLOR

The Christmas Story magnificently portrayed by professional performers in fully authenticated settings and costumes. A complete service, closely following Bible narrative, that includes many sacred hymns and carols, and special children's recitations.

35 mm $5 with Worship Service Program

Extra Programs: 7c each — 72c dozen — $5 per 100

Order Now For Prompt Delivery

O Holy Night

A Live Photography Filmstrip

IN FULL COLOR

The wondrous story of Christ's Birth and the Visit of the Wise Men beautifully depicted by living characters. Costumes and settings have been thoroughly authenticated. Sacred hymns and recitations for children are included for a complete and impressive Christmas service.

35 mm $5 with Worship Service Program

Extra Programs: 7c each — 72c dozen — $5 per 100

Christmas Joys

An Artwork Series Filmstrip

IN FULL COLOR

A delightful complete children's Christmas worship filmstrip in gorgeous full color produced from original artwork. Based on Matthew 2 and Luke 2, the story is in 4 parts: Joys of Christmas, Savior's Birth, Wise Men's Visit, Jesus—Friend of Children. Characterizations, settings and costumes are fully authenticated.

35 mm $5 with Worship Service Program

Extra Programs: 7c each — 72c dozen — $5 per 100

Concordia FILMS
3558 S. JEFFERSON
ST. LOUIS 18, MO.
The Quality Source For Religious Films

IN THIS ISSUE . . . *Be sure to read Wendell Loveless' reviews of records for your listening pleasure in the home and church.*

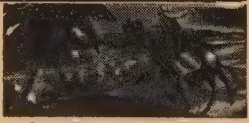
Over 2500 Films
MASTER GUIDE TO Religious Films
FILMSTRIPS and FREE MOTION PICTURES
• NATION-WIDE COVERAGE •
Write for FREE Bulletin
SELECTED FILMS
Whittier, Calif.

Watch for this film
"BUTTONWOOD INN"
an honest approach to Christian service
a Good News Production

Tabernacle Pictures

AMAZING SLIDES AND FILMSTRIPS in full color. Every picture-series is the product of prayer, and a SOUL WINNER. Send Today for FREE Illustrated Price List of true Gospel Stories for Children, Young People and Adults. Also Bible Story series and popular "Hymns We Love To Sing" illustrated in color. Christmas and Easter Stories. These teaching, entertaining pictures are unique and different. Don't miss this opportunity to investigate. Price list *sent air mail.* Write Today!

GOSPEL SLIDE AND FILM SERVICE, Dept. CL—P. O. Box 1143, Tacoma 1, Washington



Jonah Fleeing from the Presence of the Lord

dropped around the table like pigs at a trough and began to gulp the food. Don didn't notice that one was missing until he came staggering in from the barn with a bottle of whisky in his hand.

Paw's whisky! The bottle Maw had told him to pour out and he'd hid instead. The bottle he'd sneaked a drink or two out of just to see what it tasted like. The bottle he had been going to take with him when he skinned out.

The instant they saw it their eyes lit up fiendishly and they began to fight for it, clawing desperately for the right to take a pull at the bottle.

Their tongues began to loosen and their faces flushed as the liquor began to do its work. They looked at Don and whispered tensely in low, guttural tones.

Then the leader turned to him. "More whisky," he demanded. "Whisky!"

Don shook his head. "No more," he said. "T-t-there isn't any more on the place."

The Indian got to his feet and advanced unsteadily until he was towering over him. "More whisky!" His voice was tense and ominous.

"But there isn't any!" Don cried desperately. "Scotty, he—" he reached over and picked up the Bible, pointing to it expressively.

The angered Indian jerked the Book out of his hands and threw it across the floor. "More whisky," he shouted.

And then Don heard the squeak of Scotty's light wagon coming up the lane. His Maw and the youngun were out there!

His heart began to hammer wildly and his hands and arms began to tremble. He knew what happened to women as pretty and young as Maw who came in the path of Indians like that! He knew about how long the youngun'd last if he chanced to cry! *And there wasn't anything he could do!*

"Oh God!" he tried to pray again, but the words stuck in his throat.

The wagon was coming closer now, that squeaking wheel sounding above the drunken babble of the Indians. And then *they* heard it. Two or three of the renegades staggered to the window and looked out, chortling in drunken lust.

At that instant he leaped for the table, grabbed the kerosene lamp and hurled it across the room. The kerosene exploded with a roar, bathing the cabin wall in flame.

With an oath the Indian nearest Don grabbed up a stool and slammed it against the side of his head. His knees sagged and he crumpled to the floor.

It was later, much later, that he came to, his head in his mother's lap.

"W-w-what happened, Maw?" he asked hesitantly. "I remember a-gettin' hit on the head and the fire, but how . . ." his voice trailed away.

"Scotty," she said, explaining. "He

drove the Indians away a-a-and then went into the cabin after you."

"A-a-after me?" he asked, scarcely believing his ears.

"Ay, Laddie," the Scotsman said, coming up with a pail of cold water. Don saw that the preacher's hands were swollen and blistered and that his face was black with soot. "Ye did a bonnie job on that cabin, though. 'Tis a heap of re-buildin' she's a-goin' to be needing. From the ground up." He chuckled. "But ye're a good boy, Donnie," he went on softly. "It was a big thing ye did."

The boy on the ground felt his throat choke. Scotty had gone into the fire after him. He had sassed him and hated him and had fixed to run away because his Maw had married him. Still Scotty had fought the Indians and the flames to save him. He could hardly stand to think of it, after what he had done.

★ ★ ★

I have heard people say, "Oh, well, I don't like revivals. They don't last." Well, neither does a bath.

—D. E. Bulgin.

★ ★ ★

"It was the whisky, Scotty," he murmured between clenched teeth. "I saved Paw's whisky instead of pourin' it out like you and Maw told me to. They—they'd have eaten, maybe, and gone away if it hadn't been for the whisky."

"Don't you be a-frettin' your head about that now," Scotty said. "I reckon we all make mistakes now and then. We ought to be a-thankin' God that we're all alive and well."

Donnie opened his eyes and looked up at the tall, serious faced man his mother had married. Suddenly he saw him in a new light, in the way she saw him. He closed his eyes again and a smile came across his face. In the morning, when his head didn't ache so much, he was going into that "being born into the kingdom" business. He saw now that he had to have the strength and peace his Maw and the preacher had.

In a moment or two he opened his eyes and looked up into Scotty's face. "I'm much obliged for you a-carryin' me out of the burnin' cabin, *Paw*," he said softly.

Scotty's eyes narrowed for an instant. "Get along wi' ye," he scolded pleasantly. "What else is a man expected to do for his *son?*"

They looked at one another and smiled.

END

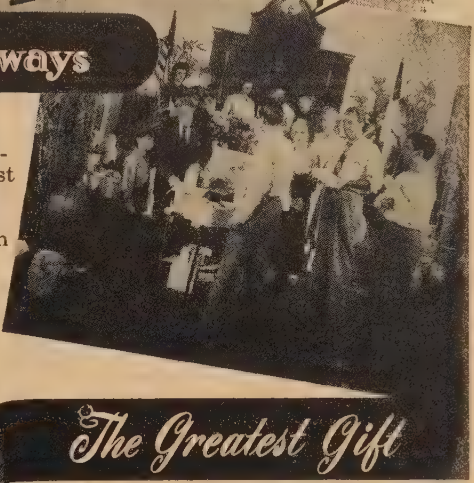
Picture Credits

Page 2 (right), Lorne Johannes, Galt, Ont., Can.; page 19 (upper right), Arthur E. Hunt; page 23, San Gabriel Union Church, San Gabriel, Calif.; page 31, Acme Newspictures; pages 33, 37, 41 and 65, Religious News Service; page 39, Thomas N. Tapper; page 43, Latin America Mission.

For Thanksgiving and Christmas . . .

Two Great Motion Pictures from This is the Life

Giving Thanks Always



Rev. Martin's sermon develops the thought that anyone who has experienced the love of God in Jesus Christ will be thankful for all his blessings. He reminds us of the limitless blessings which God has given us through salvation in Christ, and of eternal life. Having received this greater gift we should receive every material gift with sincere thanks. Absorbing, thought-provoking—a wonderful Thanksgiving film.

35 mm Black & white
30 minutes $9 Rental

The Greatest Gift

At a typical family Christmas gathering, and after an exchange of gifts, Grandpa Fisher reads of Christ's Birth, God's greatest gift. The scene changes to the manger in Bethlehem, the coming of the Shepherds, and the Wise Men's visit. Then the scene returns again to the Fisher home with Grandpa appealing to all to keep Christ in Christmas followed by the entrance of carolers singing Christmas songs. A beautifully done, dramatic and inspiring story.

35 mm Black & white
30 minutes $12.50 Rental during December

Ask for a complete catalog of Concordia films

Concordia FILMS
3558 S. JEFFERSON
ST. LOUIS 18, MO.

Arrange for showing with your local dealer or film library

The Quality Source For Religious Films

MAKE YOUR SPARE TIME COUNT. Become a representative of CHRISTIAN LIFE magazine. Use as much or as little time as is convenient for you. Write today for complete details. You are under no obligation. Write Representative Plan, CHRISTIAN LIFE magazine, 434 South Wabash, Chicago 5, Illinois, for complete information.

N.S.S.A. Uniform Bible Lesson Outlines!

Worthy of your complete confidence—Like a faithful beacon they direct you safely . . . they are Bible-centered, follow the authorized King James version and are free of any taint of modernism.

This lesson series of the National Sunday School Association embraces aids for all age levels from cradle roll to adults. Product of 58-year old experienced Sunday School publisher who has planned and studied for over 5 years to produce these amazing lessons with the aid of a staff of 20 Christian educators.

Mail free coupon for full particulars

THE HIGLEY PRESS
110-118 E. Oak St. Dept. SS2 Butler, Ind.

SS2

Please send me full particulars of the N.S.S.A. Uniform Bible Lesson Series — the brand new evangelical teaching system for wide-awake Christians.

Name ________________________

Address ________________________

*City*________ *Zone*____ *State*______

MEMORIAL CHURCH
COOK BOOK
First Church
ANNUAL REPORT
THE STORY OF DAVID AND GOLIATH
STEAK-BEAN BANQUET

3 low-cost mimeographs for churches

. . . all are used for producing church calendars, Sunday school lesson sheets, fund-raising material, bulletins and scores of other church communications and forms in black or multiple colors.

. . . all have the "supplies-saving" features and long-life construction that have made A. B. Dick® mimeographs the standard equipment for churches for nearly 70 years.

. . . all A. B. Dick mimeograph products are for use with all makes of suitable stencil duplicating products.

◆

For more information without obligation
simply mail the coupon

A·B·DICK
THE FIRST NAME IN DUPLICATING
A. B. DICK IS A REGISTERED TRADE MARK OF A. B. DICK COMPANY

A. B. DICK COMPANY
5700 Touhy Avenue, Chicago 31, Illinois

CL-10

Without obligation please send me information about your low-cost mimeographs.

Name__________ Position__________
Church__________
Address__________
City__________ State__________

GOSPEL CHORUSES

(*Continued from page* 23)

maintaining that Luther's "humanly-composed" hymns were not pleasing to God. Strict cleavage developed, some religious groups followed the leadership of Watts and Wesley and Luther, while others clung exclusively to the Psalter.

Then in the 19th century came the "gospel song," carried along on the tide of revivalism. The Sunday school movement required a brighter type of music for young people. Stirring revivals kindled new songs of joy. Gospel soloists found a new ministry opening before them—Philip Phillips, Charles Alexander, Ira Sankey. God raised up a new ministry of gospel song-writing; the names of Fanny Crosby, Charles Gabriel and Philip Bliss became household words. Moody's preaching was supplemented by Sankey's singing; Sunday's by Rodeheaver's.

There were those who resented the lilt and sparkle of these gospel songs. Sankey's autobiography reveals that when he went to Great Britain with Moody, many of the new songs he introduced ("Sweet Bye and Bye," "Hold the Fort," etc.) met with antagonism. When he first sang "Memories of Galilee" and "What Shall the Harvest Be" he encountered such disfavor that he was requested never to sing them again.

Then came the youth movements—Y.M.C.A., Christian Endeavor, Epworth League, B.Y.P.U., and eventually Youth for Christ—with their accent on joyous Christian living and sparkling personal testimony. What songs were these young people to sing?

The ministry of the "gospel song" is as unique and different from the "hymn" as the "hymn" was different from the "Psalm."

Today the conflict between proponents of psalms and hymns is generally forgotten, although a few religious groups (Scotch Presbyterians, for example) still cling to the Psalter. Today's controversy is between the exponents of solemn hymns of worship and Christian singers who find that gospel songs are a God-given outlet for radiant testimony. In this conflict both sides are right! Certainly the profound hymns of dignity and piety are an integral part of Christian worship, and equally important are songs which voice the joyful testimony, sparkingly radiant.

Hymns are sung to God, about people; gospel songs are sung to people, about God. When you sing a hymn you are worshiping, or praising, or praying; when you sing a gospel song you are testifying or exhorting.

There are several subdivisions in the realm of the gospel song. Some are reverent expressions of fellowship ("Blest Be the Tie That Binds"); some are incentives to the weary pilgrim ("God Will Take Care of You"); some are exhortations to the hesitant soul winner ("Work for the Night Is Coming"); some are definite testimonies to the hearts of unsaved listeners ("Since Jesus Came into My Heart"); and some are legitimate expressions of Christian joy and zeal. Each should be sung with the spirit best fitted to that particular type of song. The Christian should sing with appropriate dignity when the occasion warrants; but he should not overlook the vital need of dynamic testimony, vibrant with the exhilarating radiance of true Christian zeal.

Someone says, "Yes, but does there have to be so much rhythm and bounce in the gospel choruses?" Here again the answer depends on the kind of song and the circumstances under which it is sung.

Rhythm in itself is not sinful any more than automobiles or typewriters or the art of motion picture projection. An auto can be used to carry people in wrong directions, or it can be used to carry them on legitimate missions. A typewriter can be used to write evil slander, or it can be the vehicle of encouragement and Christian testimony. Motion pictures can be used to further the cause of satanic influence, or they can be used to portray graphic missionary needs.

> **Every Christian should use his Bible as a full-length mirror, with this motto before him: "Before you go out and tell anybody that you represent Christ and the Church, look yourself over and see whether you do or not."**
>
> —***Good Ship Grace***

Who is to be the arbiter? Who among us is qualified to establish the yardstick which measures the exact point where sanctified music becomes unsanctified? When does tempo become too fast for Christian usage? The accenting of which beat causes the music to become un-Christian?

True, many Christian singers and musicians have lacked wisdom and have gone to regrettable extremes; but is this a reason to indict all gospel choruses as being "flimsy" and to give exuberant young people a guilt complex when they wish to express Christian joy?

When you witness to the unsaved, how much more effective it is to portray radiance than to chant gloomily of your reluctant pilgrim journeyings! True, the Scriptures exhort us to piety, but they also refer many times to joy and testimony. Of the 124 musical references in the Psalms, David speaks only six times of "solemn singing"; more than 70 times does he use such terms as "joy," "cheerful," "happy," "glad."

BILLY GRAHAM CAMPAIGN SONGS
Singing Evangelism
Compiled by CLIFF BARROWS

BILLY GRAHAM'S Campaign Songs

compiled by CLIFF BARROWS

Now you too can sing 107 soul-saving songs, including all the favorites sung at the Billy Graham meetings. The complete book—words and music to 107 songs that course with evangelistic fire . . . many pages of photographs of the world's greatest evangelists in action . . . all beautifully printed in practical plastic binding at the special low price—60c.

Buy at your Christian Book Store or Order Direct

RODEHEAVER HALL-MACK COMPANY

171 NINTH STREET
WINONA LAKE, INDIANA

WEST BRANCH 1151 E. HYDE PARK
INGLEWOOD, CALIFORNIA

$$$$ PROFIT by selling to friends and others, Greeting Cards, stationery, etc. This season we feature not only one LINE but also the best from other RELIGIOUS Card Publishers. More than 70 Assortments from which to choose. As a *Sample Offer* we will mail postpaid for $1, 21 Scripture Christmas folders plus a box of Scripture Everday folders. Groups raise funds, agents make money! Profit up to 100%. Write for approval samples.

SHEPHERD'S TOWN CARD CO., Box 139 SHEPHERDSTOWN, PA.

clearlyte
COMMUNION CUPS

SB 167
$1.25 Doz.

Sudbury
BRASS GOODS CO.

Unbreakable . . . moulded to look like glass. Lightweight, noise free. Economical. Standard height. Order from your dealer.

SPECIAL OFFER

Mail $1.00 for trial lot of one dozen sent postpaid.

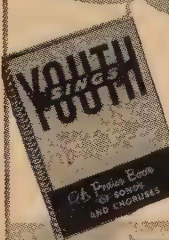
55 Sudbury St., Boston 14, Mass.

SAVE MONEY
Pew Cushioning

Prices so low any church can afford them

Write for prices and literature

VAN'S UPHOLSTERING CO.
Brooten, Minnesota



BUY! TRY! COMPARE!

YOUTH SINGS in the LARGER SIZE

If your youth group is looking for a song book, we don't think you can find a better buy—for YOUTH SINGS gives you . . .

- ✤ **128 CAREFULLY SELECTED HYMNS AND CHORUSES,** combining old and new favorites.
- ✤ **A DURABLE, SPIRAL BINDING** that keeps pages open flat on the piano or in your hands.
- ✤ **TWO INDEXES, TOPICAL AND ALPHABETICAL** for ease and speed in locating songs.
- ✤ **ALPHABETICAL ORDER OF SONGS,** for added convenience.
- ✤ **ALL THIS FOR ONLY...60¢ each or 3 for $1.75** —Large size (5½" x 7¾").

And at even lower prices the handy, pocket size (4½" x 6"). Only 35¢ each or 3 for $1.00

PRAISE BOOK PUBLICATIONS
Dept. 62, Mound, Minnesota

AT BOOKSTORES EVERYWHERE

ACTION
Favorites
LOW VOICE
Let's Sing Duets

Singspiration Song Books

ACTION Nos. 1 2 and 3 ☐
Gospel songs and choruses especially arranged and compiled for boys and girls. 80 selections in each song book. Each 35c — 3 for $1.00.

FAVORITES Nos. 1 2 and 3 ☐
Solos, duets, trios, quartets and group arrangements of Gospel songs that will thrill and warm your heart. Each, 60c.

SING MEN! Nos. 1 2 and 3 ☐
60 old and new favorite Gospel songs especially arranged for men's voices, in each song book. Convenient spiral binding. Each, 75c.

LOW VOICE Nos. 1 2 3 4 5 and 6 ☐
Especially arranged for baritone and also soloists in each song book. Each, 50c.

Let's Sing Duets ☐
32 especially arranged duets of popular new Gospel songs. 60c.

CHOIR FAVORITES ☐
96 pages of well-loved choir songs ideal for Church volunteer and rally choirs. Spiral binding. 85c

YOUTHSPIRATION POCKET HYMNAL ☐
127 favorite, time-tested Gospel choruses and songs in a handy pocket size edition. Spiral binding. 50c

Write for complete music catalog.

Write your name and address in the margin; indicate your preference in the boxes provided; clip this coupon and send to your nearest religious book store or the

ZONDERVAN PUBLISHING HOUSE
Dept. CL, Grand Rapids 2, Michigan

Over 1,000,000 Sold !

The Sunday School Times
(*published every week*)
gives you ten unusual helps on the International Uniform Sunday School Lessons

Have questions like these troubled you?

- Is Civil Defense Right?
- Am I My Brother's Keeper?
- Is Crime in the U. S. Increasing?
- Can Our Churches Have Revival?
- Is the Lord's Return Near?
- Can I Expect God To Satisfy?

These questions and hundreds of others like them have been answered in our columns.

Subscription rates: Single subscription, $3.00 a year. In clubs of five or more, $2.50 each per year (in U. S. dollars). In Canada: add 25c for postage.

Special Introductory Offer: 18 weeks for $1.00. (In Canada, $1.10.)

THE SUNDAY SCHOOL TIMES CO.
Box 177C - - Philadelphia 5, Pa.

BIBLE CONFERENCE GROUNDS AND BUILDINGS FOR SALE

For information address the
EVANGEL BOOK SHOP
1822 East 13th Street Cleveland 14, Ohio

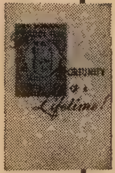
Free

Four Challenging Articles On the Ministry of the Sunday School.

"The Answer to Communism Is the Sunday School!" An address by Paul Copeland with exclusive quotations from thirty Governors.

"How Good a Teacher Am I?" A thoughtful examination of teaching attitudes, methods and purposes.

"The Opportunity of a Lifetime!" Twelve things that teaching will do for the sincere teacher.



"Records—From a Businessman's Viewpoint." The importance of a dynamic record system in your Sunday School.

You can get any or all of the above folders by simply mailing in the coupon on the right . . .

Before wholesale indictment of gospel choruses is made, it may be well to examine a few typical songs which are frequently vilified. Let us consider the heart of the composer, and the intent, and the surrounding circumstances.

"He Keeps Me Singing" is a well-known Sunday school chorus which all too often is sung at a rapid pace, thoughtlessly, as a "time-filler" while late-comers are gathering. It is referred to as "light," by thoughtless critics. Yet, consider the fact that its writer was a Methodist minister in Georgia who had known the ultimate in personal sorrow—his wife and entire family having perished in a tragic fire. When, in later years, he wrote that Jesus Christ could keep him singing amidst the "ebb and flow" of life, it was a profound Christian testimony. Don't call it "light"!

"On the Jericho Road" receives a constant barrage of criticism. Admittedly, it has been used far too often as a vehicle of too-rapid musical cacophony. Frequently the words are charged with being something less than accurate in portraying the scriptural story of the Good Samaritan. Be that as it may, you acquire a new perspective when you become acquainted with the composer. Beyond all doubt, Don McCrossan could acquire fame and fortune with his tremendous musical genius. Instead, he spends his time on Los Angeles' Main Street, unselfishly "throwing out the lifeline" with very little personal remuneration. Vilify his song if you will; but meanwhile Don goes his humble way, being a good Samaritan on his personal "road to Jericho."

My own song "In Love With The Lover Of My Soul" has been made the object of frequent criticism. It was referred to in a recent magazine article as "an excellent example of how not to write a gospel song"; the words were called "light" and "romantically juvenile"; the music was labeled "frivolous." On another occasion I received a lengthy letter which described the song in far from glowing terms and which concluded by saying, "Why didn't you write a song of profound Christian verity, something enduring, that future generations would be singing?"

* * *

God respects not the arithmetic of our prayers, how many they are; nor the rhetoric of our prayers, how elegant they are; nor the music of our prayers, how melodious they are; nor the logic of our prayers, how methodical they are; but the sincerity of our prayers, how heart-sprung they are.

* * *

Perhaps the foregoing allegations are just; but, before final sentence is pronounced, consider the circumstances.

My parents were faith missionaries. Boyhood experiences caused me to resent the poverty and cross-bearing which appeared to be a necessary part of Christian service, so I drew back from the call of God. Then, in adult years, there came a crisis experience when Christ

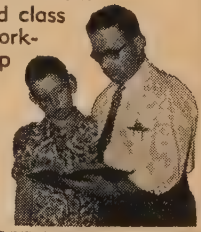
See

Sunday School Literature that Combines Impressive Teaching with Decisive Evangelism

Writers of WORD of LIFE literature believe that the Sunday School is a place for conversions as well as for character building; they believe the teacher has the right to expect immediate as well as future results for his ministry. You will quickly detect this evangelistic appeal in every lesson quarterly, workbook, and teacher's manual produced by these Christian writers.

WORD of LIFE literature reveals the whole Bible, not simply as a series of interesting stories, but as God's personal message to boys and girls and men and women of 1953! Each student quarterly is prayerfully planned to meet the problems and doubts of that age group and bring each student face-to-face with the demands of Christ. The teachers manuals offer a thorough coverage of the background and context of the lesson as well as suggestions on teaching devices and class precedure. For the children and youth classes there are workbooks for the youngsters and full color visual aids to help the teachers.

The big WORD of LIFE kit will be sent to you without charge or obligation upon receipt of the coupon below. Send today!



☐ The answer to Communism . . .
☐ How Good a Teacher Am I?
☐ Opportunity of a Lifetime!
☐ Records . . .

National Sunday School Department, Div. C
434 West Pacific St., Springfield 1, Missouri

Please send WORD of LIFE kit and folders checked at left.

Name ....
Street ....
City .... State ....

became real and His love drew me into the pathways of Christian service Driving along the road one day, in His service, thinking of all He had done for me and basking humbly in the knowledge of His love, I found that a simple song of heart-felt reciprocal love was finding birth in my heart. I was not trying to express profound religious verities, neither was I thinking of providing a musical vehicle for future generations: I was simply expressing genuine Christian love, to a lilting and heart-felt melody—little dreaming that it would ever find its way into print or into the hearts of others who would want to sing it also.

Perhaps similar circumstances are behind other similarly-vilified gospel songs and choruses. Two centuries ago Charles Wesley's, "Jesus Lover Of My Soul" and "Love Divine All Love Excelling" were rejected by John Wesley as being "too sentimental"; it was 40 years before these two Wesley love-songs began to come into general use.

Yes, perhaps some songs are light and frothy; and perhaps not all song-leaders are wise in the speed with which they direct a song; and perhaps some well-meaning musicians occasionally overemphasize a rhythmic beat. But is it fair to blast all gospel choruses for this?

In the proper place, in the right circumstances, with the correct amount of enthusiasm and rhythm, gospel choruses most certainly have an important ministry. Let us not belittle that ministry!

If an individual insists that Christian songs be sung with piety and solemnity, let him sing all of his songs in that fashion; but, if someone else has sincere love for Christ and wishes to express that love in lilting songs of exuberant testimony, please do not deny him that privilege!

It was the great composer Haydn who said, "When I think of the Divine Being my heart is so full of joy that the notes fly off as from a spindle; and, as I have a cheerful heart, He will pardon me if I serve Him cheerfully!" END

Coming Conventions

In this feature, CHRISTIAN LIFE brings readers a listing of major conferences and conventions of national and international scope. Requests for information should be sent directly to the organizations at the addresses listed below.

The Free Methodist Churches of California and Arizona: Sunday School Convention, Pasadena, Calif., Free Methodist Church, Nov. 26-28. Convention speaker, Rev. Walter Kalvesmaki, Western Regional Director, Sunday Schools of Free Methodist Churches.

Scripture Press: Jamestown, N. D., Sept. 30-Oct. 3; Portland, Ore., Oct. 7-9; Christmas Workshop, Chicago, Oct. 12; Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 7; New York City, Nov. 14; Minneapolis, Minn., Oct. 14-16.

Checker WARDROBE RACKS

...answer every wraps problem

(*Top to Bottom*) **The 5'2" No. 50 Portable Rack** holds 50 coats and hats. Goes where needed on rubber tired casters. **The fold away Checkerette** has 4 ft. hanger bar with 36 coat hooks. Can be set up in few minutes without tools, with hanger bar positioned "low" for children, "normal" for adults or "high" for long vestments or robes. **No. 3 Wall Rack** comes in any length, mounts on wall at any height. Accommodates 4 persons per running foot. **No. 4 Umbrella Stand**, 16 or 24 capacity accommodates congregation of 80 or 120 persons.

Also other types and sizes to meet every Church or Sunday School need. All are welded steel. All keep wraps aired, dry, sanitary and in press. All save floor space.

Write for Catalog CK-70.

VOGEL-PETERSON CO.
1121 West 37th St. • Chicago 9, Ill.

HELP WANTED FOR Korea...

• **EVERY DOOR IS OPEN** Men, women and children in Korea's cities and villages, in schools, factories, army camps and hospitals receive Pocket Testament League Gospel Teams with an eagerness and enthusiasm that exceeds anything we have witnessed even in Japan.

Scorched and seared by the three blackest years in their history and with nothing but poverty and peril ahead, the people of Korea long for the peace and comfort that only our loving heavenly Father can give.

Blood-drenched, war-scarred Korea presents a more urgent need — and a greater opportunity — for evangelization than any other nation in the world today.

• **SOULS ARE WAITING** If we can flood Korea with the Word of God now — thousands, perhaps millions, of souls can be won for eternity. The godless forces of Communism are not dead. Unless we act today these forces may close the door of Korea to the gospel. Now is the day of salvation in Korea.

• **THIS IS A JOB FOR AMERICAN CHRISTIANS** The Pocket Testament League is asking every American Christian to help get millions of Gospels of John into the hands of the Koreans. Your help is needed. Join this great crusade of evangelization. Let us know that we may count on your support. Write to:

ALFRED A. KUNZ, *Executive Director*

THE POCKET TESTAMENT LEAGUE, INC. • 156 FIFTH AVE. • NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Products and Services to Improve Your Ministry

SOULS ARE BEING WON
by the use of our suitcase organs throughout the world, mission fields, church, street meetings and homes, are using this splendid model weighing only 60 pounds and 30 inches long. Ruggedly built and for years of service in your ministry, order today, only $175 complete.
Organ Shop, 3117 Harrison N.,
Canton 9, Ohio

ILLUMINATED CHURCH SIGNS
BEAUTIFUL
PERMANENT
LOW COST
(Send for Catalog)
THE WINONA CHURCH SIGN CO.
Winona Lake, Indiana

FREE to any evangelical Christian Minister, Sunday School or Missionary Superintendent, one copy of **"OPENED WINDOWS OF HEAVEN"** for each family in his congregation providing he will agree to give a talk on **TITHING** before distribution. Write stating number of leaflets desired to **TITHER**, Suite 816, 3440-C Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles 5, California.

CHRISTMAS PLAYS
Send for FREE CATALOG
Plays, services, pageants, helps for Church and Sunday School. Send for new illustrated catalog.
The RODEHEAVER HALL-MACK CO.
171 Ninth St., Winona Lake, Ind.

EDWARDS
CHURCH FURNITURE
Manufacturing Co.
CAMDENTON, MISSOURI
Body Form Pews • Pulpit Furniture

2 Great Songs
"THE HEM OF HIS ROBE"
"SOMEBODY BIGGER THAN YOU AND I"
Recorded by
GEORGE BEVERLY SHEA
Also Sung in the Billy Graham Film
"OIL TOWN U. S. A."
50c Sheet Music From Your Local Music Dealers, Bible And Book Stores or From Us.
MILESTONE MUSIC CO.
6526 Selma Ave. Hollywood 28, Calif.

GOSPEL TENTS
CANVAS TABERNACLES
METAL SEAT ENDS
SMITH MFG. CO., DALTON, GA.
Over 50 Years in Business

FOLDING CHAIRS
IN Steel OR Wood
FOLDING BANQUET TABLES
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND LOW DIRECT PRICES
J. P. REDINGTON & CO.
DEPT. 68 SCRANTON 2, PA.

PASTORS! YOUTH WORKERS!
Here's Just What You Need To Help You Win and Hold Your Young People!
Excitingly different meeting helps, publicity aids, special features. Write today for FREE information!
CHRISTIAN WORKERS' SERVICE BUREAU
George F. Santa — director
Box 413, Department 3. Redondo Beach, California

SERVICE PRESS
Henderson, Nebraska
GOD'S PRINT SHOP
Rev. Paul F. Barkman, Mgr.
"All proceeds are used for the care of homeless children"
ALL KINDS OF PRINTING
Offset Letterpress Screen Process
Embossing Book Binding

FREE ACCORDION
IN YOUR HOME FOR 5 DAYS
Now try any make or style of accordion you want in your own home for 5 days **Absolutely Free!** Then **Save Money** by **Buying Direct from Importer** at our **Lowest Wholesale Prices. Send Now** for details and **Free** literature.
CHICAGO ACCORDION CENTER, Inc.
754 North Damen, Dept. 32, Chicago 22

BAPTISTRY
INSTANTANEOUS GAS WATER HEATER
450 G.P.H.—20° RISE
Also furnishes Hot Water to Church Kitchen and Rest Room. Special Discount to Churches. Write for Folder. Heaters for the home also.
LITTLE GIANT MFG. CO.
907 - 7th Dept. 19 Orange, Texas

Every Sunday bulletins of distinction for Bible-believing churches
Cathedral Folders
VASSAR, MICHIGAN
Christ-centered, attractive Lithographed in duo-tone write for samples

Monroe FOLDING BANQUET TABLES
Direct Prices and Discounts to Churches, Schools, Clubs
Hotels, Societies and all Organizations
WRITE FOR CATALOG
Manufactured By
THE Monroe COMPANY
86 CHURCH STREET COLFAX, IOWA

Yes we send **SONG BOOKS** on approval
Quartets - Trios - Duets - Solos
Choir - Piano - Organ
Send for The Lillenas Catalog
LILLENAS PUB. CO. Dept. A-9, Kansas City 10, Mo.

COMPLETE PORTABLE
AMPLIFIER SYSTEMS
HE
HAMILTON ELECTRONICS
2730 W. PRATT AVE. CHICAGO 45, ILL.

PASSAGE TO FREEDOM

(*Continued from page* 31)

ever. Day by day he tried to buy a boat without exciting the suspicions of the Nazis who occupied the place.

Then one day he found the owner of a 16-foot leaky boat who was willing to sell.

"How much do you want for your fishing boat?" Lambert asked.

The owner of the boat drove a hard bargain. Sensing that Lambert and his refugees were in desperate straits, he wanted all he could get. He demanded all their money which amounted to 250 gold rubles. In addition he took everything else they had including a good camera, a wedding ring, a young girl's engagement ring and all their good clothes.

A Christian Is . . .

A mind through which Christ thinks,
A heart through which Christ loves,
A voice through which Christ speaks,
A hand through which Christ helps.

The refugees could not afford to object. The Communists were getting closer. Thus far they had evaded the blood-red dripping fingers of the Soviet secret police, but now the Communists had over-run all of Estonia as well. Five of the refugees were sea captains; one was a police chief; another a famous draftsman of Estonia; others were influential men and women on the Red's list marked for liquidation.

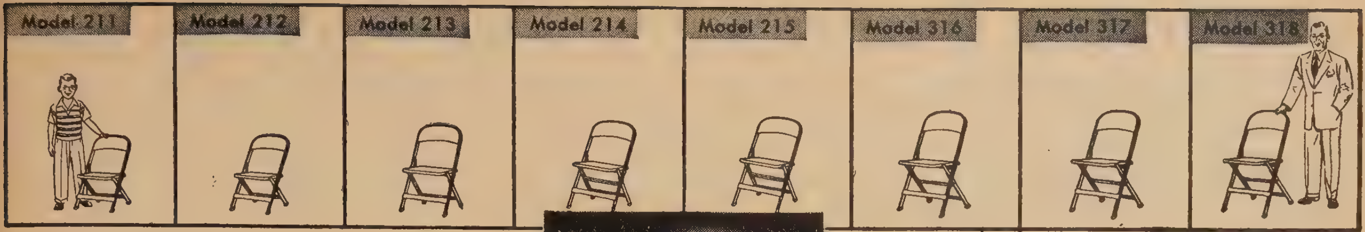
September 25, 1944, dawned cold with lowering clouds on the horizon. But Rev. George Lambert and his party of 32 refugees dared not wait for better weather. With God's help they would yet cross the sea to Sweden. After Lambert led them in prayer for divine mercy, they launched the newly-purchased boat. In a few hours when the threatening storm broke loose, they were driven back to land. When the storm let up, once more they put out to sea, but the storm returned and forced them back to land.

The third attempt brought them within sight of a German patrol on shore, who trained their guns on them and commanded them to come ashore. Since vicious, cutting boulders were nearby, the refugees cried out that they could not land in that place. The Nazi captain fired a warning shot across the bow of their frail craft and repeated his order. One of the refugees stripped off his clothes and swam toward the captain. The boat was beached farther down where it was safe to land.

"You are spies," stormed the Nazi captain, "and you shall die before the firing squad."

"We are not spies," Rev. Lambert

(*Continued on page* 94)



For Your Every Need.

For Every Age *from Nursery School to Adult*

Clarin Presents the ONLY Complete Line of Folding Chairs

Backed by The Only Written 10 year Guarantee in the Industry

In folding chairs, as in everything else, you get what you pay for. There's no decent substitute for quality. It is guaranteed, engineered, built-in quality that makes Clarin different from other folding chairs.

Whatever your purpose, whatever the age you buy for, there is a specially designed Clarin chair to meet your need. Write us for full information on any type of chair and let us prove it to you.

Clarin chairs aren't thrown together. They are engineered to quality specifications from quality materials. That is why Clarin can give the only written 10-year guarantee in the industry. Examine their features and you'll understand why thousands of Clarin chairs are still giving satisfactory service after more than 20 years of use.

STRONGER: welded wherever possible, not riveted.

SAFER: x-type construction for strength and stability; won't collapse, tip or fold, even though you stand on it.

MORE COMFORTABLE: posture-designed to distribute your weight properly; self-leveling.

MORE CONVENIENT: folds flat within own frame for fast, safe, non-wobbly stacking in minimum space.

EXCLUSIVE FEATURES: Clarin's famous steel-framed, wood seat; healthier, more comfortable, stronger.

Clarin's Patented Rubber Cushioned feet can't scratch floors—immediately replaceable after years of hard use.

Available in many colors.

You be the Judge...Get the Facts...

Make Comparisons... Once you know the actual facts of how quality is built into Clarin Chairs—once you compare them with any other folding chair—you'll *know* why only Clarin Chairs can satisfy you. Write today for Clarin's FREE Illustrated Catalog of the *only complete line* of steel folding chairs. Or, tell us what type of chair you're interested in and let us send or bring you a sample to examine.

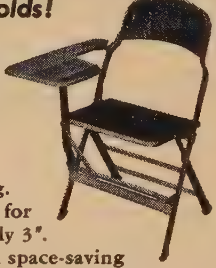
Another CLARIN "First"

A Juvenile Chair for Every Age and Height

Posture-designed—in 11", 12", 13", 14", and 15" seat heights—Clarin offers you a juvenile chair for every age group. Engineered to the same quality standards as Clarin adult chairs, the Juveniles are light, stable, easy to carry, will not collapse, tip or fold, even though a child stands on them. Because Clarin Juveniles are scientifically designed for comfort and healthful posture, children are far less apt to get restless sitting in them. Available in colors children adore—Fire-Engine Red and Kelly Green. Also in Opal Grey and Bronze. Write today for full details and moderate prices.

A CLARIN Original — Imitated but Unequalled

A Tablet Arm Chair That Folds!



Here is engineering at its finest—the greatest advance in folding chair history. The Tablet Arm is a built-in part of the chair—not an attachment. Yet it folds down at the side, out of the way, when not needed, so the chair can be used for ordinary seating. The entire chair folds flat in seconds, for quick, safe stacking. Folded depth only 3". Foam rubber cushioning if desired. A space-saving Godsend for conferences—group meetings—recreation rooms, etc., etc. Write today for full information.

Clarin Mfg. Co., Dept. 6,
4640 West Harrison St., Chicago 44, Illinois
I am interested in ☐ Juvenile Chairs ☐ Adult Chairs
☐ Folding Tablet Arm Chairs. Number needed______
☐ Send full information. ☐ Send catalog of complete line.

Name______ Position______
Church______
Address______

Clarin

ENGINEERED QUALITY MAKES THE BIG DIFFERENCE IN FOLDING CHAIRS

Say it with Music

From Norman Clayton's song books

NORMAN CLAYTON is one of America's best-known writers of gospel songs and choruses, and compiler of popular song books for choir, quartet, trio, duet, solo and congregational singing. His books contain hundreds of thrilling new melodies—many old favorites.

MELODIES OF PRAISE (125 songs)	75c
SCRIPTURE VERSE CHORUS MELODIES (120 songs)	50c
WORD OF LIFE CHORUS MELODIES (103 choruses)	35c
WORD OF LIFE MELODIES, No. 1 (76 songs) No. 2 (88 songs)	ea. 25c
CLAYTON'S SOLOS AND DUETS, No. 1 (99 songs)	60c
CLAYTON'S COLLECTION OF CHOIR MELODIES, No. 1 (91 songs)	50c
THE ALL GIRL TRIO AND CHOIR, No. 1 (34 songs) No. 2 (38 songs) No. 3 (24 songs)	ea. 35c
TRIO MELODIES, No. 1 (32 songs)	50c
LOW VOICE MELODIES, No. 1 (34 songs) No. 2 (34 songs) No. 3 (32 songs)	ea. 40c
HIGH VOICE MELODIES, No. 1 (33 songs)	50c
WEDDING MELODIES, With Hammond Organ Registration (7 songs — 2 marches)	$1.25

• Attractively bound in durable paper covers. Order today, enclosing check or money order. Free catalog on request. Volume discounts. Write

GOSPEL SONGS, INC.

Box 91-L Babylon, New York

SELL "Sunshine Line" CHRISTMAS CARDS

Cash in on the big demand for Religious Christmas Cards. New, De Luxe 21-card assortment sells itself at only $1.00. Also other leading boxes and name imprint cards. Box of Christmas Notes free if you use coupon and request samples on approval.

GET THIS CATALOG full of FAST SELLING GIFT ITEMS

Christmas Cards Gifts for 1953
TRIUMPHANT ART PUBLISHERS

MAIL NOW FOR SAMPLES

TRIUMPHANT ART PUBLISHERS, Dept. 605
5th at Chestnut Street, Anderson, Ind.

Please send catalog and money-making plans.

☐ Check here if you want samples on approval and free box of Notes.

Name ____________________
Address ____________________
City ____________ Zone __ State ________
Organization ____________________

PASSAGE TO FREEDOM

(Continued from page 92)

spoke up in such good German that it startled the Nazi officer, "but refugees from the Communists."

Quickly Lambert flashed his minister's certificate which stated that he was a Latvian and a pastor of a Baptist church. The officer scratched his head in perplexity. Then he ordered the German soldiers to guard the prisoners while he talked the matter over with his superior officer over the field telephone. When the captain came back, he gave them permission to sail again. But he ordered them to sail to Germany.

Once again they started out in their leaky 16-foot boat. Miles out in the sea, the wind freshened and blew them back toward shore. A second patrol of German soldiers fired at them and made them land. The Nazi captain of this patrol wanted to execute them at once as Red spies. They were lined up for the firing squad when Lambert's easy flow of German and earnest plea for delay caused the officer to hesitate. He withheld the order to fire until he could telephone to the first patrol to verify Lambert's story. The captain then released them and allowed them to occupy an old house in the woods nearby.

In utter exhaustion they lay down, determined to sail again in the early morning. Toward midnight they were awakened by a messenger from the Nazi officer. "Half the island has been taken over by the attacking Reds," he shouted at them, "and they will be here before daylight. You had better flee."

The German soldiers fled in the night. Five of the refugees stole away in the night too. But the others remained on till the first streak of light. Then they got into their boat and started out again across the water, preferring death at sea than to fall into the pitiless hands of the Red terror.

Although the storm had blown over, the waves were still wild and choppy. Some of the party became sick, others shivered in the cold. Soon land was out of sight. Day after day passed as they sailed toward the horizon. The food and water were carefully rationed out to each person. On the seventh day at sea both gave out. Slowly starvation and thirst made their presence felt. On the tenth day Lambert tried to lick his parched lips as he mused that it was better to die free out in an open boat and go to glory than to suffer untold shame and agony in the secret torture chambers

★ ★ ★

"A good many of us have only licked the spoon and haven't got a good dose of religion. It would make us beautiful."
—*Gypsy Smith*

★ ★ ★

Books of Remembrance

Record the life history of your church along with the names of those whose gifts have benefited your church.

Beautiful, hand-tooled leather books with hand-engrossed pages are exhibited in carved repositories.

Also, exquisite stained glass windows and church furnishings. Send for our catalog. 107

WHITTEMORE ASSOCIATES, INC.
16 ASHBURTON PLACE, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

LILLENAS MUSIC HEADQUARTERS

World's most complete line of gospel music and hymn books.

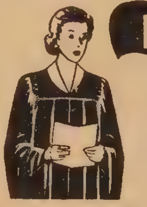
Catalog FREE — Write Today!

LILLENAS PUB. CO. Dept. G-9, Kansas City 10, Mo.

Chicago Hebrew Mission adopts a new name

American MESSIANIC FELLOWSHIP

A witness in many cities of America
Write for a Free AMF Monthly
816 Independence Blvd., Chicago 24, Ill.



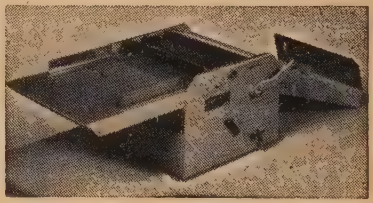
ROBES

Catalog and fine selections of sample materials on request. Fair Prices. Mention whether for Pulpit or Choir.

DeMoulin Bros. & Co.
1145 South 4th St., Greenville, Ill.

Save—Buy Direct from the Factory

ONLY $45.75



NEW SPIRIT DUPLICATOR

Here's What You've Been Waiting For

No value equals this one. No ink. No muss. Yet it actually prints 30 to 60 copies per minute and runs off 300 to 400 copies from one master with perfect registration! Not only that. It prints several colors in one operation and it's very simple and easy to use. Prints first sheet.

FREE Send name and address for our CATALOG. Write TODAY!

VARI-COLOR Designers-Manufacturers

VARI-COLOR DUPLICATOR CO.
Box CL-31
Shawnee, Okla.

QUALITY DUPLICATORS AND SUPPLIES SINCE 1932

JUST OUT! NEW THRILLING SENSATION IN CHRISTMAS CARDS

Lustre Foils • Satins • Brilliants

MAKE BIG MONEY

Amazing values bring you easy orders! Earn Extra Dollars FAST. Big Line. Christmas Cards with Name 50 for $1.50 up. New *Glo-In-The-Dark* Tree Ornaments, Imprinted Matches, Stationery. 80 FREE Samples with Name; Several $1 Boxes on Approval.

50 for $1.50 With Name FREE Samples

JOY GREETINGS, Dept. 88-P
507 N. Cardinal, St. Louis 3, Mo.

MALE QUARTET No. 2

Compiled by David L. Ives
Music Editor Richard E. Gerig

Over 40 Gospel Songs for Men of outstanding merit. Included are such favorites as AFTER, REDEEMED, NOW I BELONG TO JESUS, and A LITTLE BIT MORE.

PRICE: 50c

MALE QUARTET
IVES—GERIG
NUMBER TWO

IVES MUSIC PRESS
P. O. Box 336, Archbold, Ohio

For Your Singing Pleasure

- Heart Melodies........50c
- Inspirational Choruses........25c
- Low Voice Specials........50c
- Male Quartet No. 1........50c
- Male Quartet No. 2........50c
- Select Sacred Songs........50c
- Sing-a-Chorus........35c
- Sing, Boys and Girls!........50c
- Specials (Solos & Duets)........50c
- Treble Praises........50c

FREE descriptive folder upon request

IVES MUSIC PRESS
Archbold Ohio

WE LIKE Higley's

Famous Pocket Quarterlies

Based on the Uniform Series of the International S. S. Lessons—for all Depts.

True TO THE Whole Bible

Designed to fit the pocket, in size and price. 4¼ x 6½, 68 pages, each more than 25,000 words, handy size makes them easy to carry—hard to lose. Can be conveniently studied during the week. They save time—win souls and build character. Each only 12c.

Higley's Pocket ADULT SUNDAY SCHOOL Quarterly

FREE! Write today for full particulars of our famous pocket quarterlies and other unique Sunday School lesson materials and supplies—all fully described in our big FREE catalog which includes Bibles, books, greeting cards, mottoes, calendars, etc.

THE HIGLEY PRESS, Dept. C-2, Butler, Ind.

NOW! A Complete Course in

CHORAL CONDUCTING

Study in your own home

Now is the time to add to your musical knowledge, to improve your ability as a choir director and choral conductor. We are the only home-study school offering all courses leading to a Bachelor of Music Degree. Send for illustrated lessons and outline of course. Check courses of most interest to you.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION CONSERVATORY
Dept. E-467, 2000 S. Michigan, Chicago 16, Ill.

[] Piano, Teacher's Normal Course
[] Piano, Student's Course
[] Pub. School Mus. (Beginner's)
[] Pub. School Mus. (Supervisor's)
[] Ear Training & Sight Singing
[] Hist. & Anal. of Mus.
[] Adv. Composition
[] Dble. Counterpoint
[] Harmony
[] Violin
[] Guitar
[] Mandolin
[] Clarinet
[] Sax
[] Cornet-Trumpet
[] Prof. Cornet-Tpt.
[] Voice
[] Choral Conducting

Name........
Street........
City........ State........
Music experience........

of the ruthless Soviet secret police.

Suddenly someone cried and for a moment he wondered if the person had lost his senses. "A warship! A warship, coming this way!"

Fear blanched every face. The slanting rays of the setting sun blinded their eyes. All of them knew that if it were Russian they would be captured and taken to a terrible fate. If it were German, their fate would not be much better. The refugees plucked out all their papers, anything that would incriminate them, to throw them into the sea. Then the warship swerved to one side and they saw its flag. A cry of joy burst from every mouth. It was a Swedish ship.

Friendly hands helped each refugee to climb on board. Strong coffee and white bread were given them. It was wonderful. They had not tasted coffee or white bread for the last five years. Rev. George Lambert and his party bowed their heads and gave God thanks for their deliverance, for now they were on their way to Sweden and to freedom.

On October 5, 1944, they landed on Gotland island where he and his family spent two weeks in a refugee camp. Then he contacted the First Baptist church and secured a Swedish Bible to read. With this as his text book he taught himself to speak Swedish. After three years preaching the Gospel in Sweden, he reached America. Now as a field secretary for the European Evangelistic Crusade, he itinerates, preaching missions and expressing the horrors of atheistic Communism. His message is authentic in every detail concerning the Red terror, for he saw it himself and lived to tell the tale. END

MEN AND HOMES

(*Continued from page 30*)

"I've tried, under God, to put men, black and white, in good homes in nice neighborhoods, to give them something better to come home to after a hard day's work than a row of rotting shanties they'll pay for but never own. I believe most men will spend less time drinking and carousing around if they live in a place they can be proud of.

"Don't get me wrong, honey. Nothing about moving into a new house will *automatically* convert any man. But if any one of my homes helps keep a man's heart in him, lifts him out of a crime-breeding slum until somebody can reach him for the Lord, then I've made my profit out of this business if I wind up without a nickel to my name."

You take reluctant leave of this friendly, easy-going dynamo who, trusting the Lord, bears his vast responsibilities so lightly he falls asleep every night "before the light bulb cools off."

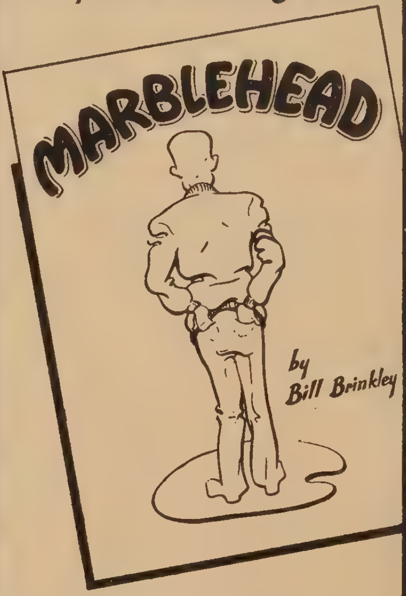
"Goodbye, sweetheart!" He manages to make you feel he's sorry to see you go. "God bless you!" END

FLAGS
FOR YOUR CHURCH

Do your church flags need replacing? Write for our free catalogue and factory prices on U.S. and Christian flags for Churches, Sunday Schools, etc. All sizes available in rayon, taffeta or bunting. Tear out and write today for free catalogue and direct-factory price list.

Regalia Mfg. Co., Dept. 110, Rock Island, Ill.

Everyone's talking about



$1.00 at your bookstore

A REVELL PUBLICATION

Make Your Christmas Program a huge Success!

Christmas Program Handbook ☐
by GRACE RAMQUIST
Graded for all departments in your Sunday School. Includes Christmas pageants and plays, as well as delightful Christmas pieces. 32 pages; 6" x 9" Paper, Only 35c

Skits and Readings for Church and School ☐
by GRACE RAMQUIST
Paper, 75c

Write your name and address in the margin; indicate your preferences in the boxes provided; clip and send to your religious book store or

ZONDERVAN PUBLISHING HOUSE
Grand Rapids 2, Michigan
Dept. CL

CHRISTMAS PROGRAM MUSTS!

Protect and Project

2x2 SLIDES and FILM STRIPS with the brilliant, triple purpose

GoldE

Filmatic projector

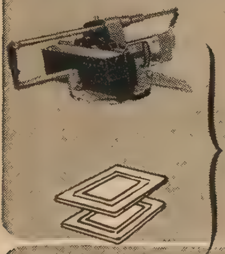
300 WATTS BLOWER COOLED

2x2 slides and film strips last longer with the GoldE FILMATIC—more brilliant projection, easier operation. Film capacity up to 350 frames.

Yes, lighten your teaching load with the GoldE FILMATIC—so simple, the youngest member of your class can operate.

See the FILMATIC—America's best projector buy: lightweight—all-over brilliance—exclusive rewinding (film strip)—vertical or horizontal—slide to film strip in a moment—equipped with 5" F:3.5 coated lens and Manumatic stacking or two-way carrier. Complete—(choice of carrier) and durable tweed-covered case with lift-off cover.....$90.25

PROTECT and PROJECT
2x2 slides automatically



The GoldE Automatic Index Slide Changer shows 40 slides in all mounts, in sequence, skips, repeats, rejects, selects. Fingers never touch the slides. Fits ALL Filmatics.

NEW LOW PRICES!
Complete with Index File $22.50
GoldE Aluminum 2x2 Snap-it Binders with frames, glass and labels.
Box of 20......$1.85
Box of 100.....$8.25

Write for free "Projector Gems" Booklet, Index System literature, name of nearest dealer.

GOLDE MFG. CO.

GoldE
Brightest Name in Slide Projection

4888 N. CLARK STREET
CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS

Spiritual Clinic

Dr. V. Raymond Edman, *editor*

YOUR Spiritual Clinic editor each month is V. Raymond Edman, well-known Christian leader. From his background as Wheaton College president, former pastor, missionary, teacher and author, he brings a wealth of practical experience in Christian living to Christian Life readers.

It is with pleasure that we present Dr. Edman to you each month, with an invitation to submit problems arising in your Christian walk for his wise counsel. No names appear in these columns; letters are held in strictest confidence. Address questions to Spiritual Clinic, Christian Life Magazine, 434 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

■ **In heaven will we be the age we were when we left this world?**

There is no indication in the Scripture as to the "age" of the redeemed in heaven. We do know that when our Lord comes for His own "the dead shall be raised incorruptible, and we shall be changed" in a moment (I Cor. 15: 52); and that "when He shall appear, we shall be like Him; for we shall see Him as He is" (I John 3: 2). Does not the resurrection body, no longer subject to corruption nor to death, but eternal, suggest an agelessness rather than "age"? Age will mean nothing in heaven where there is no time.

■ **Since God is omnipotent, omnipresent and omniscient He must have known all the while that man would fail the test in the garden of Eden and that the flood would drown everyone but Noah and his family. Why did He allow it to happen?**

God is omnipotent, omnipresent and omniscient. He sees the end from the beginning and nothing is hid from Him. He knew that by giving mankind the right to receive or to reject His love was in the long run best for mankind. He knew the risks involved. Long before the universe was brought into being and mankind created, the second person of the Trinity was ordained to be the Lamb of God that taketh away the sin of the world (I Peter 1: 18-20). We see only dimly by our limited sight and knowledge. Some day God's people shall know, even as now they are known of God.

■ **Is it wrong for Christians to watch television?**

It seems to me that in this, as in all things, the Christian needs to exercise extreme caution. Potentially it is an agent for great good, educationally and spiritually. But to a large extent it has been used in the broadcasting of lewd and ungodly presentations. We must remember, however, that television itself is neither good nor evil; it has no intrinsic moral value. We as Christians should be discerning in our use of it and seek to use it for the glory of God.

■ **A Christian girl recently took communion in a church where the pastor and many in the congregation were unsaved. Now she's wondering if she did the right thing.**

The church through the years has come to the conclusion that communion does not depend for its value on the merits of the man administering it, but rather upon the spiritual condition of the one partaking it. See I Cor. 11: 28 and the following verses.

■ **Friends differ on the wedding ring. It really is an outward appearance that we show we are married, yet is it wrong to wear a wedding band?**

The wedding ring is a very beautiful symbol of a union which God has made of man and woman. As such it is only symbolic and is not, therefore, something for show or extravagance.

■ **Before we were married, my husband and I, who were both Christians, backslid and fell into sin. We were gloriously reclaimed soon after our marriage and we have had a happy life together in the Lord. We both feel called into Christian service. However, in view of our past, what type of Christian service may we do? Will people have confidence in our ministry?**

Be sure that if the Lord calls into what is sometimes termed full-time Christian service that He will enable and open up the work of His choice for you. I do not see that the sin of your youth which has been fully repented of and which the Lord has forgiven (I John 1: 9; 2: 1-3) should bar you from Bible school. A number of those whom the Lord is using in outstanding ministry today in evangelism, missions and youth work have been saved from lives of long and spectacular sin, and now as trophies of God's grace are being used to win others to the Savior.

■ **I do a considerable amount of typing and mimeograph work for our church, Women's Missionary Society and also hold a secretarial office in our state missionary organization. All of this work is donated. Now I am buying a new typewriter. Would it be legitimate to use some of our tithe money to help pay for it, since it is a problem to finance this purchase out of our regular budget?**

It would seem to me that to use tithe money for a specific project such as that would be perfectly in line with the teaching of the Word in that connection, assuming, of course, that the typewriter thus purchased would become the property of the church.

PASTORS

MISSIONARIES

CHRISTIAN WORKERS

It won't cost You a cent for this

GENUINE, WORLD FAMOUS

Regent Accordion

(Regular price $495.00)

Yours for securing only 200 subscriptions to CHRISTIAN LIFE, the magazine for today's alert Christian.

Christian workers the world around know the value of an accordion when it comes to reaching men and women, boys and girls, for Christ. Gospel songs played with the rich, organ-like tones soften the hardest heart—prepare the way for the Gospel message.

Made in Italy,
the home of the world's
greatest Accordion Craftsmen.

Mail coupon today for information on how to enrich your Christian service with one of these beautiful instruments. It's easy to own—easy to play.

CHRISTIAN LIFE MAGAZINE
434 South Wabash Avenue
Chicago 5, Illinois

I want to get started right away on your plan that enables me to earn a new Regent Accordion. Please send a supply of order forms and a complete list of other nationally advertised items available on this plan.

Name______________________________

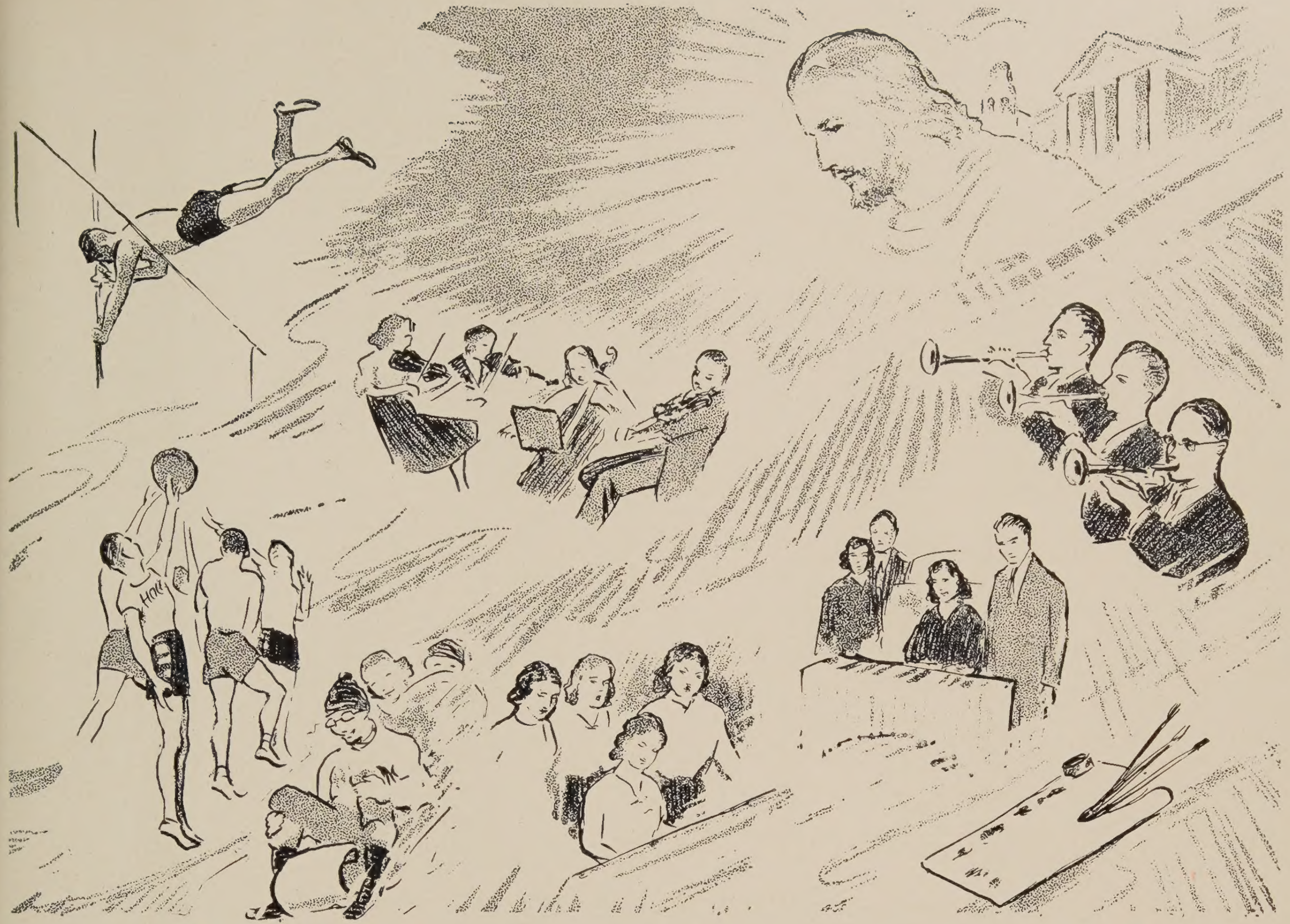
Street______________________________

City________________ Zone___ State________

Christian Life

takes a great deal of pleasure in presenting advertisers each month who have products and services to help you perform a richer ministry.

These advertisers welcome your inquiry. Feel free to ask them for information, and remember—always mention CHRISTIAN LIFE when writing to an advertiser!



"In all thy ways acknowledge HIM."

(Prov. 3:6.)

THE earnest Christian student at HOUGHTON may participate wholeheartedly in any extra-curricular activity, since all are in harmony with the Christian way of life.

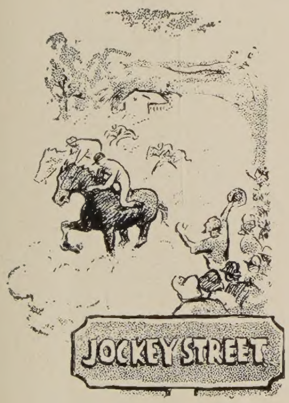
Musical organizations include string, woodwind and brass ensembles; the band, orchestra and widely traveled a cappella and chorale choirs.

Athletics comprise basketball, swimming, archery, track, tennis, touch football, baseball, and field hockey.

Annual and weekly publications are produced. WJSL, HOUGHTON's radio voice, is student-staffed. Under professional guidance the art department affords creative expression.

In the form of scholarship grants and wages, the college returns almost ¼ of its educational income to students who "work their way."

Houghton's campus also affords a first class accredited Junior and Senior High School, operating with the college.



Once known as "Jockey Street" with horse traders, boatmen and the rougher element, Houghton now is famous as the home of a first-class Christian college.

A beautifully illustrated informative brochure, "Glimpsing Houghton," is yours for a postal request. Address THE REGISTRAR, Houghton College, Dept. Q

HOUGHTON COLLEGE

HOUGHTON, N. Y. — ESTABLISHED 1883

PARIS
ROME
CAIRO
DAMASCUS
JERUSALEM

122 satisfied "FLYING SEMINARIANS"

including 25 denominations, 22 states, Canada and Alaska . . . College Presidents, Professors, Pastors, Evangelists, and Business and Professional Men . . .

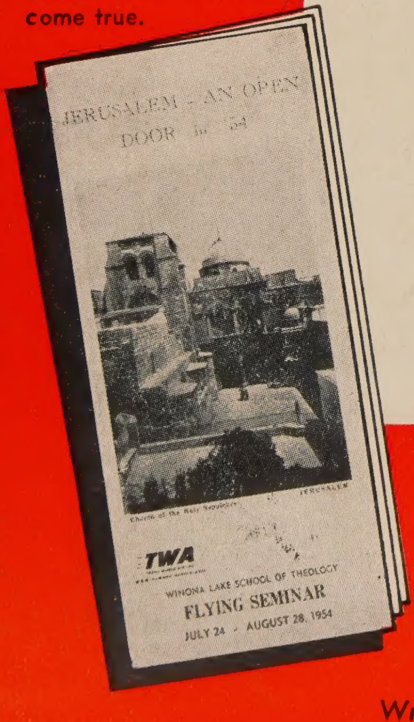
say

"We recommend the Flying Seminar to Bible Lands

because it provides . . .

- **EXPERIENCE AND CONSECRATED LEADERSHIP**
- **FELLOWSHIP WITH BIBLE-LOVING CHRISTIANS**
- **MAXIMUM TRAVEL IN MINIMUM TIME**
- **FIRST CLASS ACCOMODATIONS FOR TOURIST RATES**
- **ACCREDITED STUDY & WELL PLANNED SIGHTSEEING"**

This FREE folder tells you how to make the dream of a lifetime come true.



JERUSALEM — AN OPEN DOOR in '54

Church of the Holy Sepulchre — JERUSALEM

TWA

WINONA LAKE SCHOOL OF THEOLOGY
FLYING SEMINAR
JULY 24 - AUGUST 28, 1954

1954 Professors

JOHN A. HUFFMAN, DIRECTOR
Winona Lake School of Theology, Winona Lake, Ind.

HOWARD FERRIN
Providence Bible Institute, Providence, R. I.

HAROLD KUHN
Asbury Theological Seminary, Wilmore, Ky.

HORATIO CHASE
Chase Associates, New York, N. Y.

For complete details write

Flying Seminar to Bible Lands
Winona Lake School of Theology
Winona Lake, Indiana

ATHENS GENEVA INTERLAKEN LONDON

Write also for information concerning our unique Summer Seminary